WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP 767 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10153
Telephone: (212) 310-8000
Facsimile: (212) 310-8007
Ray C. Schrock, P.C.
Jacqueline Marcus
Garrett A. Fail
Sunny Singh

Attorneys for Debtors and Debtors in Possession

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are as follows: Sears Holdings Corporation (0798); Kmart Holding Corporation (3116); Kmart Operations LLC (6546); Sears Operations LLC (4331); Sears, Roebuck and Co. (0680); ServiceLive Inc. (6774); SHC Licensed Business LLC (3718); A&E Factory Service, LLC (6695); A&E Home Delivery, LLC (0205); A&E Lawn & Garden, LLC (5028); A&E Signature Service, LLC (0204); FBA Holdings Inc. (6537); Innovel Solutions, Inc. (7180); Kmart Corporation (9500); MaxServ, Inc. (7626); Private Brands, Ltd. (4022); Sears Development Co. (6028); Sears Holdings Management Corporation (2148); Sears Home & Business Franchises, Inc. (6742); Sears Home Improvement Products, Inc. (8591); Sears Insurance Services, L.L.C. (7182); Sears Procurement Services, Inc. (2859); Sears Protection Company (1250); Sears Protection Company (PR) Inc. (4861); Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp. (0535); SR – Rover de Puerto Rico, LLC (f/k/a Sears, Roebuck de Puerto Rico, Inc.) (3626); SYW Relay LLC (1870); Wally Labs LLC (None); SHC Promotions LLC (9626); Big Beaver of Florida Development, LLC (None); California Builder Appliances, Inc. (6327); Florida Builder Appliances, Inc. (9133); KBL Holding Inc. (1295); KLC, Inc. (0839); Kmart of Michigan, Inc. (1696); Kmart of Washington LLC (8898); Kmart Stores of Illinois LLC (8897); Kmart Stores of Texas LLC (8915); MyGofer LLC (5531); Rover Brands Business Unit, LLC (f/k/a Sears Brands Business Unit Corporation) (4658); Sears Holdings Publishing Company, LLC. (5554); Sears Protection Company (Florida), L.L.C. (4239); SHC Desert Springs, LLC (None); SOE, Inc. (9616); StarWest, LLC (5379); STI Merchandising, Inc. (0188); Troy Coolidge No. 13, LLC (None); BlueLight.com, Inc. (7034); Sears Brands, L.L.C. (4664); Sears Buying Services, Inc. (6533); Kmart.com LLC (9022); Sears Brands Management Corporation (5365); and SRe Holding Corporation (4816). The location of the Debtors' corporate headquarters is c/o M-III Partners, LP, 1700 Broadway, 19th Floor, New York, NY 10019.

DEBTORS' OBJECTION TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTION APPLICATION OF PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LTD.

TO THE HONORABLE ROBERT D. DRAIN, UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

Sears Holdings Corporation and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the "**Debtors**" and, together with their non-debtor affiliates, the "**Company**"), hereby object to the *Application of Pearl Global Industries Ltd. For Allowance of Reasonable Compensation, Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code* §§ 503(b)(3)(D) and 503(b)(4), for making a "Substantial Contribution" in These Cases [ECF No. 9130] (the "**Application**")² filed by Pearl Global Industries, Ltd. ("**Pearl**"):

Debtors' Objection

- 1. The Application should be denied. Pearl has failed to satisfy the stringent standard required and cannot demonstrate it made a substantial contribution to these chapter 11 cases.
- 2. Pearl's Application rests on the theory that Pearl provided a substantial contribution with respect to the administrative claims Settlement Program approved in connection with confirmation of the Plan and Pearl's representation of numerous administrative creditors. This theory is incorrect. Pearl cannot claim any credit for the Settlement Program. On the contrary, the record is clear that Pearl, through its counsel, objected on its own behalf, as an *individual* creditor, to the Settlement Program and plan confirmation in its *Objection to Confirmation of Amended Plan* [ECF No. 4730] (the "Plan Objection"), which took up a substantial amount of time in the two (2) days contested confirmation hearing, costing the estates hundreds of thousands of dollars, if not more, in administrative expenses. In opposing the

² Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Application.

Settlement Program, Pearl was acting solely for its own interest and not for the benefit of all administrative creditors, as clearly demonstrated by Pearl's determination to settle its Plan Objection in exchange for the allowance of its administrative expense claim, a waiver of potential preference claims against Pearl and a de minimis \$1 million contribution from the professional fee escrow, which the Court ultimately required on its own.

- 3. As stated on the record at the first day of the confirmation hearing, a group of creditors represented by Foley & Lardner LLP (the "Foley Group"), in conjunction with the Debtors and UCC began negotiating the Settlement Program in September 2019, a month prior to the confirmation hearing. *See In re Sears Holding Corp.*, Case No. 18-2353 (RDD) Hr'g Tr. 191:14 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Oct. 3, 2019) ("TR1") which is annexed hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>. Pearl's counsel, DHC, attended two (2) meetings, purportedly on behalf of a different ad hoc group of vendors; however, DHC did not participate beyond these two (2) meetings, after it became evident that DHC did not represent other vendors for this purpose.
- As Pearl admits, the Foley Group and the UCC negotiated the Settlement Program with the Debtors. *See* Wander Declaration ¶ 20; TR1 187:3-192:4. The Debtors acknowledged the contribution of the Foley Group and its counsel, but not Pearl or its counsel, on the record. *See In re Sears Holding Corp.*, Case No. 18-2353 (RDD) Hr'g Tr. 186:15 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Oct. 7, 2019) ("TR2") which is annexed hereto as <u>Exhibit B</u>. The Foley Group represented creditors with far greater claims than Pearl, and the Debtors engaged in negotiations with the Foley Group and the UCC and not Pearl, on the terms of the Settlement Program. Not only did Pearl and its counsel not have any involvement in developing or negotiating the Settlement Program, as stated, Pearl opposed approval of the Settlement Program at the confirmation hearing and demanded that it be carved out.

- 5. Following the meetings that Pearl attended, Pearl was purely focused on its individual recovery, not on a global resolution for administrative expense creditors generally. Indeed, during a colloquy with the Court, Pearl argued that because the Debtors' agreed with a portion of Pearl's asserted administrative expense claim that it should be paid the full amount of the agreed claim ahead of other claimants who settle with the Debtors for a discount pursuant to the Settlement Program. See TR1 40:22. The Court rejected Pearl's argument and noted that a motivation for the Settlement Program in part was to allow administrative expense creditors to get paid prior to the effective date, rather than wait to get 100 cents on the dollar which is consistent with the Second Circuit case law. See TR1 39:23 and 40:22-41:3.
- 6. As the Court is aware, the Debtors' plan has not gone effective. Not all administrative claims have been satisfied (not even up to the reduced caps). Remaining general unsecured creditors have not received any distribution. Nonetheless, Pearl asks the Debtors to pay it over \$200,000 in exchange for the purported benefit that it achieved for the Debtors' estates and the Debtors' creditors though its individual opposition to the Settlement Program and plan confirmation that was ultimately withdrawn. It is important to note that Pearl is not unique. There were other creditors who objected to the Settlement Program and Confirmation, and should the Court grant Pearl's Application, it would open the flood gates for other creditors to file similar motions of substantial contribution when they had no involvement as it relates to the Settlement Program or confirmation, or worse, opposed the Settlement Program and plan confirmation as Pearl did.
- 7. Even if the Court were to find that Pearl could meet its burden and prove that it made a substantial contribution, which the Debtors do not think it could, the Court must find that the fees requested are reasonable. In an effort to preserve estate resources, the Debtors have

not conducted an analysis of the fees requested and reserve their right to object and conduct discovery with respect thereto.

I. PEARL HAS NOT ESTABLISHED ITS BURDEN TO DEMONSTRATE A SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTION OF OVER \$200,000

6. Under applicable law, Pearl bears the burden to demonstrate that its participation in Plan negotiations and the Settlement Program amounted to a "substantial contribution" to the Debtors' estates. Pearl failed to meet this burden.

A. Pearl Must Carry the High Burden Under Section 503(b)(3)(D)

- 7. To demonstrate that it has made a "substantial contribution" under section 503(b)(3)(D), the petitioning creditor must carry the burden of proof by "a preponderance of the evidence." *In re United States Lines, Inc.*, 103 B.R. 427, 429 (Bankr.S.D.N.Y.1989). The burden is "exceedingly difficult," *In re Villa Luisa, L.L.C.*, 354 B.R. 345, 348 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2006), because section 503(b)'s substantial contribution provision "must be narrowly construed" to "discourage mushrooming [administrative] expenses." *In re Granite Partners, L.P.*, 213 B.R. 440, 445 (Bankr.S.D.N.Y.1997). Recovery under the provision is "subject to strict scrutiny by the court," *In re U.S. Lines, Inc.*, 103 B.R. 427, 429 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1989), *aff'd*, No. 90 CIV. 3823 (MGC), 1991 WL 67464 (S.D.N.Y. Apr. 22, 1991), and it "must be preserved for those *rare* occasions when the creditor's involvement truly fosters and enhances the administration of the estate." *In re S & Y Enterprises, LLC*, 480 B.R. 452, 459 (Bankr. E.D.N.Y. 2012) (italics added). Put differently, any such recovery "should be the exception, not the rule." *Id.* And the "general rule remains that attorneys must look to their own clients for payment." *In re Dana Corp.*, 390 B.R. 100, 108 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2008).
- 8. A case previously decided by this Court sheds light on the high threshold that must be satisfied to make a substantial contribution claim. In *In re Bayou Grp., LLC*, this

Court held that, in the absence of a fiduciary who could protect the estate' interest, an unofficial committee of creditors which self-organized to lay the groundwork for a chapter 11 case, including the means for administering the case, had made a "substantial contribution" to the debtor's estate and was entitled to reimbursement of the fees and expenses incurred in connection with its counsel's work for the case. 431 B.R. 549, 555, 563–64, 567 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2010). It is clear from the record and the reasons set forth herein that the Debtors worked amicably with other estate professionals (the UCC) and the Foley Group, who by Pearl's own admission was responsible for negotiating the Settlement Program, and not Pearl.

- 9. Additionally, this Court noted that in order to qualify as a "substantial contribution," the direct benefit provided by the petitioning creditor "cannot be established merely by the movant's extensive participation in the case." *Id.* at 561. The key is to provide a good or service that "normally would be expected of an estate-compensated professional but was not so performed," which results in the creditors stepping in the shoes of the professionals and playing a "leadership role" in the cases. *Id.* at 562. Creditors who "merely furthered their own or their constituents' interests" cannot rely on section 503(b)(3)(D) and (b)(4) to be rewarded. *Id.*
- 10. Here, as stated, at all times Pearl was acting in its own interest and for its singular benefit, as demonstrated by its ultimate decision to settle in exchange for the allowance of its claim and waiver of preference claims. To the extent that Pearl or its counsel provided *any* benefit to the estate, which the Debtors dispute, it was de minimis and was merely leverage to settle Pearl's single claim against the Debtors (which itself was de minimis in the context of these cases).
- 11. Moreover, Pearl's attempt to leverage the Court's ruling to move certain funds from the professional's escrow account to the pool of funds available to administrative

creditors should not be considered a service or an action taken by a professional that would give rise to a claim for substantial contribution. Pearl claims it played a key role in increasing the initial distribution to administrative creditors by \$1 million. Even if true, this was, at most, a de minimis increase (5%) of what was an initial distribution to administrative creditors, and which Pearl, as an opt-in creditor, benefitted from directly. More importantly, the claimed contribution did not add any value to the Debtors' estates or increase at all the ultimate recovery to any class of creditors. If the \$1 million had not been paid out in the initial distribution, it would have been included in the second distribution to the same group of creditors, including Pearl, in light of the Court's ruling. The Court noted it would have made the same consideration either at the confirmation hearing or at a hearing on final fee applications, and it chose the former. *See* TR2 161:11. (Even if the Court could find that the \$1 million was somehow a benefit, Pearl's request for 20% of the purported benefit now for itself should be denied as disproportionate.)

- 12. Pearl also had nothing to do with and did not negotiate a \$9 million contribution from the professional fee escrow. The Court made this independent determination in its ruling confirming the Plan after Pearl's objection was withdrawn. *See* TR2 161:11-162:12.
- 13. Finally, the increase of 5% distribution was unrelated to Pearl and was done voluntarily by the Debtors, the UCC and the Foley Group in response to comments from the Court and after Pearl had already settled. At the hearing, counsel for the Debtors explained:

Just one or two other changes I would just like to note, with respect to the consent program. Your Honor, following the hearing last week, and some of the concerns the Court raised with respect to those creditors, administrative expense creditors, who neither optin, nor opt-out of the settlement, so that sort of third class we were talking about. So, Your Honor, we've changed the consent program so that those parties now, their aggregate recover, instead of being capped at 75 cents of the allowed amount of their administrative claim, they would be capped at 80 percent of the allowed amount of their administrative expense claim.

18-23538-shl Doc 9233 Filed 01/14/21 Entered 01/14/21 14:27:13 Main Document Pg 8 of 609

See TR2 12:20.

14. Pearl never suggested or argued for a 5% increase in distribution for non-

opt out administrative expense creditors. Rather, Pearl argued that the Settlement Program was

unfair entirely, only furthering its resistance to the Settlement Program and confirmation overall.

See TR1 243:10. Pearl complained that certain creditors may not receive notice or retain counsel

given that they were foreign vendors, but never suggested a modification to the Settlement

Program to address this concern; rather, it used this angle to try to defeat approval of the Settlement

Program and confirmation in total.

15. For these reasons, Pearl has not carried its burden that they are entitled to

reasonable fees in connection with a substantial contribution.

Conclusion

The Debtors understand that the UCC and the Administrative Claims 16.

Representative will join the Debtors in support of this objection. As a result, and for the reasons

set forth herein, the Application should be denied.

Dated: January 14, 2021

New York, New York

/s/ Sunny Singh

WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP

767 Fifth Avenue

New York, New York 10153

Telephone: (212) 310-8000

Facsimile: (212) 310-8007

Ray C. Schrock, P.C.

Jacqueline Marcus

Garrett A. Fail

Sunny Singh

Attorneys for Debtors

and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit A

10/3/2019 Confirmation Hearing Transcript

	Page 1
1	
2	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
3	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
4	Case No. 18-23538-rdd
5	
6	x
7	
8	In the Matter of:
9	
10	SEARS HOLDINGS CORPORATION, et al.,
11	
12	Debtors.
13	
14	x
15	
16	United States Bankruptcy Court
17	300 Quarropas Street, Room 248
18	White Plains, New York 10601
19	
20	October 3, 2019
21	10:32 AM
22	
23	BEFORE:
24	HON. ROBERT D. DRAIN
25	U.S. BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

	Page 2
1	18-23538-rdd Sears Holdings Corporation, et al.
2	Ch 11
3	10:00 AM
4	
5	HEARING re Modified Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of
6	Sears Holdings Corporation and Its Affiliated Debtors (ECF
7	#5293)
8	
9	Limited Objection and Reservation of Rights of Liberty
10	Mutual Insurance Company (ECF #3989)
11	
12	Objection to Confirmation of Plan filed by Mark A. Frankel
13	on behalf of 233 S. Wacker, LLC (ECF #4668)
14	
15	Objection of Tannor Capital Advisors LLC (ECF #4673)
16	
17	Limited Objection of Winners Industry Co. (ECF #4678)
18	
19	UST's Objection (ECF #4681)
20	
21	Objection of Acadia Realty Limited Partnership (ECF #4684)
22	
23	Objection of Mario Aliano (ECF #4690)
24	
25	Objection of Alpine Creations Ltd (ECF #4700)

	Page 3
1	
2	Objection of Retiree Committee (ECF #4702)
3	
4	Objection of Carl Ireland, Administrator of the Estate of
5	James Garbe (ECF #4707)
6	
7	Objection of Weihai Lianqiao International Coop. Group Co.,
8	Ltd. (ECF #4708)
9	
10	Limited Objection of PeopleReady, Inc. (ECF #4709)
11	
12	Objection of A.O. Smith Corporation's Joinder to Objection
13	of Alpine Creations Ltd. (ECF #4712)
14	
15	Objection of Community School District 300 (ECF #4713)
16	
17	Objection of Santa Rosa Mall (ECF #4714)
18	
19	Objection of Mien Co. Ltd. (ECF #4716)
20	
21	Objection of Everlast World's Boxing Headquarters Corp. (ECF
22	#4717)
23	
24	Limited Objection of and Reservation of Rights of ESL
25	Investments Inc. and Transform Holdco LLC (ECF #4718)

	Page 4
1	
2	Redacted Declaration of Chelsey Rosenbloom in Support
3	Limited Objection and Reservation Rights of ESL Investments,
4	Inc. and Transform Holdco LLC (ECF 4719)
5	
6	Objection of Edgewell Personal Care PR Inc. (ECF #4720)
7	
8	Objection of Whitebox Asymmetric Partners, LP (ECF #4721)
9	
10	Objection of Wilmington Trust, National Association, as
11	Indenture Trustee (ECF #4724)
12	
13	Objection of Vehicle Service Group, LLC (ECF #4725)
14	
15	Amended Objection of Mien Co. Ltd. (ECF #4726)
16	
17	Objection of Pearl Global Industries, Ltd. (ECF #4730)
18	
19	Limited Objection of Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P. (ECF
20	#4731)
21	
22	Limited Objection and Reservation of Rights of ESL
23	Investments Inc. and Transform Holdco LLC (ECF #4759)
24	
25	Objection of Team Worldwide Corporation (ECF #4773)

	Page 5
1	
2	Joinder of Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment LLC (ECF
3	#4780)
4	
5	Supplemental Objection of Wilmington Trust, N.C. (ECF #4785)
6	
7	Limited Objection of and Reservation of Rights of ESL
8	Investments Inc. and Transform Holdco LLC (ECF #4786)
9	
10	Joinder of Mien Co. Ltd. to Limited Objection of and
11	Reservation of Rights of ESL Investments Inc. and Transform
12	Holdco LLC (ECF #4801)
13	
14	Joinder of Schumacher Electric Corporation (ECF 4861)
15	
16	Supplemental Objection of Community Unit School District 300
17	to Confirmation (ECF #5005)
18	
19	Joinder of Aspen Marketing Services, Inc. to Objection of
20	Alpine Creations Ltd. (ECF #5041)
21	
22	Joinder of Groupby USA, Inc. (ECF #5048)
23	
24	Santa Rosa Mall, LLC's Supplemental Objection (ECF #5088)
25	

```
Page 6
 1
     Supplemental Response of ESL (ECF #5192)
 2
 3
     Supplemental Objection of Mien Co. Ltd. (ECF #5266)
 4
 5
     Joinder of EPI Printers, Inc. (ECF #5271)
 6
 7
     Joinder of BST International Ltd to Supplemental Objection
 8
     Mein Co. Ltd (ECF #5273)
 9
10
     Joinder of EPI Partners, Inc. (ECF #5274)
11
12
     Objection of Mien Co. Ltd., et al. [ECF No. 5277]
13
14
     Joinder by Edgewell Personal Care Puerto Rico Inc. (ECF
15
     #5283)
16
17
     Joinder by Eric Jay Ltd (ECF #5285)
18
19
     Joinder by A.O. Smith Corporation (ECF #5286)
20
21
     Joinder by Weihai Lianqiao International Coop. Group Co.,
22
     Ltd (ECF 5287)
23
24
     Joinder of Peral Global Industries, Ltd (ECF 5289)
25
```

Page 7 Joinder of BH North American Corporation (ECF #5290) 10:59 AM 18-23538-rdd Sears Holdings Corporation Ch. 11 HEARING re Motion of Debtors for Modification of Retiree Benefits [ECF No. 4635] Transcribed by: Lisa Beck, Sheila Orms, Sherri Breach, Jamie Gallagher and William Garling

	Page 8
1	APPEARANCES:
2	WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
3	Attorneys for Debtors and Debtors in Possession
4	767 Fifth Avenue
5	New York, NY 10153
6	
7	BY: JACQUELINE MARCUS, ESQ.
8	RAY C. SCHROCK, ESQ.
9	SUNNY SINGH, ESQ.
10	NATASHA S. HWANGPO, ESQ.
11	JARED R. FRIEDMANN, ESQ.
12	
13	WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
14	Attorneys for Debtors and Debtors in Possession
15	200 Crescent Court
16	Suite 300
17	Dallas, TX 75201
18	
19	BY: JAKE RUTHERFORD, ESQ.
20	PAUL R. GENENDER, ESQ.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

				Page 9
1	AKIN	GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP		
2		Attorneys for the Official Committee	of	Unsecured
3		Creditors		
4		One Bryant Place		
5		New York, NY 10036		
6				
7	BY:	PHILIP C. DUBLIN, ESQ.		
8		SARA L. BRAUNER, ESQ.		
9		ZACH LANIER, ESQ.		
10				
11	U.S.	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE		
12		Office of the United States Trustee		
13		U.S. Federal Office Building		
14		201 Varick Street		
15		Suite 1006		
16		New York, NY 10014		
17				
18	BY:	PAUL K. SCHWARTZBERG, AUST		
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

1	1 9 13 01 003
	Page 10
1	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
2	United States Attorney's Office
3	Southern District of New York
4	86 Chambers Street
5	New York, NY 10007
6	
7	BY: PETER ARONOFF, AUSA
8	
9	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
10	Office of the Solicitor
11	200 Constitution Avenue, NW
12	Room N-4611
13	Washington, DC 20210
14	
15	BY: LEONARD H. GERSON, ESQ.
16	
17	PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION
18	Office of the General Counsel
19	1200 K Street NW
20	Washington, DC 20005
21	
22	BY: GARTH D. WILSON, ESQ.
23	
24	
25	

	Page 11
1	LOCKE LORD LLP
2	Attorneys for Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
3	111 South Wacker Drive
4	Chicago, IL 60606
5	
6	BY: BRIAN A. RAYNOR, ESQ.
7	
8	ALSTON & BIRD LLP
9	Attorneys for Twentieth Century Fox Home
10	Entertainment LLC
11	90 Park Avenue
12	New York, NY 10016
13	
14	BY: ANTHONY L. GREENE, ESQ.
15	
16	ARCHER & GREINER, P.C.
17	Attorneys for Community Unit School District 300
18	630 Third Avenue
19	New York, NY 10017
20	
21	BY: ALLEN G. KADISH, ESQ.
22	
23	
24	
25	

	Page 12
1	ASHFORD SCHAEL LLC
2	Attorneys for Creditor, Shinn Fu America
3	100 Quimby Street
4	Suite 1
5	Westfield, NJ 07090
6	
7	BY: COURTNEY A. SCHAEL, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)
8	
9	BALLARD SPAHR LLP
10	Attorneys for Creditor, Brixmor Property Group
11	919 North Market Street
12	11th Floor
13	Wilmington, DE 19801
14	
15	BY: LESLIE C. HEILMAN, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)
16	CHANTELLE D. MCCLAMB, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)
17	
18	BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC
19	640 Fifth Avenue
20	9th Floor
21	New York, NY 10019
22	
23	BY: KEITH A. LAZERE, ESQ.
24	
25	

	Page 13
1	CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP
2	Attorneys for ESL Investments, Inc.
3	One Liberty Plaza
4	New York, NY 10006
5	
6	BY: THOMAS J. MOLONEY, ESQ.
7	SEAN O'NEAL, ESQ.
8	
9	DAVIDOFF HUTCHER & CITRON LLP
10	Attorneys for Creditors, Pearl Global Industries, Ltd.,
11	Eric Jay, Ltd. and
12	605 Third Avenue
13	New York, NY 10158
14	
15	BY: DAVID H. WANDER, ESQ.
16	
17	DIAMOND MCCARTHY LLP
18	Attorneys for Creditor, Team Worldwide
19	295 Madison Avenue
20	27th Floor
21	New York, NY 10017
22	
23	BY: CHARLES M. RUBIO, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)
24	
25	

	Page 14
1	FERRAIUOLI LLC
2	Attorneys for Creditor, Santa Rosa Mall LLC
3	221 Ponce de León Avenue
4	5th Floor
5	San Juan, PR 00917
6	
7	BY: SONIA E. COLON, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)
8	
9	FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
10	Attorneys for Ad Hoc Group of Admin Claimants
11	90 Park Avenue
12	New York, NY 10016
13	
14	BY: PAUL J. LABOV, ESQ.
15	ERIKA MORABITO, ESQ.
16	
17	FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP
18	Attorneys for Aspen Marketing, Inc.
19	101 Park Avenue
20	17th Floor
21	New York NY 10178
22	
23	BY: KATHLEEN M. AIELLO, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)
24	
25	

	Page 15
1	GENSBURG CALANDRIELLO & KANTER, PC
2	Attorneys for Community Unit School District 300
3	200 West Adams Street
4	Suite 2425
5	Chicago, IL 60606
6	
7	BY: MATTHEW T. GENSBURG, ESQ.
8	
9	HALPERIN BATTAGLIA BENZIJA, LLP
10	Attorneys for Carl Ireland, Administrator of the Estate
11	of James Garbe
12	40 Wall Street
13	37th Floor
14	New York, NY 10005
15	
16	BY: DONNA H. LIEBERMAN, ESQ.
17	
18	LEVENE NEALE BENDER YOO & BRILL, LLP
19	Attorneys for Creditor, Weihai Lianqiao International
20	Coop. Group. Co.
21	10250 Constellation Blvd.
22	Suite 1700
23	Los Angeles, CA 90067
24	
25	BY: TODD M. ARNOLD, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

		Page 16
1	MCKOC	OL SMITH, P.C.
2		Attorneys for Winners Industry Co., Ltd.
3		One Bryant Park
4		47th Floor
5		New York, NY 10036
6		
7	BY:	H. JEFFREY SCHWARTZ, ESQ.
8		
9	MILBA	ANK LLP
10		Attorneys for Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P.
11		2029 Century Park East
12		33rd Floor
13		Los Angeles, CA 90067
14		
15	BY:	THOMAS R. KRELLER, ESQ.
16		ERIC R. REIMER, ESQ.
17		
18	ROGER	RS LAW OFFICES
19		Attorneys for Creditor, Serta Simmons Bedding, LLC
20		The Equitable Building
21		100 Peachtree Street
22		Suite 1950
23		Atlanta, GA 30303
24		
25	BY:	ELLEN ROGERS, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

	Page 17
1	
2	THE SARACHEK LAW FIRM
3	Attorneys for Mien Co. Ltd., Helen Andrews, Strong
4	Progress Garment Factory Company, Ltd., Samil
5	Solutions, Shanghai Fochier, Purcell Murry, A&A HK
6	Industrial, Mingle Fashion Limited Mansheen
7	Industries, Ltd., AMW Vietnam Co. Ltd., Holdsun Group
8	Ltd., Auxo International Ltd. and Beauty Gem, Inc.
9	101 Park Avenue
10	27th Floor
11	New York, NY. 10178
12	
13	BY: JOSEPH E. SARACHEK, Esq.
14	
15	SEYFARTH SHAW LLP
16	Attorneys for Wilmington Trust, National Association,
17	as Indenture Trustee
18	620 Eighth Avenue
19	New York, NY 10018
20	
21	BY: EDWARD M. FOX, ESQ.
22	
23	
24	
25	

	Page 18
1	TARTER KRINSKY & DROGIN
2	Attorneys for Creditor, Alpine Creations Ltd.
3	1350 Broadway
4	New York, NY 10018
5	
6	BY: ROCCO A. CAVALIERE, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)
7	
8	TOGUT, SEGAL & SEGAL LLP
9	Attorneys for Tannor Capital Advisors
10	One Penn Plaza
11	New York, NY 10119
12	
13	BY: MINTA NESTER, ESQ.
14	
15	VEDDER PRICE LLP
16	Attorneys for Village Hoffman Estates and NorthStar
17	Recovery Group
18	1633 Broadway
19	31st Floor
20	New York, NY 10019
21	
22	BY: MICHAEL L. SCHEIN, ESQ.
23	
24	
25	

	Page 19
1	WALSH PIZZI O'REILLY FALANGA LLP
2	Attorneys for Creditor, Groupby USA, Inc.
3	Three Gateway Center
4	100 Mulberry Street
5	15th Floor
6	Newark, NJ 07102
7	
8	BY: CHRISTOPHER M. HEMRICK, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)
9	
10	WOLLMUTH MAHER & DEUTSCH LLP
11	Attorneys for the Retirees Committee
12	One Gateway Center
13	Newark, NJ 07102
14	
15	BY: JAMES N. LAWLOR, ESQ.
16	
17	ZIMMERMAN LAW OFFICES, P.C.
18	Attorneys for Movant, Mario Aliano
19	77 West Washington St
20	Suite 1220
21	Chicago, IL 60602
22	
23	BY: SHARON A. HARRIS, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)
24	
25	

Pg 29 of 609 Page 20

PROCEEDINGS

THE COURT: Okay. Good morning. In re Sears Holdings Corporation. I'm sorry I kept you waiting. I had some last minute filings that I wanted to go through and think about.

MS. MARCUS: Good morning, Your Honor. Jacqueline Marcus of Weil Gotshal & Manges, LLP on behalf of Sears Holdings Corporation and its affiliated debtors.

THE COURT: Good morning.

MS. MARCUS: Before we get to the main event, Your Honor, the confirmation hearing, as we advised chambers last night, we'd like to start with what's number 2 on the agenda which is the motion of the debtors for modification of retiree benefits --

THE COURT: Right.

16 MS. MARCUS: -- ECF number 4635 which is now 17 uncontested.

You have a packed courtroom, Your Honor, so I'll be brief.

The debtors filed their 1114 motion and the supporting declaration of William Murphy on July 29th. Since that time, the debtors, with input from the creditors' committee, have gone back and forth with the retiree committee and continue to modify the proposal. And within the past 24 hours, I'm happy to report that the debtors, the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

THE COURT: Okay.

Page 21

retiree committee and the creditors' committee have reached an agreement on a revised proposal.

I have, Your Honor, a revised version of the order together with a blackline and the exhibit to the blackline reflects the changes to the proposal. If I may approach?

MS. MARCUS: The salient terms of the proposal are as follows, and I will be brief:

The effective date of the termination of the retiree plan is March 15th, 2019. On the effective date of the Chapter 11 plan, the debtors will establish an administrative reserve in the amount of \$3 million for the benefit of retirees who are members of the class covered by the 2001 stipulation of settlement whose benefits were not paid by Securian.

The estate of each member of the class that died between March 15th and the date of entry of the order, we call them for purposes of the proposal "The recently deceased members" -- who filed a proof of claim will have an allowed administrative expense claim in the amount of his or her benefits under the retiree plan that can share in that reserve fund. If its filed and allowed claims exceed \$3 million, the claimant will share pro rata and any remaining claim for benefits will be a general unsecured claim. And conversely, if there are remaining funds after the payment

of all the filed and allowed claims then those funds would be transferred to the liquidating trust and be available for payment of general unsecured claims.

The debtors and the creditors' committee will have the right to dispute the filed claims but they have waived the argument that the benefits have not vested. And the proposed administrative claims will not be part of the administrative claim settlement that the debtors have announced.

Each member of the class who is not what we've called a recently deceased member and who files a proof of claim by a date to be agreed to will have a general unsecured claim in the Sears Roebuck case in an amount equal to the lesser of his or her benefits under the plan and \$10,500. We believe that setting the cap at that level will mean that all but about 650 of the retirees would have a claim in the full amount of their benefits.

Finally, Your Honor, even though they're not technically members of the class covered by the stipulation, the proposal does cover what we've described previously as the grandfathered disableds as well as the retirees whose benefits were less than \$5,000. And they, if they file claims, will have general unsecured claims subject to the same cap of 10,500 at an aggregate cap of 16.9 million.

The last element of the proposal is that the

retiree committee will withdraw its confirmation objection and support confirmation of the Chapter 11 plan.

The debtors believe, Your Honor, that with the consent of the retiree committee, which is the authorized representative of the retirees, we've satisfied the requirements for modification of benefits as provided in Section 1114(e)(1)(B). Nevertheless, we also think we meet the requirements for modification under Section 1114(f) by making a proposal that provides for modification of the plan that is necessary to permit confirmation of the Chapter 11 plan and ensures that all creditors, the debtors and all affected parties are treated fairly and equitably.

Accordingly, Your Honor, the debtors request that the Court grant the motion and enter the revised form of the order which includes the proposal.

THE COURT: Okay. There's a lot of people. There you are.

The retiree committee is on board with this resolution, I'm assuming, as well as the DOL?

MR. LAWLOR: Yes, Your Honor. James Lawlor for the retirees committee.

Yes. We support this. It was a collaborative effort and it was longer than we anticipated but we did the best we could and we appreciate the debtors' cooperation.

THE COURT: Okay. And this reflects the due

	1 g 33 01 003
	Page 24
1	diligence that the parties
2	MR. LAWLOR: Yes, Your Honor.
3	THE COURT: conducted as far as actuarial
4	information and
5	MR. LAWLOR: Yes, Your Honor.
6	THE COURT: other due diligence?
7	MR. LAWLOR: That was the biggest delay was we
8	spent a significant amount of time working with the debtors
9	to try to get as much information as we could and we
10	extrapolated as best we could and we came up with this
11	proposal.
12	THE COURT: Okay. And I'm assuming nothing turned
13	up to suggest that other parties, unlike the primary
14	beneficiaries to this proposal, had protection from
15	termination at will?
16	MR. LAWLOR: Right. Your Honor, the only
17	information we were able to find was the stipulation of
18	settlement. There was no other indication of vested
19	benefits as far as we know.
20	THE COURT: Okay. Very well. Thank you.
21	MR. LAWLOR: Thank you.
22	MR. GERSON: Good morning, Your Honor.
23	THE COURT: Good morning.
24	MR. GERSON: Leonard Gerson, Department of Labor.
25	Glad the settlement has been reached. My one

Page 25 1 concern is that these retirees, the beneficiaries, are not 2 your typical administrative claimants. They haven't had 3 recent contact, most likely, with Sears. Who knows where 4 their insurance policy might be? It's going to be not an 5 easy matter resolving the individual claims. So I would 6 hope that some sort of provision get made, particularly 7 possibly with the office of the liquidating trust, to make 8 sure that there's somebody specifically identified to deal 9 with this problem because they're not typical administrative 10 claimants. 11 THE COURT: Okay. 12 MR. GERSON: And I don't know whether that can be 13 memorialized in the order or --14 THE COURT: Do you mean that they would have like 15 one point of contact, in essence --16 MR. GERSON: Yes. And to be recog --17 THE COURT: -- among the staff for the liquidating 18 trust? 19 MR. GERSON: Yes. 20 THE COURT: Just like, I'm assuming, at this 21 point, they have one contact or one set of people that they 22 contact if they have a question. 23 MR. GERSON: Yes. 24 THE COURT: Okay. All right. 25 MR. GERSON: Thank you.

MS. MARCUS: Your Honor, we haven't quite settled on the form of the notice but we're going to work with the retiree committee and the creditors' committee in terms of the notice --THE COURT: Right. MS. MARCUS: -- what the appropriate date will be. And we can include a person to be designated as the point of contact. THE COURT: Okay. That seems to be appropriate as opposed to building it into an order. The notice is important to lay this out. And it's an obvious aspect of that notice that they have someone that they can call or e-mail or write to if they have a question about what they need to do to get the benefits under the settlement; if there's an objection to their claim, how to deal with that, et cetera. MS. MARCUS: We'll make sure that's in there, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. All right. Does anyone have anything more to say on this matter? All right. I had prepared for this matter as if it was going to be litigated and I don't mind that it was settled, late as it was. Looking at the requirements under Section 1114(f), it's clear to me that Congress contemplated such -- in fact, mandated such negotiations. And they often

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

result in last minute agreements.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

It appears to be here that the retirees were well represented as were the debtors and that these negotiations were at arm's length, didn't unduly favor any particular group of retirees given the underlying legal rights of the respective retirees, and that the settlement is a fair resolution of the dispute that was going to be tried by me today, which I am -- on which I was pretty well focused. And this appears to me to be a reasonable settlement in light of all the issues.

- MS. MARCUS: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 12 THE COURT: Okay.
- MR. LAWLOR: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 14 THE COURT: Thanks.
- MR. SCHROCK: Good morning, Your Honor. Ray

 Schrock, Weil Gotshal, for the debtors.
 - The next matter on the agenda is the debtors' confirmation hearing, their second amended plan.

Your Honor, in terms of how we proceed, I'd like to propose that I walk through what objections have been resolved so that we can deal with those. And then we would propose to move straight into the evidence.

Now I know the U.S. trustee did file a pleading within the last day that said that they thought the time was short between filing the administrative consent program

materials and moving forward with confirmation. Your Honor,

I think if you want to address that upfront, I'm happy to do
so. But otherwise, I'd like to move forward and get on with
the hearing.

THE COURT: Okay. I think it's worth addressing preliminarily --

MR. SCHROCK: Okay.

THE COURT: -- and then seeing where we are at that point.

MR. SCHROCK: Okay. Your Honor, in terms of -- and I'll ask the other parties that are moving in support of the plan also to rise here.

In terms of where we are, these issues have been teed up, frankly, for months. We have the support of the official unsecured creditors' committee, the PBGC. Of course, the estates are moving forward. We've now struck a deal on a consent program with a core group and the largest group we could frankly find of administrative claimants. And now we have the support of the official committee of retirees.

The administrative consent program is fundamentally designed so that parties, after receiving notice, can decide whether or not they want to opt in to the settlement and that they're going to have 17 days after entry of the confirmation order for that to happen. And

they can decide 33 days after entry of the confirmation order if they'd like to opt out.

And, really, fundamentally, everything that we're doing here from the participation of the professionals contributing funds from the carve-out, which is voluntary, putting money aside and kind of tiering out these things, these are all implementation issues associated with a plan.

Now one could argue that the issue of binding someone with consent associated with the failure to opt out, that that issue -- that certainly, that issue is before the Court today and it's based upon materials that we filed just a couple of days ago. Now I believe, Your Honor, that given where we are and given the need to move expeditiously with confirmation, we would submit that that issue should be teed up for argument today. However, if Your Honor had reservations about that particular issue on the binding consent, my suggestion would be let's get all the evidence in today. Let's deal with every issue that we can. And if we need to put off a few days for that last issue on the consent, we could certainly do that. But, Your Honor, we're prepared -- you know, all of these claimants -- and, listen, I feel like this is a bit like -- you know, we're trying to find a way to end these cases and it's not easy. We're striking as many deals as we can. The idea of going to some sort of further mediation and continuing to allow -- you

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

know, every day that goes by, there's more pleadings that are filed. And we have to have a stopping mechanism. The only way that's going to happen is through entry of the confirmation order.

And it is -- listen, it's very tough sledding for the debtors. And getting this hearing through, getting the relief in the order, it's a value maximizing proposition.

We'd like the opportunity to put on that case. And it's basically -- it's a winddown mechanism to distribute the proceeds of the estate. We are very ready and I think everybody who says, listen, this is a surprise or something, we have been trying to keep people informed. We've relied on the administrative -- the ad hoc administrative claimants to keep some of the other admins informed. But it's a -- listen, we think it's a reasonable resolution. And the fact that you have consent -- the failure to opt out being deemed consent is completely consistent with applicable law in other circumstances.

THE COURT: Okay. Well, I think the debtors have been clear that while they are proposing this resolution mechanism as additional support for confirmation of the plan, they are prepared to show that the plan satisfies 1129(a) and, to the extent relevant, (b) --

MR. SCHROCK: Correct.

THE COURT: -- even without it. That's right,

Page 31 1 right? 2 MR. SCHROCK: That is correct, Your Honor. 3 THE COURT: Okay. Okay. MR. SCHROCK: Okay. 5 MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Your Honor, Paul Schwartzberg 6 for the U.S. trustee's office. 7 That was -- the point Your Honor just made was one 8 of the points I was going to bring up. This isn't necessary 9 for confirmation according to the debtors. And we are concerned about the notice to the admin creditors. Not only 10 11 is the consent issue upfront right now, Your Honor, as 12 opposed to down the line, but also, there is an impact on 13 the admin creditors that opt out or don't opt in as they're 14 now put behind other creditors. And that may impact their 15 ability to get (indiscernible). We believe that notice 16 should be provided to those creditors to allow them to come 17 in if they want. And --18 THE COURT: Notice of what, though? 19 MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Notice of this new procedure 20 that was filed after close of business on October 1st. THE COURT: Well, there are two different types of 21 22 The debtor has given notice that -- you know, back 23 in July that it's seeking to confirm the plan. And clearly, that was sufficient to inform administrative expense 24 25 creditors that they have rights, as all creditors do, to

object to the plan. And there have been a number of objections, under 1129(a), from the administrative expense creditors.

So I guess, as far as notice is concerned, the debtors are proposing notice of this procedure. And there may be issues with respect to what that notice says, how informative it is. But as far as -- that's not the notice you're talking about, right? You're talking about the notice of approving this procedure today.

MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Correct, Your Honor. People -or administrative creditors might not approve of the
procedure. They might not approve of the deemed consent.
They might not approve of the --

THE COURT: No. But the -- let's leave that aside. I think that the debtors have already said that's something that can be discussed later in the hearing.

But I guess, the -- as I read it, the proposal, the proposed agreement, with the settling administrative expense creditors is not a simple we will take 25 percent less. It says that with respect to the 25 percent -- I'm sorry -- with respect to the 75 percent that we are asserting, we get certain first money out. And I guess, you're suggesting that that affects the rights of the other creditors?

MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Puts them behind both the opt-

in creditors and those that --

THE COURT: Well, but again, if they can opt in also, affirmatively opt in, then they're not behind them, right?

MR. SCHWARTZBERG: But --

THE COURT: So, to me, they have that right, too.

It's not like the people who have settled are looking to get an exclusive right. Anyone can opt in. So, to me, that's not a disparate treatment issue. You know? It's one thing to make sure the notice is right so that people know enough to make an informed decision or a reasonably informed decision. But if they have the same right to opt in, I'm not sure there's an issue there.

MR. SCHWARTZBERG: All right. Thank you, Your Honor.

THE COURT: I mean, if they didn't, I would certainly understand your point.

And that leaves the issue of the third option, if you will, which is either you could opt out, you could opt in, but there's something in between, which is you don't do anything but you get certain rights but you also get a certain -- you don't get exactly the same treatment. But Mr. Schrock said we can discuss that as we go along. And I think that's part of the notice and part of the -- you know, the mechanic as opposed to the underlying legal right to get

additional notice to focus on whether this changes the plan. See, fundamentally, I don't think this changes the plan. I guess that's what I'm (indiscernible).

MR. SCHWARTZBERG: I guess, also, Your Honor, just to point out, it's not necessary for today. We don't know what arguments admin creditors are going to make. So to give them less than 48 hours notice --

THE COURT: Admin creditors will make any argument they want to. I mean, I've had no -- I have no doubt about that having read the objections. So that's not really the point. I think the point is, objectively, rationally, other than issues about the adequacy of the notice, a deal with 18 percent of them that lets every other 82 percent of them have the same deal, to me, is -- that doesn't change anything. That's just making it clear that some people have made a deal that is open to everybody. So I just don't -- what are they going to say that actually is worth listening to in response to that?

MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Your Honor, not being in their shoes, I don't know what their argument's going to be.

THE COURT: Well, I know, but it just doesn't compute to me. So I'm going to go ahead with the hearing.

Again, with the caveat that I think we do need to focus on the notice that's given to this group and the mechanism for it. And also, you know, the third category, if you will,

Page 35 1 the abstain category. MR. SCHWARTZBERG: All right. Thank you, Your 2 3 Honor. 4 THE COURT: Okay. 5 MR. WANDER: Good morning, Your Honor. 6 THE COURT: Good morning. 7 MR. WANDER: David Wander of Davidoff Hutcher & I represent three creditors today: Pearl Global 8 9 Industries, Eric Jay and (indiscernible) Company. 10 Pearl Global is a foreign vendor and it's affected 11 by this administrative claim settlement. Eric Jay is a 12 domestic vendor. 13 I filed two declarations, Your Honor, in 14 connection with the negotiations that have been going on 15 recently. I attended a chambers call with Your Honor the 16 other week. And I just want to correct some things on the 17 record or make them clear and in response to some comments the debtors' counsel made. 18 19 First of all, the largest group in number of 20 administrative creditors were not included in the 21 negotiations. You have two groups. One group is comprised 22 They purchased claims in the of a bunch of claims traders. 23 case presumably at some kind of a discount. They're larger in number -- in the amount of the claims they may represent, 24

30, \$40 million in claims, or to about half a dozen of them.

Page 36 1 The other vendor group has in excess of 50 vendors and, in 2 round numbers, the claims are approximately 15, \$20 million. 3 A lot of them are the foreign vendors. 4 Other than an initial meeting, a settlement 5 meeting, that both ad hoc groups attended and we were given 6 a confidential term sheet, there's been no further 7 negotiations with the largest group of ad hoc vendors. And the proposed confidential settlement agreement shortly 8 9 thereafter was filed as an exhibit to the plan. 10 So, first, to be clear, most of the administrative 11 creditors have not been parties to the negotiations. And 12 the settlement adversely affects them. And honestly, Judge 13 14 THE COURT: How? 15 MR. WANDER: I'll tell you how. 16 THE COURT: 'Cause your declarations didn't say 17 that. MR. WANDER: Well, Your Honor, first --18 19 THE COURT: Didn't say the reason. It just made 20 the statement. MR. WANDER: First of all, Your Honor, we received 21 22 the document that, close to midnight --23 THE COURT: No. How does it adversely affect 24 them? 25 MR. WANDER: Sure. I'll address that, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. WANDER: First of all, it's -- two ways. The first way the U.S. trustee's office noted, which is an automatic opt-in wherein administrative creditor with an allowed claim is entitled to get 100 cents under the Bankruptcy Code, under the automatic opt-in, they may get 75 cents of an allowed claim. So that's a fatal flaw in the mechanism right there.

The second flaw and the second prejudice is it takes a certain amount of available cash that should be available for all the administrative creditors and it locks those funds up for the settling creditors. And for that reason, it prejudices the group. So --

THE COURT: But you still have -- the debtors are still going to be making their showing today and you've already objected, twice in fact, that they can't make the showing that they'll satisfy 1129(a)(9). So --

MR. WANDER: But we're saying, Judge, even under any construct of confirmation with this construct of settlement, it's taking cash and it's saying if you settle, you get it on December 1. If you don't settle, the cash may not be there -- the cash is not there for you. And it could be the only cash that, in the end, is available for the creditors.

THE COURT: But again, you have your objection

Page 38 1 where you can try to convince me that -- and the debtors 2 have the burden of proof so they have to convince in light 3 of your objection -- that on the effective date, the cash 4 won't be there to pay those who don't opt in. 5 MR. WANDER: Well, Your Honor, so the effective 6 date, we don't know when that's --7 THE COURT: Well, that's the confirmation issue. 8 But this settlement doesn't affect that. 9 MR. WANDER: Yes. What it does is, it takes cash 10 that's available before the plan goes effective --11 THE COURT: Right. 12 MR. WANDER: -- and it gives that cash to the 13 settling creditors. 14 THE COURT: Okay. 15 MR. WANDER: So if you don't settle --16 THE COURT: So it varies that the -- it's proposed 17 as a means to get people paid before the effective date. 18 And if people want to get paid before the effective date in 19 a reduced amount, they can opt in. If they want to wait, 20 assuming that I confirm the plan, which we're on for today 21 to decide, they could wait to get the full amount. What is 22 that -- I mean, I --23 MR. WANDER: Let me explain --24 THE COURT: To me, that's just not --25 MR. WANDER: Here -- let me explain, Your Honor.

Page 39 1 So -- and I'll focus on Pearl Global. The debtor recently 2 filed their tenth omnibus objection to the claims and that 3 included an objection to Pearl Global's -- one of their 503(b)(9) claims. 4 5 THE COURT: Okay. 6 MR. WANDER: But they did not object in full. 7 claim, in round numbers, Your Honor, is \$450,000. After the 8 objection, round numbers, they say my client has an allowed 9 claim of \$350,000. 10 THE COURT: Okay. 11 MR. WANDER: So my client should be entitled to 12 get paid its undisputed allowed administrative claim. 13 There's funds to pay it. The debtor is going to --THE COURT: No, no, no. It is entitled to get 14 15 paid it on the effective date. 16 MR. WANDER: So creditors --17 THE COURT: If it wants to take at a discount and 18 get paid before the effective date, some portion, it can 19 negotiate with the debtor to do that. 20 MR. WANDER: But an allowed administrative 21 claimant is not supposed to have to wait until an effective 22 date --23 THE COURT: Absolutely wrong. The case law is 24 entirely clear that while, in the ordinary course, where 25 there are no issues of administrative insolvency, a debtor

Page 40 1 should be paying its administrative expenses as they come 2 In fact, if there is an issue of administrative 3 insolvency, or the claims are still being worked out, it 4 needs to wait. And that's why I'm assuming this group is 5 compromising because they don't want to wait. But that's 6 the law and you're not going to convince me otherwise. 7 That's the Second Circuit on down. 8 MR. WANDER: Right. So, as Your Honor said, that 9 the debtor can and should pay --10 THE COURT: No, I didn't say that. 11 MR. WANDER: Let me finish, Your Honor. 12 THE COURT: I said that's -- no. 13 MR. WANDER: In the ordinary course --14 THE COURT: Look, I'm not going to reargue that 15 point with you. You're just wrong on that point. 16 MR. WANDER: In the ordinary course --17 THE COURT: No one is entitled to be paid 100 18 cents on the dollar today. Period. 19 MR. WANDER: I didn't say today. 20 THE COURT: Well, you just did. 21 MR. WANDER: No. What I'm --22 THE COURT: You said because they have an allowed 23 claim of \$350,000, they're entitled to be paid today and pay someone else 75 percent, or some portion of that, capped at 24 25 75 percent today, violates your client's rights. And the

Page 41 1 answer to that is no, it does not --2 MR. WANDER: What I'm saying is --3 THE COURT: -- particularly when they have the 4 option to take the same treatment. 5 MR. WANDER: What I'm saying is, allowed --6 undisputed administrative claims -- and this includes just 7 simple post-petition claims from October, November, December 8 of 2018 -- were entitled and should have been paid in the 9 ordinary course of business. That's the point that I was 10 picking up from what Your Honor said. 11 THE COURT: Look, if that's what you're telling 12 your client, they're being misinformed. They're not 13 entitled to be paid in full. They took that risk when they 14 extended the trade credit. It's that simple. So don't tell 15 them otherwise. They're entitled to be paid in full on the 16 effective date. 17 MR. WANDER: Right. So if the funds that are 18 available to pay allowed administrative claims if the 19 effective date is pushed out for a year or two --20 THE COURT: That's the confirmation argument you 21 made in two objections to the plan. 22 MR. WANDER: And --23 THE COURT: I will get to that. This is a 24 different issue we're discussing today --25 MR. WANDER: Okay.

Pg 51 of 609 Page 42 1 THE COURT: -- right now. 2 MR. WANDER: Your Honor, as I said, I think that 3 it prejudices two things. One, we haven't had enough time 4 to even read the papers in support of it. The opt-in 5 provision, we submit, is patently improper. And as I'm 6 saying, Your Honor, they're taking available cash and 7 they're saying if you settle under their construct, the cash 8 will be there. If you have an allowed claim and it's 9 December 2nd, the cash is gone. And that's just not fair, 10 Your Honor. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, I don't 12 really see how adjourning this hearing will change the 13 statements you just made. MR. WANDER: Well, one further thing. 14 15 THE COURT: No. How would adjourning the hearing 16 add any new light or color to those statements? 17 MR. WANDER: I'll tell you, Your Honor. Counsel for the debtor made a comment about further mediation would 18 19 not make any sense. I wrote that down. I just want Your 20 Honor to be aware that yesterday, I was contacted by the

attorneys for ESL and Transform who indicated that they were ready, willing and able to attend mediation of --THE COURT: Mr. Wander, please. These are the

people that are being sued for over \$2 billion. I think you

just have to take the offer to put things off with a grain

21

22

23

24

of salt.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Now go back to my question. What additional facts will be elucidated other than the hope that -- or the leverage that you would obtain as a result of an adjournment, including with respect to claim allowance as well as settlement, to enable me to evaluate this settlement? We have the information, which you've had for months now, in the declarations. You say they've had to be updated because of various rulings by the Court and the like regarding the company's asset and liability position. That's not going to change except the assets will be smaller, right? There's no additional information you need to evaluate the objection to the settlement which is that those who opt in to the settlement will be getting potentially, and maybe more than potentially, a greater recovery on their administrative expense than those who opt out.

MR. WANDER: Well, actually, Your Honor, the information that we get has been changing every --

THE COURT: All right. But it's not going to change any more than what it is today except for the fact that there may be one more ruling by me for more expenses incurred in terms of an all-hands mediation. It's not going to change in any other way. And I can factor that into account.

MR. WANDER: Well, Your Honor, as I said, if the effective date is going to be pushed out and the only money that very likely may be available is the money that's going to go on December 1, all of the other administrative creditors who are not even included in this are going to be prejudiced because the funds are going to be gone --THE COURT: No. That's the -- no. I'm sorry. You're just repeating yourself on this. That's the case that you can make in objecting to the debtors' plan. You've had all that information to the extent you had it. And they have the burden of proof on showing that they won't be prejudiced. So let's get on with it. MR. WANDER: Okay, Your Honor. Thank you. MR. SCHROCK: Thanks, Your Honor. Again, Ray Schrock, Weil Gotshal, for the debtors. Your Honor, can I go through just quickly which objections have been resolved? THE COURT: Yes. And I know we have a crowded courtroom. I also have a number of people on the phone. MR. SCHROCK: Yes. THE COURT: And if you are representing an objectant and Mr. Schrock says your objection's been resolved and you disagree with that, you need to speak up. And I wouldn't mind if you also state, yes, we agree with him but I'm not going to require that. I'm assuming that

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 45 1 there may be some people whose objections were resolved who 2 decided that they don't want to spend the money on a lawyer 3 to hear it all over again --MR. SCHROCK: All right, Your Honor. Just so --4 5 THE COURT: -- and, therefore, won't be on the 6 phone or in the courtroom to tell me that the objection's 7 been resolved. 8 MR. SCHROCK: I apologize, Your Honor. I was just 9 going to say that when I go through these resolved 10 objections, I'll note the ECF number and I'll also note the 11 reference on the agenda --12 THE COURT: Okay. 13 MR. SCHROCK: -- so the parties can follow along. 14 So the first one that's been noted as resolved is 15 the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company. That's at ECF number 16 3989. And that's at 1(A) in the agenda. That's resolved. 17 THE COURT: Okay. And this is -- it's resolved by 18 the plan just basically saying that a surety program --19 MR. SCHROCK: Correct. 20 THE COURT: -- runs through until it runs out by 21 its own terms? 22 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 23 THE COURT: Okay. 24 MR. SCHROCK: The next one's 223 South Wacker, 25 That's at ECF number 4668. That's at 1(B). LLC.

Page 46 1 included language in the confirmation order to resolve the 2 objection. THE COURT: Right. And, in essence, here, the 3 conformation order states that the plan injunction doesn't 4 5 enjoin 223 South Wacker to the extent it has the rights 6 under its stipulation from proceeding with the litigation --7 MR. SCHROCK: Correct. 8 THE COURT: -- involving the sculpture. 9 MR. SCHROCK: And the next one that's been 10 resolved, Your Honor, is LBG Hilltop, LLC. 11 THE COURT: Can I stop you there for a second? 12 MR. SCHROCK: Sure. 13 THE COURT: 223 South Wacker also, arguably, 14 objected that the plan wasn't feasible to the extent that it 15 was counting on a \$4 million projected recovery. 16 sure that really was part of the objection but is anyone 17 from the objectant here to prosecute that or on the phone? MR. SCHROCK: No. We understood it was all --18 19 THE COURT: I think -- I mean, their main issue 20 was they just wanted to continue with litigation --21 MR. SCHROCK: Okay. 22 THE COURT: -- to the extent they're able to. MR. SCHROCK: And again, Your Honor, LBG Hilltop, 23 LLC, which is at ECF number 4680, has been resolved. 24 25 have confirmed here with Transform that the landlord for the

lease was assigned to Transform subject to the Hilltop REA and other applicable restrictive covenants. But we also added in paragraph 37 to the confirmation order that "Nothing in the Plan alters the terms and provisions of the Construction, Operation and Reciprocal Easement Agreement". Next one, Your Honor, it's on the chart, it's number 7. It's Acadia Realty Limited Partnership. It's at ECF number 4684, on the agenda as 1(F). We have resolved this -- they had a few objections. We've resolved these by adding to paragraph 34 of the order that notwithstanding anything in the documents -- anything in the plan or the other related documents affect the rights "to any executory contract, whether current or previously executory, or a lease of non-residential real property to assert any right of setoff or recoupment". THE COURT: Right. And this is an objection that was raised by a number of parties --MR. SCHROCK: Yes. THE COURT: -- that you could read the plan injunction and maybe other provisions as precluding setoff or recoupment. And the debtors were making it clear that that is not the case. MR. SCHROCK: Yes. I think you also have agreed to treat THE COURT: all of the landlords, as defined in that objection, as

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

	1 9 37 01 003
	Page 48
1	having opted out of the release?
2	MR. SCHROCK: That's correct, Your Honor.
3	THE COURT: Okay.
4	MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. We treated them all as opting
5	out.
6	THE COURT: Right.
7	MS. HEILMAN: Your Honor, if I may
8	THE COURT: Yes. Go ahead.
9	MS. HEILMAN: on the phone? Your Honor, Leslie
10	Heilman on behalf of Ballard Spahr on behalf of the Acadia
11	Realty Limited Partnership Group landlord. The statements
12	on the record, I've confirmed that we are resolved
13	THE COURT: Okay.
14	MS. HEILMAN: with the changes.
15	THE COURT: Thank you.
16	MS. HEILMAN: Thank you.
17	MR. SCHROCK: Okay. Next, we go to number 11 on
18	the chart which was the official committee of retirees
19	THE COURT: Right.
20	MR. SCHROCK: which we've just addressed. It's
21	1(I). And as set forth on the record by Ms. Marcus, that
22	has been resolved.
23	THE COURT: Okay.
24	MR. SCHROCK: Next, we're going to number 15 on
25	the chart which is McDonald's Corporation, which is at 1(WW)

	Page 49
1	in the agenda. This is regarding, you know, an outstanding
2	cure issue. And a stipulation and proposed order resolving
3	this objection was filed on the docket on October 3rd at ECF
4	number
5	THE COURT: Well, not October 3rd. Was it,
6	really?
7	MR. SCHROCK: It was at 5303.
8	THE COURT: I mean, that's today. Was it just
9	filed?
10	MR. SCHROCK: Yesterday. Oh, sorry
11	THE COURT: Oh, okay.
12	MR. SCHROCK: the 2nd.
13	THE COURT: All right.
14	MR. SCHROCK: October 2nd.
15	THE COURT: So that's resolved.
16	MR. SCHROCK: That's resolved.
17	THE COURT: Okay. Very well. I mean, this was
18	just a cure reservation anyway, I think. So
19	MR. SCHROCK: Right. Yeah. I don't think it
20	THE COURT: Okay.
21	MR. SCHROCK: was going to be fatal.
22	Your Honor, I believe that number 16 on the
23	objection chart, Community Unit School District 300, which
24	is at 1(M), has been resolved.
25	THE COURT: Okay.

MR. SCHROCK: My understanding is that they'll be withdrawing all objections to the plan. And there's an agreement where, essentially, five million of the EDA proceeds will be going to the estate, two million will be They're going to withdraw all proofs of claims --THE COURT: Returned to the school district or --MR. SCHROCK: Yes. MR. FRIEDMANN: Your Honor, Jared Friedmann, from Weil Gotshal. It's a more complicated settlement agreement than we had hoped for. And while we finalized it literally just this morning on the way in -- and a copy, I think, was provided, too. But the idea is that there was a 2017 EDA funds that were \$7.1 million that had not yet been distributed. THE COURT: Right. MR. FRIEDMANN: We reached an agreement with the school district where the Village will disburse \$5.1 million to the debtors. The other two million dollars will go to the school district. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FRIEDMANN: It also resolves a number of other issues allowing them to withdraw their plan objection with certain carve-outs. They're releasing also claims relating

to prior years of distributions as it relates to the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 51 1 They're maintaining claims they may have against 2 the Village and other third parties. 3 THE COURT: Okay. MR. FRIEDMANN: But it allows --4 5 THE COURT: In any event, there's a --6 MR. FRIEDMANN: There's a deal which allows us to 7 get money and get out --8 THE COURT: Okay. 9 MR. FRIEDMANN: -- which was the goal. 10 THE COURT: All right. Very well. When I focus 11 on return, it is because I'm fully aware that there's an 12 intermediary here that's actually holding the money and I 13 just wanted to make sure I knew where the money -- when you 14 say return, where I was going. But the record's clear on 15 that. 16 MR. FRIEDMANN: All right. Thank you. 17 MR. GENSBURG: Good morning, Your Honor. Matthew 18 Gensburg on behalf of the school district. 19 THE COURT: Good morning. 20 MR. GENSBURG: We do have an agreement. 21 Village is a party to the agreement for some of the clauses 22 that involve what they need to do. It was just filed today 23 and I think is set up for approval by the Court after notice sometime next week. 24 25 THE COURT: Okay.

MR. GENSBURG: There is one paragraph that I do want to highlight. There's paragraph 11 -- and there's two paragraphs, actually. So paragraph 11, Your Honor, says that we're withdrawing our -- thank you -- withdrawing our claims -- cure objections but then it says we're not withdrawing any cure objections that we're asserting them. The fact of the matter is, is cure objections are being preserved and the ability to argue that the EDA agreement cannot be assumed and assigned because of violations to that agreement are being preserved. I've been exchanging e-mails with Mr. Friedmann. I think we both understand what the intent was. We may have to clarify that language but that's the intent. The other thing I wanted to highlight to the Court is it does provide the automatic stay will be modified to the extent it's applicable because of the resolution that states not asserting an interest in these assets any longer and that the Court will defer -- rule on the cure issues to allow the state court to resolve the underlying state law issues that are also implicated by the cure issues. And that's, I believe, in paragraph 15. I had earlier lifted the stay in part. THE COURT: And this lifts it further? Is that the contemplation? MR. GENSBURG: No -- yeah. Actually, Your Honor, I think it was -- you abstained in the 1334(c) --

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

	Page 53
1	THE COURT: To what was already going on.
2	MR. GENSBURG: Yes. And so this relates exactly
3	to that. It doesn't really change anything but we
4	THE COURT: Right.
5	MR. GENSBURG: just clarified that point with
6	respect to the cure and the 365 issues.
7	THE COURT: Okay. All right. Very well.
8	MR. GENSBURG: Thank you, Judge.
9	THE COURT: Thank you.
10	MR. SCHROCK: Okay. So that's I and 1(M).
11	Number pardon me.
12	(Pause)
13	MR. SCHROCK: I think we just have a partial
14	resolution you know, frankly ESL still has a number of
15	pending objections. So I'll just note what's resolved
16	during the course
17	THE COURT: Okay.
18	MR. SCHROCK: of oral argument.
19	The item number 21 in the objection chart, which
20	is at ECF number 4721, item 1(XX), has been resolved. Those
21	are well, it's one of the Whitebox objection. That is
22	they're one of the parties to the administrative claim
23	consent program.
24	THE COURT: Right. Okay. So the Whitebox
25	objection is resolved.

Page 54 1 MR. SCHROCK: It's resolved in totality, yes. 2 THE COURT: Okay. 3 MR. SCHROCK: Let's see if we have any more here through the Court's -- and I believe, Your Honor, that wraps 4 5 The remainder, at least of this moment, remain 6 outstanding. And I think what we would like to do at this 7 time, Your Honor, is just move straight to the evidence. 8 THE COURT: Okay. I'll note, though, that at 9 least with respect to some of the objections that were 10 resolved, the debtors have proposed clarifying language not 11 just for those objections but similar objections that you 12 haven't stated were resolved that, for example, make it 13 clear that the plan injunction doesn't --MR. SCHROCK: Affect the setoff and recoupment. 14 THE COURT: -- preclude setoff or setoff -- setoff 15 16 or recoupment or somehow circumvent cure obligations or 17 assignment and assumption orders or previously lifted -- or 18 where the stay was previously lifted or the Court had 19 already previously abstained. It doesn't rewrite past 20 history. 21 MR. SCHROCK: Correct. 22 THE COURT: So those agreements by the debtors are 23 not limited to the people who actually said yes to the 24 debtors. 25 Okay. So why don't we move -- unless anyone has

Page 55 1 anything further to say on resolved objections, why don't we 2 move to the rest of the confirmation hearing? MR. SCHROCK: Okay. Yeah. Your Honor, I think I 3 can handle the first one here. It's -- the first witness we 4 5 have a -- the declaration of Prime Clerk from Mr. Craig 6 Johnson. It's at ECF number 5137. And we'd like to move 7 his declaration into evidence. THE COURT: Okay. Does anyone wish to cross-8 9 examine Mr. Johnson? 10 Okay. And this was on noticing and --11 MR. SCHROCK: Balloting. 12 THE COURT: -- balloting? 13 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. I will accept that declaration 14 15 as his direct testimony. 16 (Declaration of Craig E. Johnson of Prime Clerk LLC re 17 solicitation of votes and tabulation of ballots received in 18 evidence) 19 MR. SCHROCK: Okay. Thanks, Your Honor. 20 I'm going to turn the podium over to my partner, 21 Mr. Genender. 22 MR. GENENDER: Good morning, Your Honor. Paul 23 Genender, Weil, Gotshal & Manges, for the debtors. We have three witnesses to call -- three 24 25 additional witnesses to call this morning. The first we

	Page 56
1	would call would be Bill Transier, Your Honor. His
2	declaration has been filed on September 13th, 2019, at ECF
3	number 5146.
4	THE COURT: Okay.
5	MR. GENENDER: He's in the courtroom, Your Honor.
6	THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Transier, could you take
7	the stand, please?
8	(Pause)
9	THE COURT: Would you raise your right hand,
10	please?
11	(Witness sworn)
12	THE COURT: And it's William T-R-A-N-S-I-E-R?
13	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
14	THE COURT: Okay. So, Mr. Transier, I have the
15	declaration of yours dated September 13, 2019 which is
16	intended to be your direct testimony in this confirmation
17	hearing. Sitting here today, is there anything in it that
18	you wish to change?
19	THE WITNESS: No. No, sir.
20	THE COURT: And you understand that it's your
21	direct testimony?
22	THE WITNESS: Yes.
23	(Declaration of William Transier, dated 9/13/19,
24	submitted as direct testimony received in evidence)
25	THE COURT: Okay. Does anyone want to

Page 57 1 cross-examine Mr. Transier? 2 MR. WANDER: Yes, Your Honor. 3 THE COURT: Okay. 4 (Pause) 5 CROSS-EXAMINATION 6 BY MR. WANDER: 7 Good morning, Mr. Transier. My name is David Wander of 8 Davidoff Hutcher & Citron. And I represent the -- three of 9 the objecting creditors. 10 Mr. Transier, you're going to be a member of the 11 liquidating trust board, correct? 12 Yes. I've been asked to join them. 13 Okay. Now on October 1, in the evening, the debtor 14 filed document 5292, Notice of Filing of Revised Plan Supplement in Connection with Modified Second Amended Joint 15 16 Chapter 11 plan of Sears Holdings Corporation and its 17 Affiliated Debtors. Annexed to that document is an Annex B 18 which is page 58 and 60. And it says "Liquidating Trust 19 Board Member Compensation. (a) Base Compensation: The 20 base" -- and I'm quoting now. "The base compensation of 21 each member of the Liquidating Trust Board shall be [dollar 22 sign] [blank] per member, which amount shall be paid in 23 twelve equal installments on a monthly basis in advance." And it has footnote 5. And footnote 5 says, "Note to Draft: 24 25 The annual base compensation of each member of the

Page 58 1 Liquidating Trust Board shall be disclosed prior to the 2 Confirmation Hearing." 3 Can you tell me how much is the base compensation of each member of the liquidating trust board? 4 5 I cannot. It's my understanding that that is still 6 being discussed with the UCC. And I'm not aware of what 7 that compensation is. 8 You have no knowledge at all of what the possible 9 ranges of the compensation would be? 10 I don't at this time, no. 11 Do you have any idea what the minimum amount or the 12 maximum amount --13 MR. GENENDER: Objection, Your Honor. He just 14 answered that question. 15 THE WITNESS: I do not. 16 BY MR. WANDER: 17 Okay. And do you know why the annual base compensation 18 of each member has not been disclosed prior to the 19 confirmation hearing? 20 I think that there has been extensive discussions of 21 two of the other members that are proposed to the 22 liquidating trust board with counsel for the UCC. And I 23 have not been party to those conversations. 24 Okay. Paragraph (b) of this Annex B is labeled "Incentive Compensation". Can you describe the incentive 25

Page 59 1 compensation to which you might be entitled? 2 I cannot. I think that's part of the discussions, 3 ongoing discussions, about what the compensation should be. And I know that it's an open item in the confirmation 4 5 briefing that will be filled in due course. 6 There's a third item. It's just a footnote 6. Do you 0 7 know if there's any other compensation that's being 8 discussed other than the base compensation and the incentive 9 compensation? 10 I don't believe that there is. 11 MR. WANDER: Okay. Thank you. 12 THE COURT: Okay. Does anyone else have any 13 questions for Mr. Transier? 14 Okay. You can step down, sir. Thank you. 15 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. 16 MR. GENENDER: Your Honor, may Mr. Transier be 17 excused? THE COURT: Yes. 18 MR. GENENDER: Your Honor, as a housekeeping 19 20 matter, the parties have submitted to Your Honor joint 21 exhibits. And I would like to formally move them -- offer 22 them into evidence for record purposes. 23 THE COURT: Well, when you say the parties, who --24 MR. GENENDER: The debtors and we certainly worked 25 with Wilmington Trust. And I believe the administrative

Page 60 1 claimants. 2 THE COURT: Okay. All right. That's fine. 3 are agreed deemed admitted. 4 MR. GENENDER: Thank you. 5 (Joint exhibits of debtors, Wilmington Trust and 6 administrative claimants received in evidence) 7 MR. GENENDER: Your Honor, next, the debtors would 8 call Brian Griffith. He submitted two declarations, one on 9 September 13th, 2019, docket 5148, and one on October 1, 10 2019, a supplemental declaration at 5297. 11 THE COURT: Okay. 12 MR. GENENDER: And he's in the courtroom, Your 13 Honor. 14 THE COURT: Okay. Would you come up to the stand, 15 please? 16 (Pause) 17 THE COURT: Would you raise your right hand? 18 (Witness sworn) 19 THE COURT: And it's B-R-I-A-N, G-R-I-F-F-I-T-H? 20 THE WITNESS: Correct. 21 THE COURT: Okay. So, Mr. Griffith, you've 22 submitted two declarations as your direct testimony in this confirmation hearing. One's dated September 13th and then 23 24 you have a supplemental declaration dated October 1st. 25 Sitting here today, is there anything in them that you would

	1 9 70 01 003
	Page 61
1	wish to change as your direct testimony?
2	THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor.
3	THE COURT: Okay. Very well.
4	(Declarations of Brian Griffith, dated 9/13/19 and
5	10/1/19, respectively, submitted as direct testimony
6	received in evidence)
7	THE COURT: Does anyone wish to cross-examine Mr.
8	Griffith?
9	MR. FOX: Your Honor, Edward Fox from Seyfarth
10	Shaw on behalf of Wilmington Trust.
11	Your Honor, I just want to note, I'm not going to
12	cross-examine Mr. Griffith but we did take his deposition
13	and designated portions of his deposition which Your Honor
14	has.
15	THE COURT: That's part of the exhibit book.
16	MR. FOX: Yeah. I'm sorry?
17	MR. GENENDER: They're not in the exhibit book.
18	They were
19	THE COURT: But it's part of the agreed exhibits?
20	I want to make sure I have them, that's all.
21	MR. GENENDER: My understanding is they were
22	submitted to the Court, Your Honor, yes.
23	THE COURT: Okay.
24	MR. FOX: So we'll rest on that, Your Honor.
25	THE COURT: All right. That's fine.

Page 62 1 Does anyone else have questions for Mr. Griffith? 2 (Pause) 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WANDER: 4 5 Good morning, Mr. Griffith. David Wander of Davidoff 6 Hutcher & Citron. 7 First, I'd like to ask you the questions that I asked 8 Mr. Transier. Are you familiar with the annual base 9 compensation of each member of the liquidating trust board? 10 I'm not, no. 11 But have you been involved in any of the negotiation? 12 I have not. 13 In paragraph -- I'm looking at your declaration, 14 document number 5148. And if I could turn your attention to 15 paragraph 14, you state in the first sentence, "Further, I 16 understand the Debtors may require the proceeds of, among 17 other things, the ESL Litigation (defined below) to fund 18 payments under the Plan." Do you see where I'm referring 19 to? 20 Yes. 21 It's possible that the debtors will not receive Q 22 any funds as a result of the ESL litigation, correct? 23 It's possible. But we're also saying that it's not 24 necessarily required. 25 (Pause)

Page 63 1 Now in paragraph 55 of your declaration, it refers to 2 "Cash on Hand". Do you see that? 3 Α Yes. 4 Okay. And it talks about approximately \$50.1 million 5 in unrestricted cash on September 21. Do you see that? 6 I do. 7 And as of today, approximately how much is the unrestricted cash? 8 9 Approximately 46 million, 46 and a half. 10 And what happened to that four million approximate 11 dollars? 12 I believe it was used to fund the professional fee 13 carve-out account. 14 Thank you. And footnote 6 makes a reference to the 15 carve-account. Do you see that? 16 THE COURT: You mean, footnote -- I'm sorry. 17 Footnote 6 in what -- in that paragraph or --18 MR. WANDER: On that page. On page 29 of document 19 5148 right below paragraph 55, there's a footnote 6. 20 THE COURT: Right. 21 BY MR. WANDER: 22 And it says, "This does not include the Carve-Out 23 Account". Do you see where I'm reading? 24 Α Yes. 25 And approximately how much money is in the carve-out

Page 64 1 account as of today? 2 Approximately, I think it's around \$50 million. 3 (Pause) 4 Now in paragraph 56 of your declaration, you discuss 5 additional asset proceeds. Do you see that on your 6 declaration? 7 Α I do. Okay. And you talk about, "n addition to the cash on 8 9 hand, additional assets of the Estates include a total of 10 \$130.4 million". Do you see that? 11 I do. 12 And the first line -- or the first item you mention is 13 the "Calder Net Proceeds". As of today, how much do you 14 expect the estate to recover from the Calder net proceeds? 15 We are still in negotiations with the Calder parties on 16 that deal. I think, as we say in my testimony, it's --17 could be from \$10 million potentially 8 million depending on 18 how we settle with the other parties. 19 What's the lowest amount that's possible? 20 We haven't come to a final conclusion so I don't know. 21 But what is the -- is a high and a low. What is No. 22 the lowest amount possible based upon your current 23 negotiations? 24 I mean, it's hard to say. We don't have a final 25 agreement yet. So we're not -- it isn't -- I'm not sure I'm

Page 65 1 following the question. 2 Well, has there been any offer by the other side to 3 give the estate x dollars? They've offered six million but we're not willing to 4 5 accept that because we have, we think, a much better case pursuing what we've laid out here. 7 Q And how long do you expect those negotiations to take? 8 Again, it's very hard to say. We're in active 9 negotiations with them. But we have not come to a 10 settlement yet. 11 And how long have you been having active negotiations? 12 I'd say the last month. 13 The next line item is real estate proceeds, 13.1 0 million. Do you see that? 14 15 I do. 16 And as of today, what's your best estimate of the real 17 estate proceeds? Same as what we have in here. 18 19 The next line item is de minimis assets \$5.3 million. 20 Do you see that? 21 Α I do. 22 And as of today, what's your best estimate as to the de minimis assets to be recovered? 23 I still believe the number we have in here is 24 25 We've heard numbers that could be as much as conservative.

Page 66 1 10 million but we're not relying on that. I believe it's 5 2 million in the near term recoveries. 3 And the next line item is 2017 EDA funds. As of today, Q 4 what's your best estimate of that as additional asset 5 proceeds? It's the same. It was already discussed this morning. 7 It's 5.1 million. Okay. The next line item is Transform 503(b)(9) 8 9 obligations, \$97 million. Do you see that? 10 I do. 11 And as of today, what's your best estimate on the 12 recovery from Transform on 503(b)(9) obligations? 13 The same as what's in my declaration. 14 You're expecting Transform to pay \$97 million in 15 503(b)(9) claims? 16 That would be my expectation, yes. 17 Okay. And have -- has the debtor given Transform a 18 list of the 503(b)(9) obligations that the debtor would 19 expect Transform to pay? 20 I believe they've seen the list of the 503(b)(9) 21 claimants. Not anything that specifically speaks to this 97 22 million directly but they understand, I think, the 23 mechanics. 24 No. My question is has the debtor given Transform a 25 list of the 503(b)(9) claims that the debtor believes

Page 67 1 Transform should be paying? 2 We have not split the 503(b)(9) obligations between 3 what we would be retaining and what Transform would be 4 responsible for paying, no. 5 Okay. So the debtor -- I want to be clear on this. 6 The debtor has not given a list to -- if Transform said it 7 would pay the \$97 million today, has the debtor given 8 Transform a list of the 503(b)(9) claims that Transform 9 should be paying with that \$97 million? 10 Not to my knowledge. 11 Okay. So the debtor has not given Transform a list of Q 12 the 503(b)(9) claims that the debtor believes Transform 13 should pay, is that correct? 14 MR. GENENDER: Your Honor, I think I've heard it 15 four times. 16 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I thought we've answered it. 17 THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. WANDER: 18 19 Now if you can turn your attention to paragraph 61 of 20 your declaration. 21 Α Okay. 22 It has a heading "Transform 503(b)(9) Obligations". 23 you see that? 24 Α I do. 25 Now in the last sentence, you refer to the \$97 million

Page 68 1 on account of 503(b)(9) claims. Do you see that? 2 Α I do. 3 But then you go on to say, "which may be offset depending on how the Specified Receivable and Prepaid 4 5 Inventory issues are resolved". Do you see that? 6 I do. Α 7 And can you explain that? This is subject to ongoing litigation with Transform 8 9 So there is still the opportunity and under the EPA. 10 potential that there is some type of reduction to the 11 obligation they're required to take. Our position is that we still have the right to (indiscernible) and position on 12 13 these amounts. 14 Well, how much is Transform saying should be offset 15 based upon specified receivables? 16 I don't know the number off the top of my head but I 17 think it's rather large. 18 Q Approximately. 19 It may be 50 to 60 million. 20 And how much is the prepaid inventory issue, 21 approximately? 22 I think it might be about five million. 23 Isn't it true that Transform has taken the position 24 that it doesn't owe any of that \$97 million on account of 25 the 503(b)(9) claims?

Page 69 1 It's possible. 2 Isn't that Transform's position that it doesn't owe any 3 money on the 503(b)(9)? 4 There are a lot of open items on the litigation with 5 I don't know the exact position they're taking on that. 7 So as of today, would it be fair to say that it's unclear whether the debtor will receive any of the \$97 8 9 million? I'd be speculating. I don't know. This is what we 10 11 believe is still owed to the estate. 12 Well, would you be speculating that the debtor would recover the \$97 million? 13 14 It's open to litigation at this point. So I don't have 15 an answer on that. 16 If you could turn your attention to paragraph 67 in 17 your declaration. Now this relates to recoveries of 18 preferential transfers, correct? 19 That's right. 20 Q And you're estimating a recovery range -- you put down 21 \$100 million as reasonable? 22 That's right. And of that \$100 million, how much do you project the 23 debtor will recover by the end of 2019? 24 25 Hard to say. I think that's really based on what the

Page 70 1 preference actions and the preference firms are able to 2 bring in over the next three months. Again, I'd be 3 speculating on the exact amount in the next two to three months. 4 5 Okay. Well, what's your best guess to the nearest 10 million of what the recovery by the end of the year? Do you 7 have any idea? 8 Fifteen to twenty million would be just a guess. 9 Oh, I don't want you to guess. Okay. I don't have a --10 11 So do you have any --12 I don't have a great idea, no. 13 Okay. And without guessing, can you tell me how Sure. 14 much in preference recoveries you believe the debtor will 15 recover in 2020? 16 I believe what we are anticipating is another 60 17 million or so. In 2020? 18 19 Yes. I think that's correct. 20 Q Okay. And what about in 2021? Approximately, how much 21 of the \$100 million are you going to recover -- the debtors' 22 estate will recover or the liquidating trust will recover in 23 2021? 24 It would be the balance of whatever we just laid out 25 for 2019/2020. So the balance would be in 2021. So maybe

Page 71 1 that's another \$20 million. 2 Okay. So is it your testimony that you believe the debtor will recover all of the potential preference 3 recoveries totaling \$100 million by the end of 2021? 4 5 That would be my assumption, yes. 6 Okay. Now what do you base that assumption on? And 7 let me tell you why I'm curious about this. I'm negotiating 8 a settlement with one of the companies that has been 9 retained by the debtor. It's a 2010 bankruptcy, I believe, 10 PCD Communications. And we're still finalizing the 11 settlement and it's about eight years later. So I'm trying 12 to understand why you think --13 THE COURT: Is that testimony, Mr. Wander? 14 MR. WANDER: No. That was --15 THE COURT: Do we need to say when the demand was 16 made and when the complaint was filed and all of those 17 points, too? BY MR. WANDER: 18 19 Well, in your estimate of the recovery by 2021, does 20 that assume complaints will be filed, answers, discovery, 21 trials on ordinary course of business defenses and 22 everything will be completed by 2021 resulting in \$100 23 million recovery? 24 It's based on the discussions we've had internally and 25 with the preference firms that we've retained.

Page 72 1 Okay. So the record's clear, you expect it all to be 2 completed by the end of 2021. 3 MR. GENENDER: Objection. Restates his testimony. 4 He said that's his assumption. He's misstating his 5 testimony. 6 THE WITNESS: We've been more focused over the 7 last -- over the next, call it 12 to 15 months. So anything 8 past that period, it is my assumption but I don't know 9 exactly. 10 BY MR. WANDER: 11 It's possible that the preference litigation could No. 12 go on for five years, isn't it? 13 Anything's possible, yes. 14 Is it possible that it would go on for five years as it 15 would be completed in two? 16 I'd be speculating. I don't know. 17 Well, is your testimony that in the analysis of the 18 other large bankruptcy cases that was done that the 19 litigation -- the preference litigation is usually concluded 20 in about less than three years? 21 I'd say the majority of the preference recoveries are. 22 I don't know the tail on the last pieces of it but the 23 majority of it is, to my understanding. 24 How long do you think the ESL litigation might take? Q 25 It all depends on if there's potential settlements

Page 73 1 involved, what happens with the D&O policy recoveries, and 2 ultimately if there's a settlement with ESL. 3 So as of today, you have no idea how long it might 4 take. 5 I'd be speculating. I don't know. 6 Now if you could turn your attention to paragraph 75. 7 And there's a heading above that, "Claims to be Satisfied". Do you see where I'm referring to? 8 9 I do. 10 And in the second line of the first sentence, it refers 11 to the -- I'll just read the beginning part: 12 "As detailed in the Murphy Declaration, the Debtors, 13 with the assistance of their financial advisors, have been 14 carefully tracking administrative expense claims (including 15 503(b)(9) claims)" -- do you see where I'm reading? 16 Yes. 17 How do you think the debtor and its financial advisors 18 have been doing so far with respect to carefully tracking 19 administrative expense claims? 20 As I think it says here, this is more detailed in the 21 Murphy declaration. He's been in charge of handling most of 22 the claims side of this analysis. 23 Okay. I'll save some questions then for Mr. Murphy 24 instead of asking you on that. 25 Now if you could look at paragraph 76 of your

Page 74 1 declaration, you state in the middle, " I believe the 2 Debtors will be able to satisfy Administrative Expense Claims, Secured Claims". Do you see where I'm reading? 3 I do. 4 Α 5 Okay. And what year do you believe the debtors will 6 likely be able to satisfy all allowed administrative expense 7 claims? Again, that's to be determined. It could take months. 8 It could take slightly longer than months. We have five or 9 10 six kind of major items that are still in play for the 11 estate --12 It could take some ---- that we'll decide. 13 I'm sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt. 14 15 So, first of all is how many administrative claims will 16 actually be allowed. We have not gotten to that point yet. 17 So we don't know the size of that pool precisely. How many 18 of those that are actually allowed will opt in to the admin consent program? When do the preference dollars come in as 19 20 you talked about? What happens with the ESL litigation and 21 D&O settlements? And just all the other remnant asset 22 recoveries, how quickly can we bring those in? 23 Now so the preference recoveries are approximately \$100 24 million. That sounds pretty important in order to get 25 administrative claims paid. Would you agree?

Page 75 1 It'll depend on the size of the ultimate pool and what 2 happens with the other four or five areas we just laid out. 3 But it's possible that could be material, yes. 4 Right. And getting those preference recoveries could 5 go into at least 2021, correct? 6 The tail piece of it, potentially. 7 And the ESL litigation can take several years, correct? 8 It'll depend on what we were able to settle and how 9 quickly. 10 Well, so as of today, you have no idea whether you'll 11 be able to pay --12 MR. WANDER: Oh, strike that. 13 BY MR. WANDER: 14 Now allowed administrative claims, there are a bunch of 15 disputes over administrative claims, aren't there? 16 That's correct. 17 Like hundreds of millions of dollars in disputes? 18 It depends. Again, this is probably better covered 19 under the Murphy declaration. 20 Q Well, you've read the Murphy declaration, right? 21 Α I have. 22 Right. And doesn't it refer to over a billion dollars 23 in administrative claims being filed? I'd have to refer to the Murphy declaration. I don't 24 25 have it -- I don't believe I have it in front of me.

Page 76 1 Well, do you recall in the Murphy declaration, it 2 indicating that most of the objections to administrative 3 claims have not been filed? MR. GENENDER: Your Honor, I'm going to object. 4 5 He's outside the scope of his direct. And he will have a 6 chance to ask Mr. Murphy these questions. So foundation, 7 Your Honor. 8 MR. WANDER: Well, Your Honor, I believe he --THE COURT: Well, paragraph 76 says "Based on my 9 10 understanding of the Murphy and Transier declarations". So 11 12 MR. GENENDER: If I could have a copy of it, I 13 could respond. But --14 THE COURT: Right. MR. GENENDER: -- I didn't understand there were 15 16 tons of duplicate claims --17 THE COURT: So you can --18 MR. GENENDER: -- that were filed. I don't know 19 the basis to --20 THE COURT: Yeah. You could --21 MR. GENENDER: -- these numbers. 22 THE COURT: One of you should provide him with a 23 copy. 24 MR. WANDER: Oh. I'll save those questions for 25 Mr. -- are you saying Mr. Murphy is better equipped to

Page 77 1 respond to that? 2 MR. GENENDER: He can respond to his own 3 declaration, yes. 4 MR. WANDER: Well -- okay. 5 BY MR. WANDER: I'd like to turn your attention to the last couple of 7 paragraphs starting with paragraph 88. And it refers to the 8 carve-out account. 9 Now there's a reference in paragraph 88 to a 10 termination notice. Do you see that? 11 I do see it, yes. 12 Can you explain that to me, how this carve-out account 13 works and the funding and the termination notice? 14 My understanding, as long as there were secured claims 15 outstanding for the estate that we'd be operating under the 16 DIP order. And to the extent that that was to be 17 terminated, somebody would have to file a termination notice of that order. 18 19 And who would be the party to send or file this 20 termination notice? 21 Α I don't know. 22 Well, are you saying that until the termination notice was sent or filed then every week funds would be taken out 23 24 of the debtors' accounts and put into the carve-out account? 25 As long as the order was still in place, yes.

Page 78 1 Okay. So how could that procedure end as a practical 2 matter in this case? 3 Somebody would file a termination notice. Α And who is that? 4 Q 5 I don't know. Do you know who would know? 7 Α I don't. So until this termination notice is filed by someone, 8 9 we don't know who, every week funds get taken out of the 10 debtors' accounts and fund the carve-out account, is that 11 it? 12 As long as secured claims are outstanding, yes. 13 And what secured claims are still outstanding? 14 My understanding is it was the intercompany claims that 15 were being processed post-petition. 16 So there are no claims other than intercompany claims, 17 no secured claims currently outstanding. 18 To my knowledge, those are the ones that I've been 19 relying on, yes. 20 0 Okay. So if the remaining secured claims are 21 intercompany claims, wouldn't then that be the debtor who 22 would say there are no secured claims outstanding and would 23 submit a termination notice? 24 But they were outstanding. So we wouldn't submit a 25 termination notice.

Page 79 1 0 Okay. 2 MR. WANDER: No further questions. Thank you. 3 THE COURT: Okay. Does anyone else want to cross-examine Mr. Griffith? 4 5 Mr. Griffith, paragraph 77 of your declaration, 6 the second sentence, says "I believe the Debtors have 7 sufficient Assets to pay all Administrative Expense Claims 8 as of the Effective Date and require at most a short delay 9 of the Effective Date to allow for the monetization of 10 significant assets". 11 Can you put any more flesh on what you mean by a 12 short delay? 13 THE WITNESS: As I said earlier, I would say it's several months, but potentially longer depending upon the 14 15 tentative five major items that we've laid out as what's 16 going to make us be able to take to the restructuring 17 committee what would actually be -- put us in a position to 18 go effective. 19 THE COURT: Assuming that the administrative 20 expenses and 503(b)(9) claims are liquidated, i.e., fixed, 21 the amount is fixed --22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 THE COURT: -- as per Mr. Murphy's declaration, so you take that variable out of the equation. How does that 24 25 affect your assumption regarding the several months delay

Page 80 1 and what assets you need to fill the gap? 2 THE WITNESS: On that basis, I think what we would 3 be requiring is, based on the conversations with the 4 preference firms and their experience, that could probably 5 take nine months of preference recoveries as long as we also 6 are working towards a settlement with the D&O policies and 7 if the recovery on the kind of the remnant assets that we 8 have out there that we believe will all take less than a 9 year to kind of recover. 10 THE COURT: So the shortfall is what? About 100 11 million? I'm just trying to figure out. Assuming Mr. 12 Murphy's estimates are reasonably accurate, between cash on 13 hand and --14 THE WITNESS: Between the cash on hand and the 15 other assets outside of --16 THE COURT: Right. 17 THE WITNESS: -- the ESL litigation and the 18 preference? Is that the question? 19 THE COURT: Yes. 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I think that shortfall is 21 probably -- I'll call it about 100 to 120 million. 22 THE COURT: So other than the miscellaneous 23 assets, you need recovery from some litigation source of approximately, what, 15 million, roughly? Twenty million? 24 I'm just trying to get a sense of it. 25

Page 81

THE WITNESS: It would be between any further -we assume right now no further dollars come in on the APA Transform litigation. So between that, between the ESL litigation and the preference actions, we would probably need a little over 100 to 120 million would be my estimate. THE COURT: Okay. Okay. I'll let you -- I just want to ask a couple more questions. Can you turn to your October 1 declaration? (Pause) THE COURT: If you go to paragraph 5, you note that you were "personally involved in the negotiations of the Administrative Expense Claim Consent Program". And then in the next sentence, the second sentence of that paragraph, it says: "Over the course of these negotiations, the Debtors shared this analysis with the Ad Hoc Vendor Group and the Creditors' Committee and engaged in multiple diligence discussions in respect to [the] analysis." And the analysis was -- I believe you're referring back to the first sentence where it says "where extensive review and analysis was conducted of the Claims asserted by the members of the Ad Hoc Vendor Group". You see that? THE WITNESS: Yes. So were the discussions just about THE COURT:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Pg 91 of 609 Page 82

> their claims and the merits of their claims against the debtors or was the analysis broader and more along the lines of what you've just been questioned about and that are in your declarations, i.e., the timing of payments, the ultimate likelihood of receipt of payments versus claims?

THE WITNESS: The initial focus was on the ad hoc group's claims --

THE COURT: Right.

THE WITNESS: -- and understanding how quickly we could get to some type of resolution with them on what would potentially be an allowed claim.

THE COURT: Right.

THE WITNESS: And then a potential, you know, consent amount where they might be willing to reduce. And then from there, we did do some other analysis around if we were able to get other portions of the admin claimants to accept a similar plan, what would that mean in terms of what do we need to recover from all the assets and how quickly can we go effective.

THE COURT: Okay. So some of the due diligence discussions were about the topics that you've just been questioned about.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

THE COURT: Okay. Were they materially different than what you have in your declaration and what you've just

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 83 1 been questioned about? 2 THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. 3 THE COURT: Okay. Okay. BY MR. WANDER: 4 5 Picking up on what the judge was just asking about, 6 were you directly involved in the negotiations with the 7 other ad hoc group? 8 I was, yes. 9 Okay. And isn't it true that there was a concern by 10 the ad hoc group that the funds available on December 1 may 11 be the only funds that would be available for administrative 12 claims? 13 Not that I'm aware of. I don't recall that. 14 Okay. So I got back up because I forgot about your 15 supplemental declaration from the other day, so I just want 16 to --17 MR. GENENDER: Your Honor, I object. He sat down. 18 THE COURT: I think -- I really don't think you 19 can raise that at this point. 20 MR. WANDER: I can't ask one question about his 21 other declaration? I apologize, the other supplemental 22 declaration? THE COURT: Go ahead, that's fine. 23 BY MR. WANDER: 24 25 I'm looking at your supplemental declaration that's

Page 84

- Document 5297 filed on October 1, 2019. And in paragraph

 five -- strike that. That was the Judge's paragraph.
 - In paragraph 9, which is on page 5 of 6, six lines from the bottom you state in the middle, "I believe that the administrative expense claims consent program allows the debtors to forgo time consuming litigation in connection with the plan and the allowance of settled administrative expense claims."
- 9 Now, are you -- what litigation are you referring to?
- 10 A Disputing the amount of the allowed claims.
- 11 Q Okay. Now, you don't expect all of the administrative
- vendor creditors to be caught in the settlement. It would
- 13 be fair to say will be some people who don't opt in?
- 14 A I would agree with that, yes.
- 15 Q Okay. So isn't one of the outstanding litigation
- 16 issues, what we've been referring to as the World Imports
- 17 issue?

3

4

5

6

7

8

- 18 A I believe it is, but again this is probably for the
- 19 Murphy declaration.
- 20 Q Well, can you explain the World Imports issue?
- 21 A Again, that's probably better described by Mr. Murphy.
- Q Well, isn't it true that the World Imports issue which
- 23 it pertains to approximately \$30 million in foreign vendor
- 24 claims?
- 25 MR. GENENDER: Your Honor, I'm going to object,

Page 85 1 there's lack of foundation and it's way beyond one question. 2 THE COURT: I think you should talk to Mr. Murphy about this. 3 4 MR. WANDER: I'll save it for Mr. Murphy, Your 5 Honor. 6 THE COURT: Okay. 7 MR. WANDER: Thank you. 8 THE COURT: Does anyone else want to cross-9 examine? 10 (No response) 11 THE COURT: You can step down. 12 MR. GENENDER: Your Honor, may I do brief 13 redirect? 14 THE COURT: Oh, I'm sorry, I didn't know you had 15 any. Yes, go ahead. 16 MR. GENENDER: I'm not normally so patient, Your 17 Honor. 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 19 BY MR. GENENDER: 20 Mr. Griffith, let me hit a couple of points. Do you 21 under -- with respect to 503(b)(9) claims, do you understand 22 that the debtors have objected to substantially all of those 23 claims? I do. 24 Α 25 And that the debtors are working on resolving the

Page 86 1 remainder of them? 2 Yes. 3 So that in your mind is there a possibility that there 4 may not be 503(b)(9) claims? 5 Very minimal to, yes, it's possible. 6 So that would eliminate the discussion you had about 7 the 97 million, that wouldn't even be an issue; is that 8 fair? 9 That's right. 10 Thank you. You were asked some questions about the 11 preference recoveries and the timing. Did you rely on the 12 professionals, the preference firms, as stated set forth in 13 your declaration for that testimony? 14 It was part of it, yes. 15 I want to go to some of the questions that -- I'm going 16 to refer you to your declaration starting with paragraph 62 17 and walk you through a couple of things. I take that back, 18 paragraph 55. 19 Your -- would you agree, Mr. Murphy (sic), that your 20 declaration address --THE COURT: Mr. Griffith. 21 22 MR. GENENDER: I'm jumping ahead, Your Honor, 23 thank you. BY MR. GENENDER: 24 25 Mr. Griffith, would you agree that your declaration

Page 87 1 sets forth various sources of funds. 2 Yes. I'd like to go through and add those up to clarify the 3 4 record if that's okay, please. Starting with paragraph 55, 5 you address cash on hand. 6 Α Yes. 7 50.1 million. 8 Α Correct. As of that date, right? 9 10 Α Yes. 11 Paragraph 56 you address total additional proceeds, Q 130.4 million. 12 13 Α Yes. And then you in paragraph 57, 58, 59, 60 and 61 address 14 15 those elements, correct? 16 That's correct. 17 And then you address additional litigation proceeds in 18 the paragraphs thereafter with respect to the preference 19 actions in the ESL litigation; is that right? 20 Yes. 21 And to the extent there are claims allowed, did you 22 personally handle that process, administrative claims, 23 excuse me? 24 Not personally, no. 25 Mr. Murphy did, right? Q

Page 88 1 Correct. 2 And you reviewed his declaration? 3 Α I did. 4 And you understand that -- do you defer to whatever his 5 conclusions were and observations were as to what if any administrative claim shortfall there existed, right? 7 Α That's correct. All right. And do you understand from reading his 8 9 declaration that he has a view that there may not be an 10 administrative claim shortfall at all? 11 I do. Α 12 If that were the case, how much money would the estate need to meet a shortfall that doesn't exist? 13 14 Α None. 15 MR. GENENDER: Thank you. One second, Your Honor. 16 Nothing further, Your Honor, thank you. 17 THE COURT: Okay. 18 MR. WANDER: Your Honor, briefly? 19 THE COURT: Sure. 20 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 21 BY MR. WANDER: 22 You were just asked some questions about 503(b)(9) claims I believe, correct? 23 24 Α Yes. 25 I thought Mr. Murphy was the one who had that

	Fg 96 01 009
	Page 89
1	information based on your earlier testimony when I was
2	asking you very similar questions.
3	MR. GENENDER: Your Honor
4	THE COURT: No, he said he wasn't going to deal
5	with the 503(b)(9) claims
6	MR. WANDER: Right, but
7	THE COURT: he was going to rely on Murphy.
8	BY MR. WANDER:
9	Q I believe that counsel just asked you about the
10	503(b)(9) claims
11	THE COURT: No, he didn't.
12	Q and asked whether objections to most of those claims
13	has been filed.
14	MR. GENENDER: I asked if there were objections to
15	the claims.
16	THE COURT: He's just focusing on the assets.
17	MR. WANDER: Okay. I thought he was counsel
18	was eliciting important testimony from him on the 503(b)(9)
19	issue that I agreed not to ask him about.
20	THE COURT: As far as objections are concerned,
21	I'll listen to Mr. Murphy.
22	MR. WANDER: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor.
23	THE COURT: Objections to the 503(b)(9) claims
24	that have been filed.
25	Okay. You can step down.

Page 90 1 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 2 MR. GENENDER: Your Honor, at this time the debtors would call William Murphy who submitted a 3 declaration on September 13th, 2019 at ECF No. 5149. 4 5 THE COURT: Okay. If you can take a seat, please. 6 Would you raise your right hand, please? (Witness sworn) 7 8 THE COURT: And it's William M-U-R-P-H-Y? 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 THE COURT: Okay. So, Mr. Murphy, you've 11 submitted a declaration intended to be your direct testimony 12 in this confirmation hearing that's dated September 13, 13 2019. Sitting here today is there anything that you wish to 14 change in it as your direct testimony? 15 THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. 16 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Does anyone wish to 17 cross-examine Mr. Murphy? MR. FOX: Your Honor, Edward Fox from Seyfarth 18 19 Shaw on behalf of Wilmington Trust, we also designated 20 portions of the deposition testimony of Mr. Murphy and the debtors made cross designations. And I believe you have 21 22 those and we rest on that. 23 THE COURT: Okay. 24 MS. LIEBERMAN: Good afternoon, Your Honor, Donna 25 Lieberman, Halperin Battaglia Benzija for Relator Carl

Page 91 1 Ireland, who's the administrator of the Estate of James 2 Garbe. 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LIEBERMAN: 4 5 Mr. Murphy, could I ask you to look at your declaration --7 Α Yeah. -- specifically paragraph 29 and in paragraph 55? 8 Mr. Murphy, do you see in those paragraphs that you've 9 10 indicated that the estimate for secured claims is \$18 11 million? 12 Yes. Α 13 Has anything changed in those estimates to your 14 knowledge? 15 No. 16 Do you know what secured claims are included in those 17 estimates? 18 Your client's claim. 19 Are any -- and obviously jointly my client and the 20 United States, any other secured claims in there -- in those 21 -- in that \$18 million? 22 Α No. 23 Mr. Murphy, do you know if the debtors have enough cash on hand to reserve for those secured claims? 24 25 Yes, they --

Page 92 1 Yes, you know or you --2 The debtors -- but there's other demands for the cash 3 that the debtors have on hand. 4 I'm not sure I understand. Do you anticipate that when 5 this -- when the plan goes effective that the debtors will 6 have enough cash on hand? Yes, when the plan goes effective, debtors will have 7 enough cash on hand. 8 9 And do the debtors currently have enough cash on hand 10 to reserve \$18 million for the secured claim? 11 The current plan would be to make sure that the funds 12 are available as of the effective date, which we believe 13 they're going to be available. 14 Mr. Murphy, are you generally familiar with the 15 administrative claims procedures settlement that recently 16 got filed? 17 Yes. Α 18 Are you aware that that contemplates \$20 million being put in a segregated account? 19 20 Yes. 21 Will that affect the availability of the debtors to 22 reserve for the secured claims? 23 Α No. 24 So even with that \$20 million being segregated solely 25 for opt in administrative claimants, the debtors have

Page 93 1 sufficient money to reserve \$18 million for these secured 2 claims? 3 As of the effective date, yes. What about as of the current date? 4 Q 5 Α No. 6 MS. LIEBERMAN: No further questions, Your Honor. 7 THE COURT: Okay. Does anyone else want to cross-8 examine Mr. Murphy? 9 CROSS-EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. WANDER: 11 Mr. Murphy, my name is David Wander of Davidoff Hutcher 12 & Citron. I'm going to first ask you the questions that I 13 asked others but no one seems to know and this has to do 14 with the compensation of the liquidating trust board 15 members. 16 Can you tell me how much is being discussed for the 17 annual based compensation? I'm not involved with that, so no. 18 19 And who is? 20 I don't know. 21 Okay. Do you have any idea about the incentive Q 22 compensation? 23 I'm not involved with those discussions. 24 Do you know who would know about that? 25 Α No.

Page 94 1 I'm going to start out with the question that I was 2 asking Mr. Griffith regarding the administrative expense claim settlement. And I was referring to paragraph 9 of his 3 declaration, document 5297. And he said, "I believe that 4 5 the administrative expense claims consent program allows the 6 debtors to forego time consuming litigation in connection 7 with the plan and the allowance of settled administrative 8 expense claims." 9 Can you describe the time consuming litigation that 10 this settlement will make unnecessary? 11 If you don't mind, can you repeat the paragraph that I 12 want to read here? 13 It's paragraph 9 and it starts six lines from Sure. 14 the bottom, we're in the middle of the page, it says, "I 15 believe that the administrative claims." Do you see where 16 I'm referring to? 17 I see the statement, yes. 18 And you see the reference to time consuming litigation? 19 Yes. 20 Q Okay. Other than the objection to the plan by the 21 Foley & Lardner firm, what time consuming litigation is 22 going to be resolved by this settlement construct? 23 To the extent administrative claimants opt in there's a 24 procedure to review the claims and go forward with the 25 consent program.

Page 95 1 Well, would it be fair to say that it's very likely not 2 all of the administrative claimants with 503(b)(9) claims 3 and the foreign vendors who have those claims are going to 4 opt in? 5 That would be speculation. I don't know what they'll 6 be thinking about. 7 Well, isn't one of the litigation issues that remain unresolved that we refer to as the World Imports issue? 8 9 That's -- that will be one of the issues as part of the 10 objections that will be filed. 11 Right. And can you explain what the World Imports 0 12 issue is? 13 I'm not an attorney, but as a businessman, my 14 understanding it's using a receipt date based on port of 15 origin versus a domestic receipt date. 16 Okay. And that relates to approximately \$30 million of 17 foreign vendor claims? 18 I'd have to add up the claims. The 30 million I'm 19 aware of is the amount of claims that -- the dollar amount 20 that's, you know, our estimated objection amounts to be 21 objected to. 22 Okay. Now, the World Imports issue is not resolved in any way by the settlement, correct, it's still out there? 23 That's correct. 24

There are also litigation issues with many of the same

25

Page 96 vendors having to do with prepetition orders of goods that were delivered post-petition, correct? Α Correct. And the administrative claim settlement doesn't resolve those litigation issues with regard to creditors who do not opt in, correct? Α Correct. So the time consuming litigation relating to 503(b)(9) claims and even 503(b)(1) claims of the foreign vendors are not resolved by the settlement, correct? It's a consent program and it's -- it allows a process where we're able to agree to allowed amounts outside of the court process. But as long as all the creditors haven't opted in, the time consuming litigation --THE COURT: It's a tautology, you settle/you settle, you don't/you don't. I get that, Mr. Wander, we don't need to spend more time on this. MR. WANDER: Okay. I'll move on, Your Honor. THE COURT: Plus which as Mr. Murphy says there is a mechanism for specifically exchanging information and I guess progressing a possible settlement with people who haven't immediately settled. BY MR. WANDER: Now, you're a senior director of M3 Partners, correct? Q

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 97 1 Correct. 2 And how long has M3 been involved with Sears? 3 My understanding is for several years. 4 And can you describe M3's role with Sears prior to the Q 5 bankruptcy filing? 6 I cannot. 7 Wasn't M3 involved in maintaining and overseeing the books and records of Sears prior to the bankruptcy? 8 9 I joined M3 in December, so I'm not aware of any events 10 prior to that. 11 December of what year? 12 2018. 13 So you have no knowledge of M3's involvement in the 14 debtors' books and records prior to the bankruptcy filing? 15 That's correct. 16 I'd like to direct your attention to paragraph 20 of 17 your declaration which is on page 11. Three lines from the 18 bottom in the middle you state, "Among other things we found 19 that historical intercompany data was incomplete and at 20 times inaccurate creating a possibility of inaccurate 21 results by orders of magnitude." 22 What do you mean by orders of magnitude? The total intercompany due to or due from receivable 23 24 and payables as of the filing date again netted even at this 25 level, exceeded \$100 billion. As we evaluated the host

Page 98 1 petition intercompany balances, we found entries that 2 depending on which account you looked at may have had adjustments in the tens and hundreds of millions of dollars 3 4 and it took -- it takes to summarize that data particularly 5 historically is magnitudes of millions and billions of 6 dollars. 7 So when you used the phrase order of magnitude, meaning a large amount? 8 9 Yes. 10 Okay. And you continue after the phrase orders of 11 magnitude, you mention antiquated accounting systems. 12 you see that? 13 Yes. Α 14 And so those would be the accounting systems that Sears 15 was maintaining for the several years before the bankruptcy 16 when M3 was involved in the company, correct? 17 Α Yes. 18 Do you know -- strike that. 19 Because you weren't with M3, you wouldn't know what --20 prior to December 2018, you don't know or do you, why they 21 maintain this -- continued to maintain an antiquated 22 accounting system? 23 M3 wasn't maintaining. The firm was not maintaining 24 the systems. The debtor, these are the debtors' systems. 25 Right. So what was M3's role though with respect to Q

Page 99 1 Sears in those couple of years before the bankruptcy when 2 Sears had an antiquated accounting system? 3 THE COURT: He's already answered this, he doesn't 4 He got here -- you asked him five questions about know. 5 this. MR. WANDER: Okay. 7 BY MR. WANDER: Now, if you turn to page 12 of your declaration, there 8 -- and in particular footnote 5. Okay. You refer to how 9 10 information is recorded currently, correct, and you refer to 11 this People Soft Oracle system. 12 Yes. 13 Okay. Now, the last sentence in that footnote you state, "this process is cumbersome and extremely time 14 15 consuming." Can you explain what you mean? 16 To evaluate the post-petition intercompany activity, we 17 work with the now transformed accountants and this was a 18 three or four month process to summarize post-petition 19 intercompany activity that was being monitored on a bi-20 weekly basis. 21 To summarize that data was a pretty intensive effort on 22 their part and it was cumbersome and time consuming just for 23 three or four month period that we were tracking -- you 24 know, the debtor process was being tracked as part of the 25 DIP loan agreement.

Pg 109 of 609 Page 100 1 And how accurate has that process been? 2 Accurate enough that we've concluded we -- it was 3 better to do a plan settlement than to utilize the 4 intercompany activity even though we had millions of data --5 millions of lines of data to -- that they summarized to 6 identify intercompany receivable and payable activity 7 between debtors. 8 There was -- we were never able to get down to the raw 9 data of receivables and activity between both -- any 10 particular debtor, due to the volume of the data. 11 You're talking now about the debtors' currently 12 accounting, correct? The problems you were just talking 13 about is now the current post-petition data; isn't that 14 correct? 15 The issue is more the volume of the data in summarizing 16 that data. 17 The issue is not at all reconciling the data? 18 And reconciling it. 19 Right. There are major problems the debtor has faced 20 reconciling the data post-petition, correct? 21 Α Which is the current -- what I'm referring to 22 specifically is the intercompany activities. 23 Now, I'd like to turn your attention to paragraph 28 on 24 page 16 of your declaration and there's a heading, claims

analysis.

25

Page 101 1 Okay. 2 Okay. Now, the debtors have asked the Court to set a bar date for the filing of certain claims, correct? 3 Yes, they did. 4 Α 5 And the debtor asked the Court for a bar date for 503(b)(9) claims, correct? 7 Α Correct. And the debtors asked the Court to set a bar date for 8 9 unsecured claims, correct? 10 It was the same date I understand. 11 The debtors have not asked the Court to set a date for 0 12 administrative claims under 503(b)(9) claims, correct? 13 That's my understanding. 14 And that's been a deliberate choice by the debtor not to seek that bar date; isn't that correct? 15 16 An administrative claim bar date has not been set as 17 far as the discussions of whether or not to file it. That's 18 out of my realm of expertise. 19 Okay. Well, why would the debtor have the Court set a 20 bar date for unsecured claims and 503(b)(9) --21 THE COURT: He just said he doesn't know. 22 MR. WANDER: I'm sorry? 23 THE COURT: He just said he doesn't know, Mr. Wander. 24 25 BY MR. WANDER:

Pg 111 of 609 Page 102 1 There could be a lot of administrative claims that have 2 not been filed, correct? 3 I guess anything is possible. 4 Well, there hasn't been a bar date, there could be 5 hundreds of millions of administrative claims that haven't 6 been filed, correct? 7 You want my professional opinion? I'm asking whether the fact that the debtor has not an 8 9 administrative claims bar date could result in there being 10 hundreds of millions of dollars of administrative claims to 11 be filed in the case. 12 My opinion it's unlikely. 13 Well, hasn't there been additional administrative claims being filed last week, the week before? Every week 14 15 don't we see additional administrative claims being filed? 16 I believe so, yes. 17 Have you been adding up those additional administrative 18 claims that have been filed in your calculations of the 19 total administrative claims that may be allowed in this 20 case? 21 Yes. Most of them currently are -- they're included in

- 22 the accounts payable that's been outstanding since February
- 24 You're saying all of the claims that have been filed 25 recently are listed in the debtors' books as being

11th.

23

- outstanding payables?
- 2 A I have to look at all of those motions you're referring
- 3 to to know whether I'm accurately answering your question,
- 4 but the ones that I've looked at, I find that they're in the
- 5 accounts payable.

1

- 6 Q And which ones are those?
- 7 A I'd have to go back and look at the documents. I just
- 8 know that as I look at documents and I look at particular
- 9 claims when asked, I've found that they've also been in the
- 10 accounts payable.
- 11 Q Well, is it your testimony that administrative claims
- 12 that have been filed in the past two weeks, you've checked
- 13 and determined that they were listed in the debtors' books
- 14 as payables?
- 15 A No, I can't say that.
- 16 Q Now, I'd like to turn your attention to paragraph 29
- which talks about outstanding claims.
- 18 THE COURT: I'm sorry, before we go to that, can I
- 19 just ask you, Mr. Murphy, you have a paragraph in your
- 20 declaration, paragraph 41 that states "other administrative
- 21 expense claims" that's the heading for it. And it has a
- 22 chart and the first box in the chart says "claims filed to
- 23 date." And then you deduct from it objections filed and
- 24 anticipated objections claims to be expunded upon
- 25 confirmation, and then, plus additional amounts related to

Page 104 1 post-petition pre-closing accounts payable --2 THE WITNESS: Correct. THE COURT: -- 30 million. 3 Is that 30 million the accounts payable that you 4 5 -- I mean, to put it differently the heading here is claims 6 filed to date, but then you say plus additional amounts 7 related to post-petition pre-closing amounts payable. Are 8 those -- is that 30 million derived at looking at the 9 debtors' accounts payable books or claims that have actually 10 been filed? 11 THE WITNESS: It's the former, the --12 THE COURT: Accounts payable books. 13 THE WITNESS: -- records of accounts payable. 14 THE COURT: So this claims filed to date is not 15 just the claims filed, but also you're looking at the 16 accounts payable records. 17 THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor. 18 THE COURT: Okay. So even if someone hadn't filed a claim, the accounts payable records if they show 30 19 20 million that's what you put down here. 21 THE WITNESS: Correct. 22 THE COURT: Okay. BY MR. WANDER: 23 24 Well again, is it your testimony that the 25 administrative claims that have been filed in the last two

Page 105 1 weeks you cross-referenced and determined they were included 2 in the \$30 million of payables? MR. GENENDER: Asked and answered, Your Honor. In 3 4 response to your question, Your Honor, he just answered it. 5 THE WITNESS: As I answered prior, no. 6 Right. So your response to the Judge's question you 7 indicated that the \$30 million covered possible additional 8 administrative claims but you just said you haven't checked 9 claims that haven't been filed in the past two weeks. 10 THE COURT: All right. Let me, do you have 11 confidence in the debtors' books and records that they 12 reflect accurately the accounts payable? 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 THE COURT: So if someone filed a bogus claim and 15 it didn't show up in the accounts payable you wouldn't count 16 it, right? 17 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 18 THE COURT: All right. Let's move on. 19 MR. WANDER: Look --20 THE COURT: No, that's enough. I mean, honestly. 21 BY MR. WANDER: 22 With regard to the chart the Court was just referring to it talks about \$1.157 billion in claims filed to date, 23 24 correct? 25 Correct.

Page 106 1 Okay. And then it refers to, it subtracts the \$17.3 2 million of objections filed to date. 3 Α Yes. 4 But no order's been entered by the Court Okay. 5 disallowing those \$17.3 million of claims, has there been? 6 They've been filed recently. They have not had final 7 court orders. 8 Right. And there's actually not even been any hearing 9 on it so far, correct? 10 Not that I'm aware of. 11 Okay. And then you subtract \$44 million in additional 0 12 anticipated objections. So not only is there no order filed 13 disallowing those \$44 million of claims, the debtor hasn't 14 even filed the objections, correct? 15 Correct. 16 So those would be deemed allowed -- to be allowed 17 pending the filing of an objection, correct? 18 Α No. 19 A proof of claim filed --20 THE COURT: It's a legal issue. 21 MR. WANDER: Okay. 22 BY MR. WANDER: So going back to paragraph 29 where it refers to 23 24 outstanding claims, in subsection A you refer to the 25 503(b)(9) claims. Do you see that?

Page 107 1 Α Yes. 2 Now, you say zero when taking into account transforms 0 obligations under Section 2.3(k) (IV) of the APA. Do you see 3 that? 4 5 Α Yes. 6 And can you explain how you get the -- well, what's the 7 -- prior to taking the number down to zero, what's the starting number that you have for the 503(b)(9) claims? 8 9 90 million. 10 Okay. And did you analyze the 503(b)(9) claims using 11 what I'll refer to as the World Imports analysis or a point 12 of origin analysis? 13 We used the debtors' records and their -- the debtors' 14 records and how the debtor recorded the merchandise on its 15 books and records, you know, the receipt date that they 16 used. 17 But do you know what is meant when I refer to the World 18 Imports analysis? 19 MR. GENENDER: Asked and answered, Your Honor. 20 THE COURT: No, you can answer that question, do you know of that? 21 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. WANDER: 23 Okay. Now, is there a list -- has the debtor compiled 24 25 the list of 503(b)(9) claims using the point of origin and

- 1 503(b)(9) claims using a World Imports analysis?
- 2 A No, there's one reconciliation per vendor and the match
- 3 of the debtors' records to the claimant's records were based
- 4 on the debtors' receipt dates.
- 5 Q And the receipt date being when? How did you determine
- 6 the receipt date?
- 7 A The receipt date for foreign vendors was the port of
- 8 origin.
- 9 Q Okay. And what's the difference in amount between
- 10 using the point of origin and using the World Imports
- 11 analysis, to the nearest \$5 million?
- 12 A We didn't do that analysis to answer that question. If
- 13 you take the objections that the debtors ultimately will
- 14 have against the import vendors and you say that all of the
- 15 import vendor claims are based on a different date than the
- 16 debtors' date, then that objection is in excess of \$30
- 17 million, that difference.
- 18 Q So if it was determined that the World Imports analysis
- 19 is the proper way to analyze the receipt date to the foreign
- 20 vendor claims there'd be an additional approximate \$30
- 21 million in 503(b)(9) claims, correct?
- 22 A There's additional analysis that would have to be
- completed comparing the different receipt dates to the
- debtors' records.
- 25 Q And that might be another \$30 million, correct?

Page 109 1 Depending on the analysis. 2 Right. I'm saying if the analysis went the other way, 3 not the way the debtor would like it to go, that analysis 4 would end up being another \$30 million in foreign vendor 5 503(b)(9) claims; isn't that correct? 6 I haven't done that analysis --7 THE COURT: Well, I'm sorry --8 THE WITNESS: -- so I can't answer the question. 9 THE COURT: -- I'm not sure I understand whether 10 you understand the question. Or I understand what you just 11 said, Mr. Murphy. 12 I think what I heard you say is that if you look 13 at the amount of the claims of foreign vendors that the 14 debtors have objected to or will object to its roughly 30 15 million that's at issue. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 THE COURT: Is it your testimony that not all of 18 that 30 million in dispute is attributable to the so-called 19 World Imports issue? 20 THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor, thank you. 21 THE COURT: Okay. So some might be because even 22 at point of delivery as opposed to point of origin it might 23 be outside 503(b)(9)? 24 THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor. 25 THE COURT: Okay. So the outside would be 30

Page 110 1 million --THE WITNESS: Yes. 2 3 THE COURT: -- if all the issues were related to 4 the so-called World Imports issue, the outside amount, the 5 aggregate, but you don't know how much within that 30 6 million would be specifically attributable to the World 7 Imports? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor, thank you. 9 THE COURT: Okay. All right. 10 BY MR. WANDER: 11 But you don't know the difference in amount? 12 THE COURT: No, I just said that. 13 MR. WANDER: Okay. 14 So I believe that originally Transform was under the APA going to pick up approximately 139 million in 503(b)(9) 15 16 claims? 17 Α Yes. 18 And then that number got reduced to 97 million subject 19 to possible offsets, correct? 20 Yes. 21 And those offsets include a dispute over inventory, 22 correct? 23 Α Yes. 24 And it also includes a dispute over receivables, 25 correct?

Page 111 1 Correct. 2 And Transform has asserted offsets to the full \$97 0 million, correct? 3 I don't know if I would say full amount, but they are 4 5 substantial. They have a substantial -- a claim of substantial reduction. 7 Okay. Well, approximately how much reduction, to the 8 nearest \$10 million? 9 60. Α 10 So the 97 million minus the 60 would mean they would 11 just pick up 37 million? 12 That would be the math. 13 Okay. So there could be -- then what you have in 0 14 paragraph 29(a) you have a zero, the number could be 60 15 million? 16 Well, subject to that litigation the number could be 17 higher. 18 And when do you expect that litigation to be completed? 19 I have no idea. 20 And as of today, you have no idea as to how much of the 21 503(b)(9) claims Transform may be legally obligated to pay; 22 isn't that correct? Where I stand today they're obligated to pay the 90 23 million that we estimate would be the 503(b)(9) claims. 24 25 Are you saying you completely discounted all the

Page 112 1 offsets for inventory and receivables? 2 I'm not involved in that specific detail. 3 So you don't know? 4 My understanding is it's still a litigated and open 5 issue. 6 Correct. Q As far as I know right now we have a claim against them 7 for the 90 million and 503(b)(9). 8 9 Do you have any idea how Transform is doing these days 10 financially? 11 No. Α 12 No idea? 13 I understand that as any retail operation there's, you 14 know, they're in retail. But I'm not following their 15 financial performance. 16 Well, isn't it true that the debtor has serious 17 concerns about Transform's ability to pay any amount that 18 the Court might deem it liable to pay under the APA? 19 MR. GENENDER: Your Honor, that's beyond the scope 20 of his direct. 21 MR. WANDER: Well --22 THE COURT: That's true. MR. WANDER: Your Honor, he has a zero amount 23 which indicates that Transform is going to pick up all of 24 25 those 503(b)(9) claims, could be up to \$97 million of an

Page 113 1 offset. 2 THE COURT: But he's already answered, he didn't 3 really examine Transform's ability to pay. So there's 4 nothing more to go into. BY MR. WANDER: 5 6 Well so Transform may not be able to pay any of the 7 503(b)(9) claims even if it's deemed illegally obligated to; 8 isn't that true? 9 MR. GENENDER: Objection, misstates the testimony. 10 THE COURT: Well, you can answer it, you've 11 answered the question. It's not misstated testimony, just 12 answer the question. 13 THE WITNESS: If Transform is unable to make 14 payments then that's an issue. 15 BY MR. WANDER: 16 And isn't it true that as of today the debtor has 17 serious concerns about Transform's financial ability to make 18 any payments of monies that may be deemed owed under the 19 APA? 20 It has to be a concern. 21 It's a very big concern right now, isn't it? 22 I don't know their records, so I can't tell you whether 23 it's a big concern or a small concern. 24 No, I'm talking about, isn't the debtor very concerned Q 25 as of today about Transform's financial ability to pay any

- amount the Judge deems is owed under the APA?
- 2 A I'm not party to those discussions. I would be
- 3 concerned about any party being able to make payments, but
- 4 as far as that statement, I can't answer that.
- 5 Q So you have not been involved in any discussions with
- 6 the debtor concerning Transform's financial ability to pay
- 7 and concerns by the debtor that it doesn't have the money?
- 8 Is that your testimony, you haven't been involved in any
- 9 such discussions?
- 10 A I can't say we haven't had a sidebar discussion by a
- 11 water cooler that there's, you know, a potential issue for
- 12 any particular company or particular in retail.
- 13 Q Well, what about not in the water cooler, what about in
- 14 a conference room in negotiations with the ad hoc claimants?
- 15 A I would think it would be a statement that anyone would
- 16 have a concern about.
- 17 Q Okay. Well, is it that anyone would have a concern
- 18 about Transform in particular knowing what might be known
- 19 about their financial condition today?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Now, in paragraph 31 of your declaration, you refer to
- 22 filed claims objections for approximately \$710 million. Do
- 23 you see that?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q Okay. And based upon orders entered by this Court that

Pg 124 of 609 Page 115 1 a final and non-appealable, how much of those \$710 million 2 in claim objections of claims have been disallowed? I'm not aware of any court orders yet addressing the 3 710 million. 4 5 Because those claim objections have only been recently 6 filed. 7 Α Correct. And the debtor has another \$5.8 billion of claims to be 8 9 filed in the future. 10 Α Yes. 11 Okay. Now, if it's taken this long to file \$710 Q million of these claims, how long do you think it's going to 12 take for the additional \$5.8 billion in claims to be filed? 13 14 I'd have to go through the detail, I believe a 15 substantial amount of those dollars would be addressed upon 16 confirmation of a plan. 17 Okay. So let's take out the intercompany claims that Q 18 would be -- is that what you're referring to, claims that 19 would be addressed by the plan confirmation? 20 No, that would be multiple better and duplicate claims. 21 Okay. So excluding those, how long do you think it 22 will take for all of these additional claim objections to be 23 filed, the ones that need to be filed and won't be expunged

Well, it includes a legal process. I'd have to discuss

24

25

as a result of confirmation?

Page 116 1 it with counsel, but my --2 THE COURT: Is this all the claims including unsecured claims in 31? 31 is all the claims, right, not 3 4 just admins? Can we focus just on the admins is all we care 5 about? 6 MR. WANDER: Your Honor, looking at paragraph 29 7 which defines the outstanding claims, which is what paragraph 31 is about, and it doesn't seem to include 8 9 unsecured claims. 10 THE COURT: I don't know, that was my question. 11 THE WITNESS: The majority of the billions of dollars would be the debt that's been addressed as far as 12 13 the Transform transaction and duplicates. BY MR. WANDER: 14 15 Right. So I'm talking about just outstanding claims, 16 not unsecured claims, the ones referred to in paragraph 31, 17 approximately how long do you believe it'll take for all of 18 those claims to first get filed? 19 It's probably several months. 20 Okay. And when you say several, two to three? 21 I would think no more, but you know, it's going to be 22 coordinating with counsel. Now which counsel will be filing those claims? Would 23 that be the debtors' counsel or would that be counsel for 24 the liquidating trust or both? 25

- A The debtors' counsel, is my understanding.
- 2 Q And approximately how long do you estimate those claim
- 3 objections will be litigated until the final resolution?
- 4 A It all depends on whether we are able to settle before
- 5 having to go through a full court process or not.
- 6 Q Right. But if you have this large amount of claims to
- 7 be filed and then litigated, approximately how long do you
- 8 think that's going to take?
- 9 A When you're talking about a large number of claims to
- 10 be filed, what are you referring to?
- 11 | Q I'm referring to the claims that you're referring to in
- 12 paragraph 31; all the claims, administrative types of claims
- 13 that have to get funded fully in order for the plan to go
- 14 effective.

1

- 15 A My -- from my experience and looking at these claims, I
- 16 | would expect us to be able to file the claims over the next
- 17 | couple of months.
- 18 Q Right. But my question -- we went through that. My
- 19 question now is how long do you project the process will
- 20 take for those claims to be litigated so that you now know
- 21 how much allowed administrative claims have to be funded in
- order for the plan to go effective? That could take several
- years; isn't that true?
- 24 A It could, but I don't -- in this case I don't -- you
- 25 know, it all depends on how fast we process the claims and

Page 118 1 the discussions through the court. 2 Right. And some of those claims relate to the World 3 Imports issue, correct? 4 Yes, with regard --5 That may need to be litigated not just in this court but either party may lose and take an appeal, correct? 7 Α Anything's possible. But isn't it likely that this claims adjudication 8 9 process just dealing with administrative claims can take 10 several years. 11 That wouldn't be our intent. 12 I'm not talking about your intent, isn't it likely that 13 the claims adjudication process of all of these tens if not hundreds of millions of dollars in numerous claims can 14 15 likely take several years. 16 I'm not equipped to answer that question. 17 Okay. Do you know why there's been no bar dates for Q administrative claims filed in this case? 18 19 No. 20 Q Isn't it true that the debtors deliberately decided not 21 to file an administrative claims bar date motion? 22 THE COURT: I'm have déjà vu all over again. 23 spent ten minutes on this. 24 MR. WANDER: I thought he was the one who was --25 THE COURT: No, you asked him.

Page 119 1 MR. GENENDER: It just feels like it was yesterday 2 but --3 THE COURT: You asked him already. BY MR. WANDER: 4 5 Now, I hope I didn't ask you this one --6 MR. GENENDER: I'll take the ender. 7 THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Wander. 8 If you'd turn to paragraph 44. So in paragraph 44, you 9 refer to \$44 million of anticipated objections and it talks 10 about reclassified. Can you explain that? 11 Looking at the remaining claims that have been 12 filed after duplicates, there were about 44 million of open 13 issues and looking at those claims our view is that the 14 majority of them will be reclassified to general unsecured 15 claims, assuming the amounts are agreed to. 16 When you say assuming the amounts are agreed to, you 17 mean the creditor who filed the claim agrees? 18 A claim was filed with an amount. 19 Right. 20 The debtor doesn't necessarily agree with the total 21 dollar amounts, but to the extent they agree with the 22 amounts, the belief is that they would be reclassified as 23 general unsecured. Right. But the creditors may disagree and those are 24 25 \$44 million that have to be possibly litigated, they haven't

Page 120 1 been filed yet, correct? 2 You mean the objections have not been filed? 3 Q Right. 4 Correct. Α 5 And do any of those \$44 million refer to 503(b)(9) 6 claims by vendors in the Sears Marketplace? 7 Α No. Okay. Now, what about the chart above on page 23 where 8 9 it lists the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, 10 seventh and eighth claim omnibus claim objections, do any of 11 those relate to 503(b)(9) claims filed by the Sears 12 Marketplace vendors? 13 They may. I know that's an issue. I just -- I Α 14 couldn't tell you which particular objection relates to 15 that. 16 Sure, I'm not penning you down as to which one. Now, 17 when you say the word issue, can you explain what issue 18 there is with regards to those claims? 19 I would be inarticulate, so I know that the Marketplace 20 -- the vendors determined to be a Marketplace vendor have --21 we've -- have been identified with vendors without a 22 503(b)(9) claim. 23 Okay. But the Sears Marketplace vendors, they -- a lot of them filed 503(b)(9) claims, correct? 24 25 Α Correct.

Page 121 1 And they -- the creditors claim that the debtors 2 through their customer the -- or through the party that 3 bought the goods from the Sears Marketplace, the vendors are 4 claiming that those goods should be deemed received by the 5 debtors within 20 days of the bankruptcy, correct? 6 That would be their assertion. 7 Right. And the debtors claiming if they were considered to be drop ship, that would not be a 503(b)(9) 8 9 claim, correct? 10 I believe that's the issue. 11 All right. And that's an issue that has to be Q 12 litigated, correct? 13 The objections have to be litigated, correct. 14 And that legal issue relating to the Sears Marketplace 15 claims have to be litigated. 16 Α Yes. 17 Now, if you could turn to paragraph 46 of your 18 declaration where you talked about priority claims. 19 reference \$2.37 billion in priority claims filed to date, 20 correct? 21 Α Correct. 22 And objections filed to date are only \$14.7 million, 23 correct? 24 Α Correct. 25 Q And have any orders been entered by the Court

Pg 131 of 609 Page 122 1 disallowing any of those \$14.7 million of claims? 2 Not that I'm aware of. Okay. And there's another \$1.55 billion in claim 3 Q 4 objections for priority claims. 5 Yes. 6 And do you have any idea how many claimants we're 7 talking about? 8 There's -- it's probably 50 to 60. There's one claim 9 for a billion two. 10 Okay. So the 50 or 60 would cover some \$350 million? 11 Yes, 320 million. 12 And who's going to file those claims? Is that going to 13 be the debtors' counsel or the committee or the liquidating 14 trust counsel? 15 My understanding would be debtors' counsel. 16 Okay. Now, the committee's counsel they have certain 17 review or consent rights relating to these claim objections; isn't that correct? 18 19 I have to go back to the disclosure statement and the 20 plan to answer that question. 21 Okay. So sitting here today, you do not know whether 22 both law firms are going to be involved in the claim 23 objections for the priority claims? 24 Α I do not.

And sitting here today, do you know whether both firms

25

Pg 132 of 609 Page 123 1 will be involved in the objections to the administrative 2 claims? 3 My understanding is we're coordinating, but the debtors 4 are going to be filing the objections. 5 Well, when you say coordinating, doesn't that mean and 6 isn't it true that both law firms are going to be involved 7 in all of these claim objections? 8 I don't believe so. We -- the debtors are going to be 9 filing the objections from what I understand, but this is --10 you're getting into discussions about what counsels are 11 deciding, and you know, I'm not driving that bus. 12 Is there a budget for Weil Gotshal handling all of 13 these claim objections and I'm referring to administrative 14 claims and priority claims that you've stated debtors' 15 counsel will be filing? 16 There are estimates for professional fees, but I'm not 17 aware of a budget. 18 Okay. Well, right now I just want to focus on debtors' 19 counsel who you've indicated will be prosecuting these claim 20 objections. Is there a round number to the nearest \$10 21 million that are going to be needed for the legal fees of 22 debtors' counsel for all of these administrative and

You'll have to ask counsel. 24

priority claim objections?

25 Well, I'm asking you because you're the witness.

23

Page 124 1 I don't have that, no, I can't answer that question. 2 Okay. You're the one who's supposed to be able to determine the assets, the liabilities if there's -- you're 3 4 the numbers guy, right? I'm an accountant. I'm also addressing the claims. 5 6 Among the three witnesses, you're the numbers guy; 7 isn't that true? 8 I'm one of the three numbers guys. 9 Okay. Can you turn to Exhibit A --10 A as in --11 I'm sorry, are we moving off the THE COURT: 12 priority claims? 13 MR. WANDER: Oh, I'm moving off the whole main 14 declaration. I'm going to --Okay. I had a question, Mr. Murphy. 15 THE COURT: 16 On the priority claims --17 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 18 THE COURT: -- if you go to page 24 the chart 19 there, it says "Mias (ph) anticipated objections \$1.55 20 billion". 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 THE COURT: What is the analysis behind that? I 23 mean, what is the basis for the objection, just that they 24 checked the wrong box or are there legal issues involved? 25 THE WITNESS: One claim -- an individual filed a

Page 125 1 claim on behalf of a pension plan for a billion two. 2 THE COURT: Okay. THE WITNESS: And that should be addressed with 3 the PGC settlement. 4 5 THE COURT: Okay. And the other roughly 300 6 million? 7 THE WITNESS: The others, there's -- they're 8 primarily litigation, lawsuits, like slip and fall claims. 9 There's -- at least -- in that, there's a couple of \$100 10 million lawsuit claims that are covered by insurance. 11 They're -- you know, someone bought a, you know, piece of a 12 shirt or something and it caught fire and they're going to 13 have a hundred million dollar claim against the debtors. 14 THE COURT: Okay. 15 THE WITNESS: That's the type of claims that are 16 in there. 17 THE COURT: Okay. So to your knowledge, do any of 18 these claims represent complex issues as to whether someone 19 has a priority or not, leaving aside the merits of the 20 amount, just as to whether there's a priority or not? 21 THE WITNESS: Based on my experience in looking at 22 all the claims my sense was no, but you know, in discussions 23 with counsel and some of the claims that I was not familiar 24 with. 25 THE COURT: Okay.

Pg 135 of 609

- 1 BY MR. WANDER:
- 2 Q Can you describe what you would consider a complex
- 3 issue relating to these claims?
- 4 A It would be a priority claim. Most of the priority
- 5 claims relate to either employee or tax issues.
- 6 THE COURT: You mean legitimate ones?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Legitimate, yes. So it would be a
- 8 priority claim that I'm not familiar with that was may
- 9 appear to be either a tax or some type of employee related
- 10 claim that I would discuss with counsel as to whether, you
- 11 know, it's complicated or not.
- 12 BY MR. WANDER:
- 13 Q Well, you were answering the Judge's question about
- 14 complex claims. Would you consider tax issues in connection
- 15 with priority claims to be complex issues or not complex
- 16 issues?
- 17 A It could be complex.
- 18 Q Got it, thank you.
- 19 I'd like to turn your attention to Exhibit A to your
- 20 declaration. Now, I honestly couldn't understand the chart
- 21 and some of the print is really small so I'm going to need
- 22 your help walking me through it and understanding what it
- 23 means.
- 24 So can you first read note 11 into the record?
- 25 A This is page 30 of 75?

Page 126

Q Yes.

1

- 2 A So note 11 says, "reductions in column E, reduce and
- 3 allow represent debtors' estimated reductions to filed
- 4 claims for the following: Some or all of the invoices of
- 5 the following invoices have been paid or satisfied through
- 6 credits or returns or the debtors' record show the receipt
- 7 date of the merchandise was before 9/25 or after" it should
- 8 be 10/14, 2018 "or allowed by the Court."
- 9 Q What do you -- what's meant by "merchandise received
- 10 after 10/14/18"? Is that relating to prepetition orders
- 11 that were received post-petition?
- 12 A Well, after 10/14 would be post-petition, correct.
- 13 Q But you're making a reduction for goods received post-
- 14 petition. Aren't goods received post-petition supposed to
- 15 be paid?
- 16 A Yes, that's correct. The reductions primarily relate
- 17 to amounts received prior to 9/25.
- 18 Q Okay. But you also -- I'm trying to understand the
- 19 deduction for amounts received after 10/14 and I'm trying to
- 20 understand if that has anything to do with goods ordered
- 21 prepetition that were received post-petition.
- 22 A No.
- 23 Q Okay. So can -- excuse me.
- 24 A When you say ordered, are you saying invoiced?
- 25 Q I'm saying ordered. So here, are you familiar with the

motion the debtors filed, one of the first day motions I 1 2 think it's Document 14, and it included a request to have 3 \$162 million of goods ordered prepetition but delivered post-petition allowed as administrative expenses? 4 5 No, I'm not. 6 Okay. Does your analysis of allowed administrative 7 claims take into account any of the goods ordered prepetition that were delivered post-petition? 8 9 Our analysis revolves around goods invoiced and 10 received pre or post-petition and for the 503(b)(9) period, 11 between that 25 -- that 20-day period between 9/25 and 12 10/14. When you say ordered, you can order something a year 13 in advance. Until it's invoiced, it's not an obligation of 14 the company. 15 Well, when the debtor uses the word ordered as in 16 prepetition goods ordered, do you know whether the debtor is 17 referring to the invoice date or another date? 18 I wasn't around when that motion was prepared. 19 Okay. You don't know how much of the \$162 million in 20 goods referred to in the debtors' motion at Document 14 have 21 been actually paid, do you? 22 I'm not familiar with that. 23 Do you know who would have that information? The debtors', Transform's accounting groups, their 24 25 accounts payable group, whoever was involved with the

- 1 development of that particular motion.
- 2 Q So can you walk me through in the column that has note
- 3 | 11 and going down you have 503(b)(9) claims high paren note
- 4 9 and that's a \$32 million number, and then 503(b)(9) claims
- 5 low note \$966 million number. Can you explain that?
- 6 A Those are estimates at the time this was put together
- of reductions to the 503(b)(9) claims that we were currently
- 8 estimating based on our reconciliation effort.
- 9 Q Okay. Now, with this page in mind, I'd like you to
- 10 skip five pages to page 35 of 75.
- 11 A Okay.
- 12 Q And now this is your analysis of the 503(b)(9) claims?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q And first, tell me what are those bottom line numbers,
- 15 where it says Transform, max Transform current estimate and
- 16 there's 155 million and there's 90 million.
- 17 A I think the reference to Transform is an incorrect
- 18 reference. It should be max 503(b)(9) and current estimate
- 19 503(b)(9).
- 20 Q So I should just strike the word Transform?
- 21 A Correct.
- 22 Q Now, the current estimate, whose estimate is that?
- 23 A The debtors'.
- 24 Q And this is an estimate based on July 15, 2019?
- 25 A Correct.

Page 130 1 And what's the current estimate, the max and current? 2 Current estimate is 90 million. And what's the max? 3 Q 4 On this schedule it says 155. No, that's as of July 15. I'm asking you what is the 5 6 max estimate as of today. You said the \$90 million becomes 7 99 million, right? 8 Well, I said the 90 is still 90. Oh, sorry, I apologize. So there hasn't been any 9 10 change in the current estimate? 11 Based on objections filed it might go -- it might be 12 slightly lower. 13 Okay. So after duplicates, I'm looking at the top, and 14 if it's okay with you I'm going to use round numbers. 15 Sure. 16 So the total surviving filed claims is approximately 17 \$209 million, right? 18 Α Correct. 19 And then you're subtracting approximately 4.8 million 20 beneath that, correct? 21 Α Correct. 22 And the comment says, "Those claims identified in 23 reclassification group." 24 Α Yes. 25 Okay. But there's been no -- are these -- does this

Page 131 1 relate to claim objections that have been filed seeking to 2 reclassify? 3 That was as of July 15th. That was before the 4 objections had been filed. 5 So there's obviously no order disallowing any of these \$4.8 million claims? 7 These were all estimates. Okay. So the next one is the Marketplace vendors. Are 8 9 those the claims that we were talking about before? 10 Α Yes. 11 And again that's just an estimate, it doesn't have 12 anything to do with any filed claims? 13 Correct. Let me rephrase that. That relates to the 14 filed claims that we're --15 I'm sorry --16 -- proposing that would be the objection. 17 Okay. It doesn't relate to any objections. 18 Correct. 19 Okay. And then the next line item is 19 million is 20 being deducted for a domestic 503(b)(9) claims, correct? 21 Α Correct. 22 And again, no objections have been filed. This is just -- is it the debtors' estimate or M3's estimate, whose 23 estimate is this? 24 25 This is the estimate that M3 analysis has come up with.

1 How would you say M3 is doing so far in this case since 2 the beginning in estimating administrative insolvency? 3 Rephrase the question. Α Do you think M3 has been giving accurate information to 4 5 the Court on the administrative solvency or insolvency of the estate as the case has been going on? 7 I'm not sure what we've been providing with regards to that, but any information we have provided is accurate. 8 9 Okay. Well, when the disclosure statement was filed, 10 wasn't M3 projecting there would be a surplus of funds on 11 hand and all of the allowed administrative claims would be 12 paid in full and it'd go effective very quickly? 13 You have to show me the sections in the disclosure statement that you're referring to. 14 15 You don't remember that M3 was saying in connection 16 with the disclosure statement that there's a surplus, not a 17 big surplus, but there was a surplus? 18 I don't recall that particular statement, you would have to point me to that section in the disclosure statement 19 20 you're referring to. 21 No, I'm just asking your recollection --Q 22 THE COURT: He's answered that question, so --MR. WANDER: Okay. I'll move on, Your Honor. 23 24 THE COURT: -- you should move on, if you want to 25 show him the disclosure statement, if you want to.

Page 133 1 (Pause) 2 MR. WANDER: May I approach, Your Honor? 3 THE COURT: No, I have a copy. (Pause) 4 5 BY MR. WANDER: 6 Showing you -- can you identify this document? It says Q 7 Admin Solvency Tracker. 8 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I thought you were going to 9 show him the disclosure statement. You're referring to some 10 other document? 11 MR. WANDER: I believe this was in connection with 12 the disclosure statement. 13 THE COURT: Is it part of the disclosure statement? Otherwise, you need to give it to me because I'm 14 15 looking at the disclosure statement. 16 (Pause) 17 BY MR. WANDER: 18 Now, at the bottom left there looks like a logo for M3. 19 Yes. 20 Q Okay. So was this document prepared by M3? 21 Α Yes. 22 And this document is M3's estimate of administrative 23 solvency at a certain point in time in this case, correct? I see it's dated, is that June 4, 2019? 24 25 Yes, that's the date, June 4, 2019.

Page 134 1 Okay. So as of June 4, 2019 M3 was telling the Court 2 that the estate looked to be administratively solvent by which number should I use, is it the 7 million, the 34 or 3 the 40? 4 5 THE COURT: Was this document actually filed on 6 the docket or provided to the Court? 7 MR. GENENDER: It's Exhibit C, Your Honor. THE COURT: To the disclosure statement. Okay. 8 9 Great. 10 MR. GENENDER: It's ECF No. 4478. 11 THE COURT: Okay. So do you remember the 12 question? 13 THE WITNESS: I have the question, you know, I'm not the one that prepared the document. 14 15 BY MR. WANDER: 16 Well, the bottom line number it says at the bottom 17 solvency or gap. So this is indicating the estate would be 18 solvent, correct? 19 This is indicating that there's 7 million of excess 20 cash between the claims at the top of the page and the 21 assets at the bottom of the page. 22 But this was M3 analyzing the financials as of June 4th 23 and stating that the estate was administratively solvent by \$7 million, correct? 24 25 Α Yes.

Page 135 1 Okay. And how does that number look today? How far off was M3, a \$100 million, \$50 million? 2 You'd have to -- I'd have to do an analysis. I didn't 3 prepare this schedule, but the -- there's a significant 4 number of events that have occurred since then that are 5 6 impacting these numbers. 7 So M3's prediction when this document was filed was 8 pretty far off, wasn't it, where we are today? 9 The estimates are different today than they are in this 10 schedule. 11 Well, when you say different today, better or worse? Q 12 Worse. 13 And a lot worse, aren't they? 14 If you look at one of the significant items is in Transform liabilities assumed column \$139 million. That's a 15 16 significant adjustment there, a significant impact to the 17 numbers to where we are today. 18 Is that the only significant impact to the numbers or 19 are there other numbers here that seem to be off? 20 I would have to do the analysis line-by-line. 21 I will not ask you to do that right now. 22 MR. WANDER: No further questions, Your Honor. 23 THE COURT: Okay. Does anyone else have any 24 cross? 25 (No response)

Page 136 1 THE COURT: Redirect? 2 MR. GENENDER: Thank you, Your Honor. Paul Genender for the debtors. 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. GENENDER: 5 6 Mr. Murphy, the document you were just shown, can you 7 turn to page 272 of it, which is Exhibit C to the disclosure statement of July 9th? Do you see the note 35 on that page 8 9 at the bottom? 10 Yes. Do you want me to read it? 11 Yes. Do you see it? Yes, please. 12 "Preference firms still conducting diligence related to 13 potential preference recoveries." 14 And on the prior page, correspondingly there's a dash 15 there, correct? 16 That's correct. 17 MR. GENENDER: I have no further questions. 18 THE COURT: Okay. You can step down. 19 MR. GENENDER: Your Honor, that concludes the 20 debtors' presentation of evidence in connection with 21 confirmation. 22 THE COURT: Okay. Does anyone have any -- do any 23 of the objectors have any evidence that they want to 24 introduce besides the joint exhibit book and the agreed 25 deposition designations?

Page 137 1 (No response) 2 THE COURT: No? Okay. It's 1:30. It's probably a good time to take a break, and then I'll come back and 3 hear oral argument on the debtor's request for confirmation. 4 5 I just mention the deposition designations. 6 think unless they're quoted in your objection or in your 7 response to objection, you should save some portion of your 8 oral argument to tell me why they're important as opposed to 9 just assuming that I'll divine that by looking at the 10 deposition. 11 But why don't we come back here -- it's 1:30 now. 12 Why don't we come back here at 2:30? 13 (Recess from 1:32 p.m. until 2:33 p.m.) 14 THE COURT: Please be seated. Okay. 15 We're back on the record in In Re: Sears 16 Holdings Corporation. 17 MR. SCHROCK: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Ray Schrock, Weil Gotshal for the debtors. 18 19 Your Honor, I took the liberty of putting a 20 presentation on the bench and with your clerk. And we'll 21 try and keep it to the points. Of course, if you would like 22 to direct me in any particular direction as we're moving 23 along here, I'm happy to address anything, any questions 24 that you may have. 25 THE COURT: Okay.

MR. SCHROCK: So, Your Honor, we've now concluded the evidence and, you know, we would submit that the evidence is nearly undisputed. There's no one that has really challenged the recoveries. Certainly, with regard to Mr. Transier, his testimony regarding the litigation is wholly unrefuted.

Regarding Mr. Griffith, no one has challenged the recoveries and what we call the sources side. Mr. Griffith, you know, testified to the sources, Mr. Murphy largely to the uses. And no one really challenged the sources side, aside from the ESL APA pick up of the 503(b)(9)s which I will discuss.

On the uses side, we think the Court should find Mr. Murphy's testimony extremely credible. He has been the person on the front lines dealing with these claims day to day. He knows them. It's a significant amount of work. I think the parties tried to poke holes in his testimony, but we believe that that testimony is also largely uncontroverted.

I will note that, of course, none of the objectors presented any evidence as to why the debtors could not satisfy the confirmation standards, but, you know, it is our burden.

So moving along in the deck, Your Honor, you know, we believe that the evidence has demonstrated that we will

be able to pay administrative expense claims. That's largely a lot of the objections that we heard, that the plan is otherwise feasible in accordance with 1129(a)(11). And we will discuss the global settlement and the -- you know, comprised of the PBGC, the plan settlement and the creditors' committee settlement and why we believe those meet the standards. And there has been uncontroverted testimony in support of those.

On Slide 5 we do note -- and, again, we -- I'm sure that the evidence is consistent with this, that the debtor's estimate will be about approximately 210 to 278 million in outstanding claims that have to be paid on the effective date of when such claims would be allowed.

We believe we have about \$173 million in assets plus the proceeds from litigation. And I do want to note that no one really challenged the testimony of Mr. Griffith and the analysis that we put in to the preference litigation. I mean, that is not speculative litigation. The testimony is uncontroverted. Nobody even challenged, you know, the -- there was not one question around the amount.

Those litigation actions will constitute -- will come from preference actions, ESL litigation, DNO litigation coupled with the ESL litigation, which were tenants of the APA sale.

We are highly confident that confirming these cases at this juncture and allowing litigation to proceed, it's the best outcome that we could ask for in these cases. We've already come a long way in terms of being able to sell these assets of going concerns, frankly, against all odds. And to be able to conclude these cases, we think, in an efficient fashion is the responsible thing to do and it will also maximize recoveries and minimize claims.

Conversely, we think the alternative is really not a real alternative at all, conversion to Chapter 7 in likely one of the largest Chapter 7's in history and failure to confirm the plan as we meander around and allow litigation to continue to consume the valuable resources of the estate. Confirmation is the most efficient outcome and we believe should be granted.

On the mechanics, I want to do this for the Court, but also for the parties in interest, that to address the potential brief gap between confirmation and the effective date, we have five litigation designees that we have selected to oversee the litigation. The debtor's designee -- and this is on page 7 of the deck -- are Alan Carr and William Transier. The creditors' committee's designees are Patrick Bartels (ph), Jean Davis and Ralph Wallender (ph).

In the interim, those designees shall have the

Page 141 1 rights and entitlements with respect to jointly asserted 2 causes of action and any protections granted to the members 3 of the liquidating trust board. We don't know what the compensation is. I know 4 5 there was some questions around that. It's not settled, but 6 as soon as it's settled, should the Court confirm the plan, 7 we will file -- we would file a notice for parties. 1129(a)(5) requires that we, you know, disclose to the 8 9 extent known. 10 THE COURT: Well, can I -- you may be getting into 11 this, but I would like to focus on it. 12 MR. SCHROCK: Sure. 13 THE COURT: The plan is currently -- if I were to confirm the plan today --14 15 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 16 THE COURT: -- and enter the confirmation order on 17 Tuesday --MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 18 19 THE COURT: -- in looking at conditions precedent 20 to the effective date, which is at page 73 of the plan, the 21 first one is the disclosure statement order shall have been 22 Well, that's occurred. entered. 23 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. THE COURT: The plan supplement shall have been 24 25 And you're saying that the compensation of the filed.

Page 142 1 board, the trust board doesn't need to be in that or --2 MR. SCHROCK: It's just not settled yet, Your 3 Honor. 4 THE COURT: Right. 5 MR. SCHROCK: So to the extent known, but, yes, we 6 would expect that it would be settled before we would 7 emerge. 8 THE COURT: Okay. So that is something that would 9 be a condition to the effective date, right? 10 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 11 THE COURT: Confirmation order shall have been 12 entered in satisfactory form. Definitive documents should 13 be in form as such is reasonably acceptable. KCD shall have 14 waived its assertion to an administrative expense. 15 going to skip F and H. I'll go to G and H. All government 16 approvals shall have been obtained, and the carve out, as 17 provided for by the plan, should be fully funded. 18 And then -- I mean, those could occur promptly. 19 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 20 THE COURT: So then we have F, which says all 21 actions, documents and agreements necessary to implement and 22 consummate the plan shall have been effected or executed and 23 binding. 24 So I guess it's really just the, in a way the 25 fortuity that you don't have the compensation worked out

Page 143 1 yet. But that could be worked out in a matter of days, too. MR. SCHROCK: It could. 2 3 THE COURT: So once the plan goes effective, you 4 have to pay all the allowed administrative expenses --MR. SCHROCK: That's correct. 5 6 THE COURT: -- under the Code --7 MR. SCHROCK: Correct. THE COURT: -- except as otherwise agreed. 8 9 MR. SCHROCK: Correct. 10 THE COURT: So conceivably that -- conceivably you 11 could go effective but for perhaps F in this list --12 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. Correct. 13 THE COURT: -- you know, by the end of next week or the following week, a short time. But that wouldn't 14 15 work. I couldn't confirm the plan if that was going to 16 occur. 17 MR. SCHROCK: That's right, Your Honor. 18 THE COURT: So are you -- so when it says, all 19 actions necessary to implement the plan have been 20 effected --21 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 22 THE COURT: -- are you basically saying that, 23 well, that means that we have to have the cash. Until we 24 have the cash sufficient to pay the allowed administrative 25 expenses and/or as they have been agreed to be paid --

Page 144 1 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 2 THE COURT: -- this means we're not going to go 3 effective. 4 MR. SCHROCK: That's the way we read it, Judge. 5 THE COURT: Okay. 6 MR. SCHROCK: And, you know, certainly the 7 conditions precedent are waivable. But when we've talked 8 about this issue with the restructuring committee and how 9 this will work, we filed many objections to administrative 10 claims. We think we have a very good construct for, you 11 know, frankly, incentivizing people to come into an early, 12 earlier potential for payment and that's going to really --13 we think -- we actually believe that will really save a lot 14 of money in terms of encouraging people to want to have an 15 allowed claim to be able to share in that. But, frankly, we want to make sure that we can 16 17 also -- we don't want to go effective and then the moment, 18 you know, we go effective we're not able to pay everything 19 that we're --20 THE COURT: Well --21 MR. SCHROCK: -- agreeing to have. 22 THE COURT: -- I wouldn't confirm --23 MR. SCHROCK: So we're tracking --24 THE COURT: -- the plan if I knew you were going 25 to go effective next week --

Page 145 1 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. Yes. 2 THE COURT: -- because I couldn't. 3 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. Yes. So we're --THE COURT: So --4 5 MR. SCHROCK: -- we're definitely very mindful of 6 that. And the restructuring committee, in fact, when we, 7 you know, last met just a couple of days ago said that they 8 wanted to -- you know, they're still -- they are a very 9 diligent group. They want to go effective as soon as 10 possible. I think everybody does. But they're really 11 pressing people. They're pressing the preference firms, you 12 know, making sure that there's going to be those complaints 13 filed --14 THE COURT: Right. 15 MR. SCHROCK: -- in the very near term. 16 they're pressing us on the objections, and they pressed us 17 to -- you know, on the admin claim consent program. 18 want to go effective as soon as possible. We think that we 19 can go effective within a few months, as early as, you know, 20 within a few months. But we're mindful that we're not going 21 to sit here in Chapter 11 waiting for an effective date to 22 occur for an extended period of time. That --23 THE COURT: So how --24 MR. SCHROCK: -- doesn't help anyone. 25 THE COURT: And I understand that. The Code, as I

Page 146 1 read it, but I'm happy to hear objectors on this, doesn't 2 put an outside date on going effective. 3 MR. SCHROCK: We noticed that, Your Honor. THE COURT: Well, and it -- that's consistent with 4 5 many plans, particularly plans that require third party 6 approvals --7 MR. SCHROCK: Right. THE COURT: -- late approvals, approvals by boards 8 9 to close transactions, approval by State AG's offices for 10 transfers of non-profit property, and all sorts of things 11 like that. Courts have nevertheless confirmed plans knowing 12 that that process might be several months long. 13 At the same time, I think Courts have a natural reluctance just to have an open-ended period --14 15 MR. SCHROCK: Uh-huh. 16 THE COURT: -- for those types of things to occur. 17 There's no real limitation on that here. MR. SCHROCK: Uh-huh. Would --18 19 THE COURT: And it -- I mean, other than one that 20 I might impose. But --21 MR. SCHROCK: We --22 THE COURT: -- there's nothing in the plan that 23 puts a limit on that. 24 MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. We're sensitive to that, Your 25 Honor, and we thought that your -- you may suggest that we

Page 147 1 check in, frankly, once a quarter or once every, you know, 2 some --3 THE COURT: With a progress report on getting --4 MR. SCHROCK: Yeah, a progress report on how are 5 we doing toward -- because we want people to know what --6 you know, we're going to make reporting. But we want people to know what kind of progress are we making, what kind of 7 8 claims are outstanding, are we, you know, in fact, you know, 9 progressing toward the effective date. And, you know, and 10 that's something that, you know, Mr. Dublin, in fact, 11 suggested as a way to have a nice check on the process to 12 ensure that, you know, everybody's doing their job and 13 we're, in fact, moving expeditiously towards emergence. 14 THE COURT: Okay. Well, I just wanted to raise 15 the issue so that everyone could be focusing on it. And I 16 wanted to make sure I was reading the plan you were, that 17 this provision, 14.1 --18 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 19 THE COURT: -- really does -- I mean, it is kind 20 of tautological. But you don't get to the effective date 21 until you can achieve the effective date without the plan 22 collapsing. 23 MR. SCHROCK: Right. 24 THE COURT: Okay. 25 MR. SCHROCK: All right.

	. <u>g zo. o. oo</u>
	Page 148
1	THE COURT: So, anyway, you were starting to go
2	into the mechanics of the
3	MR. SCHROCK: Yes. Towards the interim mechanics
4	that
5	THE COURT: Right.
6	MR. SCHROCK: that those parties will be there.
7	So we will have one that, you know, is really the
8	restructuring subcommittee
9	THE COURT: Well, can I interrupt you again, then?
10	MR. SCHROCK: Of course. Anytime.
11	THE COURT: If I confirm the plan
12	MR. SCHROCK: Yes.
13	THE COURT: it doesn't yet go effective.
14	MR. SCHROCK: Yes.
15	THE COURT: So who the liquidation trust isn't
16	in effect yet. It's still the estate. So that's why you
17	have the litigation designees.
18	MR. SCHROCK: That's correct, Your Honor. So the
19	litigation designees we are granting standing and allowing,
20	you know, allowing that litigation to progress. The
21	restructuring committee would still oversee the
22	administration of the estates until the effective date.
23	THE COURT: All right. Okay.
24	MR. SCHROCK: With the of course as we'll get
25	to, with the administrative consent program we propose to

Page 149 1 appoint, you know, as another member effectively to serve 2 alongside the restructuring committee and to ensure that we're making progress, assist with the reconciliation of the 3 4 claims, and to really give them a voice to make sure that 5 we're -- they're getting the benefit of --6 THE COURT: So on that point, and I appreciate 7 that the parties have been working on this sort of around 8 the clock. But that person --9 MR. SCHROCK: Uh-huh. 10 THE COURT: -- how is he or she selected? There's 11 a suggestion that it's a vote, but I can't see how you would 12 do the vote. How is it -- how are they selected? 13 MR. SCHROCK: That's a great question, Your Honor. 14 We left it to the admin -- to the ad hoc group --15 THE COURT: Okay. 16 MR. SCHROCK: -- frankly, to make the selection. 17 They were the ones who negotiated the transaction and I 18 imagine they will talk to -- they'll talk to their fellow 19 administrative claimants and come up with a person. 20 THE COURT: Okay. So there's a minimum 17-day --21 MR. SCHROCK: Correct. 22 THE COURT: -- period to opt in. MR. SCHROCK: Correct. 23 24 THE COURT: So I quess maybe they would look at 25 who opt in, who opts in and then poll those folks as to who

Page 150 1 would be the --2 MR. SCHROCK: That's right. 3 THE COURT: -- who would be the designee. Someone 4 is nodding in the background. Is that on behalf of the ad 5 hoc group? That's --6 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. Ms. --7 THE COURT: -- that's what you were thinking of? MR. SCHROCK: Ms. Morabito. 8 9 THE COURT: Okay. 10 MR. SCHROCK: Okay. That reminds me that during 11 the break I can confirm that Tannor Capital Advisors, LLC, 12 which is Number 3 in the objectants, are at ECF 4673 --13 THE COURT: Right. 14 MR. SCHROCK: They've agreed to withdraw their 15 objection and they're going to be an opt-in party to the administrative claims consent program. 16 17 THE COURT: Okay. 18 MR. SCHROCK: So the Court can confirm the plan. 19 THE COURT: All right. Someone is standing up 20 behind you to perhaps confirm that. 21 MS. NESTER: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Minta 22 Nester, Togut, Segal & Segal, counsel for Tannor. I just 23 wanted to confirm what counsel has said; that, yes, provided 24 that the term sheet is approved as is or with no material 25 modifications that would impact Mr. Tannor's claims, we

Page 151 1 would be prepared to opt in and, in connection with that, 2 withdraw the confirmation objection. 3 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. MR. SCHROCK: Sorry about that. Forgot to do that 4 5 for --(Pause) 7 MR. SCHROCK: Your Honor, just quickly I would like to talk about the global settlement and what the 8 9 standard is and what some of the benefits of it are. It's 10 on Slide 10. 11 You know, we're talking about something that must 12 fall within the lowest point in the range of reasonableness. 13 The global settlement is compromised of the PBGC settlement, 14 the creditors' committee settlement, and the plan 15 settlement. 16 The plan settlement, which I note nobody has 17 frankly challenged on the evidence, is a settlement, a substantive consolidation rather than a substantive 18 19 consolidation of the debtors. This is a settlement that's 20 in line with other settlements of this issue in this and 21 other circuits. 22 And what Mr. Murphy's testimony really elucidated was that we tried to -- you know, when you went back and 23 really saw how long is this going to take to reconcile all 24 25 of these claims and how would it be possible, compounded by

the fact that you have to get -- transform to allow us to do this, you know, they're still an operating enterprise and have us be able to do this, it really -- we never like to say it was borderline impossible, but it certainly was getting there.

And, you know, we all believed, I think, the creditors' committee, the debtors, that it would be a massive waste of resources to be able to do that. And that's what really gave rise to, you know, in part the discussions with the PBGC settlement that we outline on page 12.

And the key terms of that -- and, you know, we haven't talked about it in a long time, but the -- you know, they are the largest creditor in these estates. They receive one consolidated \$800 million allowed general unsecured claim in satisfaction of approximately \$1.4 billion in general unsecured claims that could be asserted by the PBGC at each debtor.

The PBGC receives a liquidating trust priority interest consisting of the first 97.5 million in net proceeds, you know, after satisfaction in full of senior claims, specified causes of action and other causes of action, namely preference claims.

They have and agreed to vote in favor of the plan and a consensual termination of the pension plans. They're

	Page 153
1	also assisting with the KCD waiver, and there's a mutual
2	release provision.
3	The benefits are outlined on Slide 13. We think
4	that it's really beyond dispute that that settlement is a
5	key aspect of the plan and something that we believe is in
6	all parties' interests.
7	THE COURT: Okay. Just to their priority
8	interest is as an unsecured creditor.
9	MR. SCHROCK: That's correct. So, yes, as an
10	unsecured creditor. That's correct.
11	THE COURT: Right. So the
12	MR. SCHROCK: So it's not a priority
13	THE COURT: the admins come before.
14	MR. SCHROCK: Yes, they do.
15	THE COURT: Right.
16	MR. SCHROCK: Yes, they do.
17	THE COURT: Okay. I saw some
18	MR. SCHROCK: We were careful to note that.
19	THE COURT: I saw some expense lawyers looking
20	around frantically on that.
21	MR. SCHROCK: Yes. No. The PBGC is not jumping
22	in front of the administrative claims.
23	THE COURT: Okay.
24	MR. SCHROCK: That's correct.
25	The plan settlement which we've, you know, already

Page 154 1 discussed in part is outlined in the briefing. Unless Your 2 Honor has, you know, specific questions around the plan 3 settlement I'm going to, you know, forego, you know, an 4 explicit presentation on those topics. 5 THE COURT: Well, the plan settlement is really 6 part of the --7 MR. SCHROCK: The settlement of substantive 8 consolidation. 9 THE COURT: Yeah. It's all -- it's really all 10 interlinked. 11 MR. SCHROCK: It is. 12 THE COURT: You have the --MR. SCHROCK: It is all interlinked. 13 14 THE COURT: -- PBGC settlement, the so-called plan 15 settlement, which is the plan substantive consolidation that 16 adjusts certain recoveries in light of the perceived 17 unfairness of just having a flat substantive consolidation, 18 and finally mechanisms for dealing with the liquidating 19 trust. 20 MR. SCHROCK: That's correct, Your Honor. 21 all build on one another. You know, it's that the plan 22 settlement was the starting point, you know, coupled with 23 the PBGC settlement, it's provided the basis for the unsecured creditors' committee settlement. 24 25 THE COURT: Okay.

MR. SCHROCK: Mr. Murphy gave undisputed testimony around the benefits of the plan settlement. We think that, you know, there's really nothing on the record to say otherwise. We've gone through some of the, you know, some of the real monetary benefits. But without that initial settlement, the plan settlement, without the PBGC settlement we wouldn't be before Your Honor seeking configmation of the plan today. And we are grateful that they decided to support the estate, both at the APA hearing and now here at the plan because they really did provide us a pathway to get these cases concluded, should Your Honor confirm the plan.

The creditors' committee settlement, which came to this summer, they've agreed to support the plan including the PBGC settlement. And on page 20 we talk about that issues regarding post-effective date governance, which have all been settled now, as well as the creditors' committee settlement will have been -- provided certain consent rights.

Now we've walked through in the briefing all the 9019 standards around these various settlements, but I think that since the debtors and the creditors' committee have come to peace, you know, we have been, you know, kind of single minded in terms of prosecuting the plan and trying to get these cases to conclusion, but it has not been easy. They have been a good partner.

1129(a)(9), which has gotten a lot of focus, you know, provides for persons holding allowed claims, the type of priority under 507(a) to receive specified cash payments. The plan provides for full payment of all those allowed security and priority claims. We did have an objection talking about the requirement of a secured creditor. They want a cash reserve as of the confirmation date, effectively.

And, Your Honor, we are not going to go effective without paying our secured claims. There was certainly no reserve that was put in place prior to this point. We've got a mechanism through the administrative claims consent program to bring people in to get earlier payment. We don't think that there's a requirement that while you're still in Chapter 11 and prior to the effective date that we have to put up a cash reserve. It's the debtors' cash. We're paying administrative claims. We're moving forward. But at the time of emergence, we will have the \$19 million actually reserved and we don't have an issue doing that.

THE COURT: Well, I'm sorry. There are two different -- I think there are two different issues there.

There's the issue of reserves for administrative expenses --

MR. SCHROCK: Uh-huh.

THE COURT: -- which, to me, is more of an issue

	Page 157
1	of feasibility than a legal requirement to provide a
2	reserve. But you did have an objection by at least one
3	creditor that I believe was given a replacement lien or a
4	lien?
5	MR. SCHROCK: Correct.
6	THE COURT: And I think their rights may be
7	different in that the lien has to be protected. It may not
8	need to be a cash reserve, but I think you need to protect
9	the lien
10	MR. SCHROCK: Okay.
11	THE COURT: under the
12	MR. SCHROCK: We could
13	THE COURT: well, either under
14	MR. SCHROCK: You're saying come up with
15	another
16	THE COURT: under 362
17	MR. SCHROCK: form of security.
18	THE COURT: under 362(d)(1) ultimately and 361.
19	This is the Mr. Ireland
20	MR. SCHROCK: Yes. That's right.
21	THE COURT: and the U.S.
22	MR. SCHROCK: That's right.
23	THE COURT: So
24	MR. SCHROCK: We can certainly, I think
25	THE COURT: I mean, there are a lot of

Page 158 1 MR. SCHROCK: There are a lot of different ways to 2 do it. THE COURT: Well, free assets, you know. 3 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 4 THE COURT: So I see that. But I think there's a 5 6 separate adequate protection obligation there. 7 MR. SCHROCK: Okay. THE COURT: Or if there isn't right there, there 8 9 would be as soon as they move to lift the stay, so. 10 MR. SCHROCK: Understood. 11 So with that, Your Honor, let us huddle after I 12 sit down and we'll talk about, you know, how we're going to 13 address that. But I'm --14 THE COURT: Okay. 15 MR. SCHROCK: -- I'm not surprised to hear you say 16 that. 17 Now in terms of the estimate of claims to be 18 satisfied, you know, there was quite a bit of, you know, 19 back and forth with Mr. Wander over, you know, the number of 20 proofs of claims and which have been objected at this very 21 point. Like any complex Chapter 11 case, we have 23,000 22 proofs of claim that have been filed. To say that we've 23 reconciled every single proof of claim would not be true. 24 We have certainly done everything we can up to 25 this point to have -- and, you know, the restructuring

committee has demanded it, that we were, you know, careful about where we were on admin solvency throughout these cases. This is the first, you know, one of the first cases certainly where I've, you know, been kind of hammering on that issue from, really from the first day of the case and we set up the wind down accounts.

But when you take into account the claims reconciliation process and the objections' process, the standing amount of the claims required to be paid on the effective date is approximately \$86 million, which we believe because you if you look at the 503(b)(9)'s -- and I know parties can argue, well, geez, there's still some litigation outstanding on the 503(b)(9)'s. It's undeniable there is an APA contractual provision that says they have to pay it. Okay. If there's something that parties want to put into evidence to say why that's a bad -- that's a bad assumption, right now we have a court-approved order coupled with, you know, the requirement for them to pay the 503(b)(9) claims.

There's 50 million other administrative claims and 18 million in priority (indiscernible) claims, 18 million in secured claims.

THE COURT: And 3 million of other priority, I guess.

25 MR. SCHROCK: That's right. Three million of

Pg 169 of 609

Page 160

other priority claims, that's right, with the settlement in particular.

But, you know, we felt as a team and with the restructuring committee that this was not a case where we needed to file an administrative claims bar date. When you actually sold all the assets in February and, you know, you have the accounts payable, you have the records, an administrative claims bar date, in our judgment, was simply going to generate a bunch of claims that we would then have to object to and deal with over the course of the next several months.

So it was, in fact, a very deliberate effort I would say --

THE COURT: Well, let me just follow through on that.

MR. SCHROCK: Sure.

THE COURT: Mr. Murphy had in his administrative expense claims estimate chart \$30 million just based on the accounts payable.

MR. SCHROCK: Yes.

THE COURT: It's certainly conceivable to me that a fairly large portion of that involves amounts payable where there hasn't yet been an administrative expense motion or claim filed.

So how would the debtors deal with that? Would

Page 161 1 they just ignore it or would they -- are they going to make 2 them payable if -- you know, depending on whether someone 3 opts in? 4 Well, first of all, would they get notice of the 5 opt in, just if they have filed a claim, if they just are on 6 the payables list? 7 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. To the extent we would be -we're giving specific notice to all known creditors. 8 9 THE COURT: So that would include not only those 10 who file claims, but who are listed on the accounts payable 11 of the book --12 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 13 THE COURT: -- on the books and records? 14 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 15 THE COURT: So then let's assume that they don't 16 opt in. 17 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 18 THE COURT: As I under -- and you're going to 19 explain this later, but as I understand that consent 20 program, they get treated as an administrative expense 21 creditor, but they don't have the right to certain dollars 22 out first. They will get paid in full --23 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. THE COURT: -- on the effective date. Does that 24 25 include those who don't file an administrative expense

Page 162 1 motion, who just appear on the debtors' books and records as 2 having an account payable? MR. SCHROCK: Well, they are certainly going to --3 4 it's a fair point. They are certainly going to have to --5 we're not going to go looking for people to pay on 6 administrative expense claims. We are -- we have estimated, 7 you know, what we think is payable. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. SCHROCK: If parties --10 THE COURT: No. But what I'm saying, if you -- if 11 they're on your account payables list --12 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. If we think we owe them, yes, 13 then they're --14 THE COURT: Then you'll pay them. 15 MR. SCHROCK: -- they're going to get paid. 16 THE COURT: Okay. 17 MR. SCHROCK: Absolutely. 18 THE COURT: All right. 19 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. If they're -- if we believe we 20 owe them, we have a record of it and we're liable for it 21 under the terms of the APA, we're going to be, you know --22 THE COURT: And there's nothing to stop anyone from -- who has done business with Sears or fallen down in a 23 24 Sears store to call up Sears and say, am I on your accounts 25 payable lists. And if you say no, then they can file an

Page 163 1 administrative expense at least up through the effective 2 date. MR. SCHROCK: Certainly. Up through the effective 3 4 date. Yes, Your Honor. 5 THE COURT: Okay. So I'm not troubled by the lack 6 of an administrative claims bar date then because you don't 7 -- I don't see how you -- why you would necessarily need 8 one. 9 MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. Our judgment was that it 10 would simply generate a lot of claims reconciliation work. 11 THE COURT: I mean, oddly the fact that there is a 12 delayed effective date --13 MR. SCHROCK: Right. 14 THE COURT: -- argues for not having to do it. 15 You would -- if you were going to go effective tomorrow, I 16 would be wondering why you hadn't done it because the cash 17 might all be gone. MR. SCHROCK: Right. But -- and, Your Honor, when 18 -- especially here where we sold all of the assets primarily 19 20 other than the remnant assets in --21 THE COURT: Well, there's no ongoing --22 MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. There's no ongoing 23 enterprise. 24 THE COURT: -- accrual. Right. 25 MR. SCHROCK: Your Honor, we talked and went

through the estimate of available funds. I don't think that those are really in dispute as I highlighted earlier. I hit the preference actions, which, you know, we're hopeful that those will be even larger than what we put the estimates on. But, you know, these are -- we undertook, we set the preference firms to say, listen, what can we count on, what can we do.

And we had, you know, Mr. Griffith tested against other cases. We think that that evidence is, you know, valuable to the Court in showing that it's not speculative around the preference proceeds.

We highlight some of his testimony on pages -- on page 28. And I want to note and make clear that although we do think the ESL litigation proceeds will be significant, we're not counting on ESL litigation proceeds, you know, to go effective. I want to be clear on that. This -- you know, when you run through the numbers, when you run through the claims reconciliation, you know, we're -- if that comes in, great, but it's certainly not a requirement in order to go effective. And the math, you know, in the declaration certainly bears that out.

Just let me hit on the administrative consent program for a few minutes and I'm going to ask --

THE COURT: Well, can I go back, I'm sorry, to the available funds?

	Page 165
1	MR. SCHROCK: Yeah.
2	THE COURT: In looking at the summary of available
3	funds
4	MR. SCHROCK: Yeah.
5	THE COURT: in Mr. Griffith's declaration
6	MR. SCHROCK: Uh-huh.
7	THE COURT: that was before I ruled on the cash
8	in transit.
9	MR. SCHROCK: You're talking about that was in
10	Exhibit C to the disclosure statement?
11	THE COURT: No. His declaration.
12	MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. Okay.
13	THE COURT: I don't he there's I think it
14	was fairly recently I ruled that 22 and a half million
15	dollars suspended was the debtors' property under the APA.
16	How is that taken into account in that chart?
17	MR. SCHROCK: Hold on just a second.
18	THE COURT: Are the debtors already holding that
19	money and, therefore, it's not you know, it's already in
20	the cash position and
21	MR. SCHROCK: I believe that's right, Your Honor,
22	that we are
23	THE COURT: ESL was just wanting it back?
24	MR. SCHROCK: That's right. It wasn't something
25	we had to give back.

Page 166 1 THE COURT: But were you counting it? I couldn't 2 tell whether --3 MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. 4 THE COURT: -- that was being counted. 5 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. I believe -- it is counted, I 6 believe, on the cash on hand. 7 (Pause) 8 MR. SINGH: Your Honor, Sunny Singh on behalf of 9 the debtors. Just one clarification. The cash in transit 10 is not included in the cash on hand. So we do have the 11 \$50.1 million. 12 THE COURT: Separate from that. 13 Right, separate and apart. The 22 and MR. SINGH: 14 a half, really the argument around that was ESL had an 15 argument that -- against -- excuse me -- Transform, that the 16 166 that Your Honor -- remember the 166 issue, that there's 17 -- you know, they have an obligation to pay those payables, that the 22 and a half was a deduct to that which Your Honor 18 19 ruled against. So it was not incremental cash. It was 20 related to the deduct portion. 21 THE COURT: But who has the money? 22 MR. SINGH: They have the cash, right, because they have our bank account. So they have that 22.1. 23 THE COURT: But you're entitled to it. 24 25 MR. SINGH: Well, that's the issue of dispute, I

Page 167 1 think, that's --2 No. I already ruled on that. THE COURT: 3 MR. SINGH: No. Once -- it's subject to the 4 reconciliation, right, and you've ruled on the portion that 5 -- you ruled on the portion that it's not a deduct and it's 6 subject to the reconciliation of what we're owed versus what they're owed. 7 8 That's on the other open issues. THE COURT: 9 MR. SINGH: That's correct. This -- yeah. 10 that's -- I'm sorry. 11 THE COURT: All right. 12 MR. SINGH: We'll try --THE COURT: 13 Just --14 MR. SINGH: -- maybe --15 THE COURT: No one mentioned it, so I wanted to 16 make sure how it factors in. 17 MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. I mean --18 THE COURT: And there was discussion, for example, 19 that there's, you know, a ten to \$15 million estimated high 20 and low on the receivables and prepaid inventory issues, 21 which brought the 139 down to 99, but it could lower than --22 90, but it could go lower than that. But was -- I guess my 23 question was, would it go lower after application of the 22 some million or is that, you know, something that would be 24 25 set off first before you reduce the, you know, the rest of

Page 168 1 the 139 for the 503(b)(9) claims? MR. FRIEDMANN: Yeah. It's an additional 2 incremental money -- it's an amount that's still out there. 3 So it's one of the three issues that Your Honor deferred to 4 5 be examine -- that go to an examiner was this idea that 6 there was a cash in transit along with other --7 THE COURT: Right. 8 MR. FRIEDMANN: -- monies that we believe --9 THE COURT: Well, but I didn't need the --MR. FRIEDMANN: -- belong to the estate. 10 11 THE COURT: -- examiner on cash in transit. 12 ruled on that one. 13 MR. FRIEDMANN: Well, the issue I think is that 14 they've argued that that should be offset against other 15 items. 16 THE COURT: Well, but they were first arguing that 17 they got it and now they don't. So --MR. FRIEDMANN: Right. I mean --18 THE COURT: -- I mean, it's -- that's fine to have 19 20 it be offset, but it's not being -- in other words, there 21 was testimony by Mr. Griffith that his estimates of the 22 available funds included \$90 million for 503(b)(9) claims, 23 and there's some back and forth about whether that should be 24 further reduced because of the accounts receivable prepaid 25 inventory disputes.

Page 169 1 MR. FRIEDMANN: Correct. 2 THE COURT: But would also, I guess, either there 3 or because the money is fundable somewhere else be increased 4 by the 22 and a half million? 5 MR. FRIEDMANN: Yeah. The answer is yes. 6 there --7 THE COURT: All right. 8 MR. FRIEDMANN: -- would be additional money 9 available to the estate in the event --10 THE COURT: Right. 11 MR. FRIEDMANN: -- that the examiner looked at the 12 -- has also included the checks that were written pre-13 closing that got cash on the books post-closing and vice 14 versa. So, yeah, there's all the issues with the 15 reconciliation of the offsets which would be incremental in 16 addition to the money we currently have on hand that right 17 now is --18 THE COURT: Right. But I've already decided that 19 one issue. You don't need anyone else to decide it except 20 maybe on appeal. I've decided that issue on the 22 and a 21 half million. 22 MR. O'NEAL: And, Your Honor, Sean O'Neal for Transform. I think Mr. Singh was correct. I think that 23 cash in transit issue related to the 166 and also related to 24 25 the DIP shortfall amount. And what we're in discussions now

Page 170 1 with the debtors and we've got proposed orders going back 2 and forth is to have an expert or an examiner --THE COURT: Well, that's --3 MR. O'NEAL: -- look at the reconciliation. 4 5 THE COURT: -- that's fine. I understand they are 6 open issues. 7 MR. O'NEAL: Certainly. 8 THE COURT: I just wanted to just fix on the 9 record that that issue, the cash in transit issue, isn't 10 open anymore. It's something that Transform may be able to 11 set off against --12 MR. O'NEAL: Correct, Your Honor. 13 THE COURT: -- but the testimony, I guess, may 14 well have indicated that there wasn't anything to set that 15 off against except for the 90 million that --16 MR. O'NEAL: And, Your Honor, there's a --17 THE COURT: -- the debtor was assuming would go to 503(b)(9) claims. 18 19 MR. O'NEAL: And there's a disagreement. And we 20 didn't actually engage on the \$97 million issue because I 21 think they -- the debtors have been clear in their 22 declarations that they're not counting on that money for 23 purposes of the effective date. So --24 THE COURT: Okay. 25 MR. O'NEAL: -- we didn't feel the need to

Page 171 1 challenge that. 2 THE COURT: All right. Okay. MR. SINGH: Your Honor, the other thing I would 3 4 just point out, in Mr. Griffith's declaration, paragraph 73, 5 he walks through the impact and, basically, for purposes of 6 the numbers that are in his declaration or Mr. Schrock has 7 reviewed the 50 million, we've just ignored, you know, for 8 example, what's coming in from Transform in respect with 9 those disputes. 10 THE COURT: No. I understand. But --11 MR. SINGH: Yeah. 12 THE COURT: -- one of those disputes has been 13 resolved. 14 MR. SINGH: Yes. 15 THE COURT: So there was no reason to ignore that 16 one. 17 MR. SINGH: Well, it was a timing issue. When he filed the declaration --18 19 THE COURT: I understand. I'm saying --20 MR. SINGH: Yeah. And now we can --21 THE COURT: -- today there's no reason toe --22 -- I think take into account --MR. SINGH: 23 THE COURT: -- ignore it. -- that we have additional --24 MR. SINGH: 25 THE COURT: Right.

Page 172 1 MR. SINGH: -- money subject to the reconciliation 2 -- subject to their --3 THE COURT: Okay. MR. SINGH: -- offset on this. THE COURT: All right. Okay. All right. 5 6 MR. SCHROCK: All right. I think that's clear. 7 Your Honor, on the administrative expense claims 8 consent program, and I should first note we did present 9 evidence and we believe we don't need the administrative 10 expense claim consent program in order to go effective. Our 11 agreement with the ad hoc group is, however, is that if for whatever reason Your Honor wasn't inclined to allow us to 12 13 implement that program, that they've kind of put their 14 swords down and agreed to support confirmation, they would 15 want to be able to raise those issues. And we said, if that 16 happens, we don't think it's going to happen, but if it 17 happens we'll agree to adjourn it. 18 So I just wanted to note that for the record. 19 THE COURT: Okay. 20 MR. SCHROCK: Although we are -- you know, we do 21 believe the evidence supports approving the plan without 22 that program. I think that they certainly wanted to make 23 sure that I mentioned that. This program -- this was a difficult thing to put 24 25 together. We had a lot of competing groups that wanted a

dialogue with the debtors. We chose the largest group. I think the fact that they may have --

THE COURT: In dollar amount?

MR. SCHROCK: Yes, in terms of dollar amount. And they were a manageable group, you know, for us to be able to deal with. There were three primary clients. You know, trying to deal with, you know, 50 creditors, it's just like dealing with a bondholder group. You know, you have to have a steering committee of some sort to -- in order to get traction.

I do believe that those parties will ultimately, you know, come into the program should Your Honor approve the confirmation of the plan. But we really think that this was nothing but upside for the estate and provides a very good incentive for parties to come into it.

So, you know, broadly speaking, this plan will have, you know, parties who affirmatively opt in or do not opt out because of the settled claims, will receive a max recovery of 75 percent of the allowed amount of their claims. So each holder of an allowed admin claim that opts in, then the 17 days after entry of the confirmation order shall receive a pro rata share of 20 million on or about December 1st, 2019 and consensual resolution of that amount within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the opt in form.

	Page 174
1	THE COURT: Well, can we
2	MR. SCHROCK: Yes.
3	THE COURT: stop on that point?
4	MR. SCHROCK: Sure.
5	THE COURT: I want to make sure I understand. If
6	you opt in, in addition to getting your pro rata share of
7	the 20 million capped at a 75 percent recovery, how is your
8	how is the amount of your claim treated? Is it deemed
9	allowed? I didn't think it was.
10	MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. We
11	THE COURT: I thought I heard you say that your
12	claim would be allowed in 30 days and I didn't follow that.
13	MR. SCHROCK: I think we have to work with them to
14	
15	THE COURT: To go over the merits of the claim.
16	MR. SCHROCK: to go over the merits of the
17	claim.
18	THE COURT: All right.
19	MR. SCHROCK: And then we consensually agree on
20	the amount. And so when Mr. Wander was
21	THE COURT: Well, but what if you but if you
22	don't but if you don't consensually agree, then it's left
23	up to the Court? That's how I would look at it.
24	MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. I believe yes, Your Honor,
25	that, you know, 30 days

Pg 184 of 609 Page 175 1 THE COURT: But there's a real effort to try to --2 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 3 THE COURT: -- to sit down and go through the numbers and --4 5 MR. SCHROCK: And we think that --6 THE COURT: -- agree on what makes sense and agree 7 to disagree on what doesn't make sense. 8 MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. And I think that's what's 9 going to save -- when we talk about the significant 10 litigation expense, parties who want to get paid quicker --11 and we are, you know, we're going to be very reasonable in 12 terms of sitting down, especially for parties who are 13 coming, you know, coming in to the settlement. Sometimes 14 there's preference recovery and we have to balance, you 15 know, those issues where you have to look at, can we -- you 16 know, how is it going to effect the ultimate recovery to the 17 estates. And so we won't be able to reach an agreement on 18 every single instance. 19 But there's going to be a real effort here to try 20 and get those claims consensually resolved. We're 21 contemplating hiring a smaller firm, not Weil Gotshal, to do 22 the, you know, administrative claims reconciliation. We 23 will, you know, be happy to assist because we know a lot

about the company and have been working there. But we think

it would be more cost effective to have a different firm

24

Page 176 1 assist with some of those negotiations. 2 THE COURT: And when you refer to administrative 3 claims reconciliation, there's obviously been a fair amount 4 of work done already --5 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 6 THE COURT: -- on the claims, particularly the 7 larger ones. 8 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 9 THE COURT: So the reconciliation is more sitting 10 down with your sleeves rolled up and talking to the other 11 side and going through the numbers? 12 MR. SCHROCK: Going through the numbers, having 13 preference counsel, you know, involved to the extent that, 14 you know, because there's a -- you know, there's a waiver 15 that would be contemplated. So you have to look at that 16 side of it as well. 17 THE COURT: Okay. 18 MR. SCHROCK: But, you know, we're organized. You 19 know, we're prepared to do it. 20 THE COURT: So it's not starting from scratch. 21 It's building on --22 MR. SCHROCK: No. 23 THE COURT: -- the work that Mr. Murphy and his 24 group --25 MR. SCHROCK: Yes.

	Page 177
1	THE COURT: has been doing.
2	MR. SCHROCK: And Mr. Murphy and his group,
3	they I mean, they really do know the claims. They're
4	living with them every day.
5	For parties who don't timely opt out, but don't
6	opt in, they are going to receive their pro rata share of
7	the second distribution basically to catch them up. And
8	then of course parties who don't want to be part of the
9	settlement, they can just opt out. They'll get paid 100
10	cents, you know, on the effective date, the later of
11	effective date and when their claim is actually allowed.
12	THE COURT: So can I interrupt you again?
13	MR. SCHROCK: Of course.
14	THE COURT: This is a what is the rationale
15	behind that middle group or having that middle group? I
16	mean, it's you know, opting in you check a box.
17	MR. SCHROCK: Right.
18	THE COURT: Opting out you check a box. The
19	middle group doesn't do anything.
20	MR. SCHROCK: The middle group
21	THE COURT: Why
22	MR. SCHROCK: we were
23	THE COURT: Why have them?
24	MR. SCHROCK: So we were sensitive to, you know,
25	discriminatory treatment issues. If you're going to deem

somebody to consent effectively by not taking an action to affirmatively opt out, that we wanted to make sure that those parties, you know, basically, you know, could still participate, you know, in the settlement itself. And we thought that, you know, requiring an affirmative act, much like on a ballad to actually, you know, get out of this -- get out of the consent program was a fair way to deal with --

THE COURT: Yeah. But why put them -- why have a third group? Why not just have opt ins and opt outs? I'm struggling with the rationale for that third group which does get --

MR. SCHROCK: Uh-huh.

THE COURT: -- not as good treatment as the first group and you don't know whether they're going to have as good treatment ultimately as the second group or not.

MR. SCHROCK: Well, the way -- from the estate's perspective, we looked at it and said we think that if you send a notice out to everyone and it's adequate notice and you don't take an action to actually opt out, that consistent with the applicable law, you know, in this circuit, including this court, that that's actually consent to come into the program.

THE COURT: No. I understand --

MR. SCHROCK: And so we want the --

Page 179 1 THE COURT: Look, there's a separate --2 MR. SCHROCK: We would like to get the 25 percent discount. 3 THE COURT: Well, okay. So it's to get the 25 4 5 percent discount. 6 MR. SCHROCK: That's the benefit to the estate, of 7 course. Yes. THE COURT: But there's a -- but they're not 8 9 getting the first payment. 10 MR. SCHROCK: But they're getting the second 11 distribution. So they're catching up with the same group 12 who, you know, like affirmatively opted in. And it's a --THE COURT: Well, when you say catch up, are they 13 always behind or do they catch up --14 15 MR. SCHROCK: No. They catch up with the second 16 distribution and then --17 THE COURT: So they're pro rata with the first 18 people --19 MR. SCHROCK: Correct. 20 THE COURT: -- as part of the second distribution. 21 MR. SCHROCK: That's correct. 22 But this is a similar mechanism that's, you know, 23 been used in at least, you know, the Toys case. We think 24 that if the notice is adequate, it's fair to ask parties, 25 you know, listen, you're going to get a, you know, an

Page 180 1 earlier payment if you just fail to take an action. And it 2 is consent, you know, we believe under applicable law. 3 THE COURT: And the reconciliation process, the claims liquidation allowance process, that starts for that 4 5 second group when, after the first one is done with or --6 MR. SCHROCK: I mean, we're going to have to spend 7 a lot of time between now and December 1st on -- depending on how many people come in, I think, with the first group. 8 9 If resources allow us to keep reconcile -- we've got 10 objections on file which has been the impetus for 11 reconciling a lot of the other administrative claims that 12 are -- that we're aware of or that are on file with the 13 Court. 14 So I would say it's -- I want to say that that's 15 something that's going on now, but certainly will be at a 16 much more intense focus after December 1st. 17 THE COURT: All right. I didn't see this three 18 group mechanism in the Toys "R" Us construct or in the 19 Teligent construct. It was really just --20 MR. SCHROCK: Right. 21 THE COURT: -- you know, opt in or opt out. 22 MR. SCHROCK: Right. THE COURT: Well, no. Teligent had the deemed --23 24 MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. They had the deemed --25 THE COURT: -- the deemed agreement.

Pg 190 of 609 Page 181 1 MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. THE COURT: But there was no -- there were only 2 3 two treatments. 4 MR. SCHROCK: Right. Right. 5 THE COURT: So to me if you're going to have a 6 deemed opt in, the explanation needs to be -- the context 7 needs to be set quite clearly, not just the context of what 8 it is that or how the agreement works as a mechanical 9 matter, i.e., the opt ins, the affirmative opt ins get their 10 share of the first distribution, pro rata up to the 75 11 percent recovery and first look at as far as the 12 reconciliation process, and the second group then catches up 13 in the second distribution and gets looked at. And then the 14 opt outs get paid when they get paid on the effective date. 15 But I think it's important to have some basic 16 information shared with them as to the, you know, as to the 17 economic consequences of making these decisions. You know, 18 I mean we just had a lengthy hearing on when the -- when you 19 would normally expect to get paid --20 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 21 THE COURT: -- a hundred cents on your claim. 22 I think people should have a sense of that, if they're going 23 to make that type of decision.

For example, there is some risk, I suppose,

www.veritext.com

24

	Page 182
1	large one, but some risk that if you neither opted out nor
2	opted in you might not get paid
3	MR. SCHROCK: Right.
4	THE COURT: as much as the first group.
5	So I think you have to come up with something to
6	lay that out. And a fair amount of that has already been
7	laid out in the charts that support not the exhibits, but
8	the charts within the declarations of
9	MR. SCHROCK: Uh-huh.
10	THE COURT: Mr. Griffith and Mr. Murphy. But I
11	just don't see how
12	MR. SCHROCK: You want them to be getting some
13	more context and make a better
14	THE COURT: I think so. Yeah.
15	MR. SCHROCK: decision.
16	THE COURT: I mean, that's why I asked Mr.
17	Griffith, because he referred to due diligence as part of
18	the negotiations.
19	MR. SCHROCK: Right.
20	THE COURT: I'm assuming that the group that
21	settled on the consent program didn't just do it blindly.
22	They asked you what's available
23	MR. SCHROCK: Yes.
24	THE COURT: you know, the timing, et cetera, et
25	cetera.

	1 g 132 01 003
	Page 183
1	MR. SCHROCK: Right.
2	THE COURT: I mean, you could certainly point them
3	to his to those declarations. But I think a paragraph or
4	two that lays out the expected timing.
5	To put it differently, the more you're relying on
6	preference recoveries in the ESL DNO litigation
7	MR. SCHROCK: Right.
8	THE COURT: the more you're going to have to
9	wait.
10	MR. SCHROCK: Right.
11	THE COURT: And you may be willing to wait for
12	that extra 25 percent.
13	MR. SCHROCK: Right. They're almost I'm
14	picturing it. It's something almost like risk factors
15	THE COURT: Yeah.
16	MR. SCHROCK: associated with each choice.
17	THE COURT: Correct. And the reason I raise the
18	intermediate choice
19	MR. SCHROCK: Uh-huh.
20	THE COURT: was to me that's the hardest one to
21	handicap.
22	MR. SCHROCK: Yeah.
23	THE COURT: Now it may be that someone's just not
24	paying any attention and they don't deserve any notice
25	because they're not paying any attention. But

Page 184 1 MR. SCHROCK: Right. 2 THE COURT: -- at the same time you're not really 3 relying on that. You're relying on the fact that you're 4 giving them an actual choice to make, what's the legal basis 5 for it at least. 6 MR. SCHROCK: Well, should Your Honor -- we could 7 certainly draft something that -- and come up with 8 something, I believe, for that should you --9 THE COURT: I mean, for example, in Teligent it 10 was clear that if they didn't make this choice --11 MR. SCHROCK: Right. THE COURT: -- they would get nothing. 12 13 MR. SCHROCK: Right. 14 THE COURT: So that's really easy. That's a 15 really easy risk factor. 16 MR. SCHROCK: Right. We can't say that. 17 THE COURT: You can't say that. 18 MR. SCHROCK: Right. Right. 19 THE COURT: But I think that without --20 MR. SCHROCK: Right. There's a risk, though, that 21 you could get substantial delayed payment and, you know, 22 there's some risk that you may not get anything --23 THE COURT: Right. 24 MR. SCHROCK: -- or get a reduced amount. 25 THE COURT: Right.

1 MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. I think that we can certainly 2 draft that and we'll have our -- I know -- I get what you're 3 looking for, Judge. We'll put something together on that. 4 THE COURT: So can I -- I go back to maybe a more 5 fundamental question, which is I guess ultimately the one 6 the U.S. trustee raised initially, which is why seek 7 confirmation now when you won't be going effective for some time? I'm assuming the answer is that you could now give 8 9 assurance to all of these administrative expense creditors 10 that this is it. 11 MR. SCHROCK: This is it. 12 THE COURT: The plan's confirmed. You could see 13 your recovery and you have a fairly simple choice, which is 14 opt in, don't do anything, or opt out. But you know that 15 there won't be any other contingencies because --16 MR. SCHROCK: Right. 17 THE COURT: -- other than what's been -- what is 18 disclosed to you in the election form because the plan has 19 been confirmed. 20 MR. SCHROCK: And we think that there's a substantial administrative expense savings, you know, by 21 22 just kind of going into that mode, whether -- we're not 23 going to be dealing with the onslaught of frankly an 24 administrative claim request that parties aren't going to be

trying to -- plan related litigation obviously is off the

Page 186 1 table. 2 THE COURT: Right. MR. SCHROCK: We're just purely in kind of just 3 the wind down estate mode where the cases are still open. 4 5 THE COURT: Okay. 6 MR. SCHROCK: Your Honor, as to feasibility, we do 7 think that, you know, that consistent with the law we've 8 made our showing. We've carried our burden. Feasibility is 9 not a guaranteed, you know, success, a reasonable probability. And we think that with the unrefuted evidence 10 11 in front of the Court that -- about what we already have, 12 about what we expect to have and all of the work we've done 13 around the claims, that we can certainly say we have a 14 reasonable probability, and more than that, to be able to go 15 effective. And that is certainly everybody's single mission 16 to be able to do that. 17 I think that, you know, I'll save the remainder of 18 my comments for any other -- for rebuttal in terms of any 19 other arguments that are posed in opposition to 20 confirmation. But I know the ad hoc claimants and a couple 21 of other parties in support of confirmation wanted to stand 22 up and say a few words. 23 THE COURT: Okay. 24 MS. MORABITO: Good afternoon, Your Honor. 25 Morabito at Foley & Lardner on behalf of the ad hoc vendor

1 group.

THE COURT: Good afternoon.

MS. MORABITO: And I refer to that group as it's defined in the administrative expense claim program. But to be clear, our group is comprised really primarily of three creditors: Whitebox Asymmetric Partners, Cherokee Debt Acquisition and Hain Capital.

Together they've asserted about \$35 million in administrative claims. But in addition to these clients, we also have original holders of claims. And I think that's an important distinction because I don't think that was clear on some of the pleadings that we've seen recently.

It's difficult to stand here today, to be honest with you. On one hand we're very proud of what we've accomplished recently and the fact that the debtors have a plan that we believe does give the best chance of recovery to the admins. But on the other hand, we're really all trying to, I think, make best of a very difficult situation.

A lot of things happened good in this case that people forget. Everybody wants to talk about conversion.

And this case did get vendors paid. It did get landlords paid. And people were employed for a much longer time than they had been in the past.

But the case took a turn for the worse. We know that. That's why we're here. Obviously, it's been a domino

effect since then with people pointing fingers at each other and a lot of inter-creditor fighting. And these are all factors that were taken into account when we decided to ultimately agree to an administrative expense program.

And I think it's important from a timing standpoint in terms of when we got involved and why we got involved. We entered our appearance on July 9th. That's important because a lot of stuff in this case had happened previously. And the reason we got involved and the reason we got calls from administrative creditors primarily was because it was almost very similar to what happened in Toys R Us when we were called there and asked to see if we couldn't somehow get involved and see if we could bridge a gap so the plan could be confirmed and that we could at least try to help to get a recovery for the administrative creditors.

Honor, is July 10th we got a call from Mr. Wander and his group, and I sat here this morning and was a little disappointed and offended by some of the statements that were made. And the reason I say that today is because we have a ton of admin creditors that are listening in on this call, and there's a lot of administrative creditors in this courtroom today who don't have the benefit of understanding the diligence and the process and what was involved to

getting to an agreement such as the one that's been reached and set forth before Your Honor today.

We've been contacted by a lot of them to understand what the process was and how the Court was involved and the diligence that was done, a lot of the questions that you asked Mr. Griffith and Mr. Schrock just a few minutes ago.

And so I do want to walk the Court through that because I do think for those that are listening and those that are considering whether or not it is in their best interest to opt in, all they really heard today is kind of a one-sided view of that.

We were contacted by Mr. Wander on July 10th, and since that time in this three months I think maybe there's a been a couple or a handful of days that have gone by that we have not been on the phone with him or his group or Mr.

Sarachek and his group. We saw this as a combined effort and an opportunity to join forces to see if we couldn't find a mechanism and a way to be able to get some sort of cash distributed to the administrative creditors.

Along those lines, because maybe we are the larger firm and we have greater resources and because our clients had greater resources, we were sort of pushed out in front and asked if we could kind of plow the path. And we did that, and our clients paid for that. And nobody cared at

that time that some of our clients were claims purchasers.

It made sense to them because we had a mechanism and an avenue to be able to get a seat at the table.

We have taken depositions in this case. We have appeared at depositions in this case. We have shared transcripts. We have entered a common interest agreement with them. They knew about the agreement, not just by when the filing occurred. They knew about the details and the terms of an agreement that we were considering reaching way before we saw the filing last night. They didn't ultimately know what the final terms were because we didn't agree to the final terms of the settlement until the 11th hour.

But I think it's disingenuous for Mr. Wander to make a representation to other admin creditors who are listening that this was somehow some behind closed doors deal that was struck with a couple of admin creditors who had the largest claims, and that he and his clients and constituents weren't involved in the process because, to the contrary, they were.

We said we got involved on July 7th. On July 9th,
we filed -- I'm sorry -- on August 2nd, we filed our
objection, which is docket number 4721, to confirmation.
And like other admin creditors at that time, we did not
think that keeping this plan going was in the best interest
of the estate. And we were certainly an advocate of

conversion or some sort of mechanism that would allow for a recovery. But watching an estate diminish in resources was not something that our clients wanted either.

Frankly, when we had the first chamber conference on September -- let me see when that was -- on September

9th, we -- the biggest concern that we had was how do we really get a seat at the table. We weren't getting a lot of love. I think we were considered the Johnnie come lately by the committee and some of the other professionals. But we needed an opportunity and a wedge to be able to get -
THE COURT: Well, there's no love in bankruptcy, so.

MS. MORABITO: Fair enough.

And so we did. And so we had a judge's chamber's conference on September 12th. And Your Honor said at that point that we would have a seat at the table, not just us but the administrative creditors.

And it was really after that point, and I think the message was received by all parties, that we needed to work harder. We needed to try to come together at this juncture in the case and try to make something better or good out of something that wasn't what any of us intended when this case began.

And so we did and we entered into real settlement discussions. And while those settlement discussions, as Mr.

Schrock said, might have been led by Foley after that point, like we said they -- all of the admin creditors that we were dealing with, including Mr. Wander and Mr. Sarachek's groups were involved.

Additionally, we have had several administrative creditors call us throughout this process to try to get a sense of whether or not what we were considering doing made sense to them.

On September 23rd, we had a second meeting with Weil Gotshal and that meeting lasted virtually all day. And that was when we worked on a construct and a settlement that we thought would be something that was much better than what you saw was attached to their -- it was attached as a construct presented with a confirmation brief which was Exhibit B filed on September 13th, 2019. That was the original construct we had, versus where we are today and the difference in what the construct is.

We walked away feeling pretty optimistic at that meeting on September 23rd, but we knew there was still more work to be done. We circled back and we talked to the other administrative creditors again, and while they were grateful at that time for the work that's been -- that had been done and the additional items that we got as part of a concession, they still wanted more.

And so, again, we went back and we continued to

negotiate. What we did get, and I think you saw this in the debtors' pleadings, was we got a confirmation hearing adjourned, which is why we went to the new dates of the 27th of September and October 3rd. And that was really well intended, I think, by all the professionals to see if we could reach some sort of compromise such that we could be here today sitting on the same side as opposed to being allies.

Ultimately, though, and sadly, I think, the interests of the admins diverged when our philosophy is that a settlement means there's compromise and it means you don't get everything that you want. These claims in this case are very unique. What may be beneficial to one creditor is not necessarily beneficial to another.

For example we hear a lot about the World Imports case. Not all creditors have World Imports case issues. And to those creditors that don't have World Import case issues, it would be disadvantageous to them for the debtors to take a blanket position on a theory of law that could ultimately then negate or significantly -- I'm sorry -- which would ultimately, if the debtors lost, increase the amount of claims that would come into the estate and significantly reduce the recoveries that could go to the other admins.

Like that you also had the preferences. Not all

claimants had preferences. So asking the debtors to enter into a settlement agreement that meant that the debtors could have no defenses or minimal defenses to claims at the end of the day is not advantageous to all of the admins. You would be forced with an unknown number of claims and very limited cash.

so why did we enter into the administrative expense claim program? First, the debtors set this forth in their materials, but really what we were looking at is, is conversion better or worse for the administrative creditors than what we have now with this program. And when we looked at the alternative versus what we were able to get from this program, it was pretty clear that conversion certainly was a far less better option than what this program offered.

First of all, conversion was too risky. There was incredible potential downside to all the claimants. Many of the creditors again talking about how they had different interests. Some of these creditors only have claims against certain debtors and not other debtors.

What this program allows is the claim which essentially is akin to a claim against a substantially consolidated debtor, so that if you have a claim against one of the debtors, it's a claim against all, and then there's a mechanism for payment.

If you went in to a Chapter 7 conversion there

would be a big risk there that if you did not have claims against anybody other than K-Mart, you may not have an opportunity to get your claim paid.

Moreover, if there was a preference action against you, you could find yourself in the horrible position whereby you don't have claims against the only solvent debtor, but yet you're subject to preferences. So you could ultimately end up owing the estate money.

You also had the issue with respect to litigation. While the debtors don't rely, for purposes of being able to meet the standards of 1129(a)(9) for purposes of confirmation on recoveries from Transform or ESL, the admin creditors are certainly hoping that the debtors are successful with that because that's going to be a large number that would come in and would be available for distributions to the admins and possibly unsecureds.

If you convert to a 7, we believe that it jeopardizes the current litigation that's pending against Transform and ESL. It would require delay in the litigation and a substitution of counsel possibly that may not have the same institutional knowledge that the debtors and Akin has.

Comparatively let's look at the admin expense program. One of the biggest things we wanted to get, and Your Honor hit on this earlier, was \$20 million, we wanted some component of cash. And the reason we came up with \$20

million was we looked at it as at least ten percent of what they believed could be the outside number in terms of administrative claims. So \$20 million was roughly assuming that you had \$200 million administrative claims.

That's something that if this case converted to a 7 they wouldn't have. And you heard Mr. Griffith testify today that they have about \$50 million in cash. The estate isn't getting more flush with cash. There is a large dependent on recoveries, both from preference actions and also from litigation. So cash is premium right now. And so to get the debtors to agree to segregate \$20 million into a fund so that it would be available for the admin creditors we thought was an enormous benefit.

Secondly, we've always approached this with everybody needs to share in this. And so both the debtors' counsel as well as the committee's counsel did agree to put \$2 million of their current carve out into this segregated account to make it available for admins.

The other thing that we kept hearing from admins when we went to negotiate this was that it was very important to them, and they didn't understand the concept of the creditors' committee having 20 -- having the availability of \$25 million up front in their view that could be distributed to administrative creditors. And they felt like that number was too big.

And so one of the things that we asked for was could there be a delay in time such that they could still have sufficient funds to litigate the claims against ESL and Transform, but could they free up some of that cash now so that the administrative creditors could also get a portion of that. And ultimately that was another big part of the agreement.

The other thing that I think is important and, frankly, a reason why it took us as late as it did to get to an agreement that we were ultimately able to file on December -- I'm sorry -- on October 1 was the administrative expense claims representative.

This is so important and I can't underestimate that. We keep hearing people talk about what the restructuring committee is going to do and that there's going to be clearly a period of lapse between confirmation and the effective date. And the administrative creditors are concerned that if there is no representation for them at a level that involves both the claims reconciliation process and also distributions to administrative creditors pursuant to this program, that they won't be treated fairly or it won't be done efficiently, or that what we're going to see is just additional fees going to professionals.

So while everybody seemed to be on board, meaning all of the parties that were negotiating the construct at

least with respect to having a representative, the biggest disagreement was the role that that representative would play. And in our view this couldn't be window dressing. It needed to be somebody that really had the ability to be able to make decisions on behalf of the admins and potentially participate in some of the decisions as it relates to reconciliation, including the World Imports case.

So I would direct Your Honor's attention to the debtors' supplemental memorandum of law, which is document -- I'm sorry -- docket entry 5296. And if you turn to -- on the top, it says page 78 and 79 of 140. This is part of the construct that I think those administrative creditors that have concern about how this process is going to work and to make sure that it's fair and efficient really need to see.

The first one is on page 27 at the bottom, which would be page 78 of 140 of docket 5296. And this talks about the appointment of the administrative representative and that it would be done after confirmation. And the important part of this is, if you read halfway through paragraph 7, it says that this administrative -- let's see:

"Prior to the effective date, and once the cash reserve account has been funded with 10 million in the aggregate, the debtors' restructuring committee together with the creditors' committee and admin representative will

commence a telephonic meeting no less than every 30 days to review, among other things, the status of the reconciliation of administrative expense claims as well as the latest budget and variance reporting of the debtors, provided that in the interim the debtors shall provide, among other things, weekly budgets, various reporting, as well as an accounting of the total assets and any net proceeds derived there from to the pre-effective date committee on a confidential basis."

Additionally, this administrative representative who will be, as Your Honor pointed out, how are they going to be selected? Once we do have the opt in group and people are able to weigh in on who that representative will be, they will be appointed. And this is important because here's where we get to paragraph V on page 28.

"This person shall serve alongside the debtors' restructuring committee and the creditors' committee to work through 503(b)(9) and 503(b)(1) issues regarding inducement, date of receipt, port of origin, and any exposure on account of preference actions, and to ensure and expedite a fair process to claims resolution in emergence."

Each of those elements were specifically chosen because it addressed the issues of (indiscernible). So while we couldn't get the debtors to agree to take a blanket position on a legal theory because it could have both

positive and negative consequences to admin creditors based on your claim, we at least got a representative involved that could look at those issues fairly.

Additionally, and this was important, the admin representative will be entitled to applicable insurance coverage. They will have adequate compensation provided and paid for by the debtors. And that's important. We don't want someone there that basically is a figurehead and doesn't have any teeth to do anything.

By having them to be adequately compensated, we believe that will provide or at least for the opportunity to have somebody on there that can represent the interest of the admins.

Secondly, the other role of this person which is really important is to help the admins to get comfortable with understanding that there's going to be costs going forward in this case, but it's not going to be an evergreen account. It's not going to be one carve out of this transitioning over to a post-confirmation carve out whereby the estates and the professionals have free will to use whatever money they need to to prosecute the cases and the claims.

What this person does is to the extent that a distribution is wanting to be held up to pay to the admins because the estate believes that they need additional cash

to be able to resolve or respond to pending motions in the case, it can't just be done by those representatives without input from the admin. And by input I mean they have to agree unanimously that if a distribution, a further distribution to admins is to be held up in favor of putting more money into the operational costs of the estate, which includes professional fees, then those parties would need to come before the Court and the Court would have an opportunity to make a decision as to whether or not it's more appropriate to give distributions to admin creditors or if the estate needs additional funds.

So each of those were heavily negotiated. Those were things that we thought were extremely important. And we read a declaration yesterday, again, that made it seem as though we just cut a deal and had our claims allowed and that's why we entered into this settlement.

If I haven't said enough already to show that that's true, this last provision about having a claims representative --

THE COURT: Well, not true you mean.

MS. MORABITO: Yeah. Not true. You're right.

To have this claims representative involved in the reconciliation process has absolutely nothing to do with us now because we went through an extensive reconciliation process with Mr. Murphy, also with the representatives from

the committee and specifically FTI. We had a large discount given on our claims and yet again we still agreed to only get up to 75 percent by opting in.

When we asked for this admin expense claim to be involved in reconciliation it was certainly not to benefit my clients because our claims have already been reconciled. Yet our clients are the ones that paid the legal fees to go through and ask for these additional items for other administrative creditors.

So I can't emphasize enough that this was a highly negotiated program that we do believe ultimately benefits the administrative creditors.

Unfortunately, though, we heard today, we saw from the objections, we saw from the declarations that this is just still not enough for other admin creditors. I'm hopeful though and cautiously optimistic. We've -- now that we've talked to a couple of people today and we spoke to a couple of people yesterday, we do believe that pretty soon you are going to see relatively quickly several administrative creditors opting in now that they understand the construct and how the negotiation process worked.

Again, at the end of the day there's a lot of emotion now. There's a lot of strong personalities. This is a difficult case. I think to sort of echo what Mr. Shock said, which is we're trying to make the best of a difficult

Page 203 1 situation and we can't come to another scenario whereby this 2 isn't in the best interest of the estate and the best interest of the administrative creditors. 3 4 I don't have anything else, Your Honor. If you 5 have any questions, I'm happy to answer any questions about 6 the program itself. 7 THE COURT: Okay. No. I don't think so. 8 MS. MORABITO: Thank you. 9 THE COURT: Thanks. 10 (Pause) 11 MR. DUBLIN: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Phil 12 Dublin, Akin Gump, on behalf of the committee. I'll be 13 brief. 14 THE COURT: Good afternoon. 15 MR. DUBLIN: We've been -- Your Honor has been at 16 this for a long time and has about 300 admin creditors that 17 probably still want to say something about the program that 18 the ad hoc group's counsel just went through. 19 I just want to highlight a couple of things, 20 acknowledging that what we're looking to do here is a little 21 unorthodox with confirming the plan and not really being 22 sure when we're going to go effective subject to the types 23 of situations that Your Honor referenced where there's 24 regulatory pools and things of that nature which sometimes

leave companies in bankruptcy for a while, while they wait

to go effective.

We've been at this since -- for about just about a year. Obviously, a lot of contentious issues before Your Honor and with the debtors and with Transform. We were able, shortly after the disclosure statement hearing, to put our differences aside with the debtors and jointly pursue the path that got us to where we are today.

There were a number of changes made to the plan right before the disclosure statement hearing that address a number of the committee's concerns with respect to the proposed substantive consolidation as well as with respect to the PBGC settlement.

One of the things I want to highlight about the PBGC settlement, which at least a couple of creditors I think have raised issues within propriety of is as greater proceeds come in from the causes of action there are benefits to unsecured creditors from the PBGC settlement because their claim is essentially reduced from their original \$1.4 billion claim that they were seeking to have.

The creditors' committee has been bullish on the causes of action. That will be pursued jointly by the debtors and the committee pre-effective date, and by the trust post-effective date. And we expect the proceeds ultimately -- that will ultimately come in will be greatly -- excuse me -- will be much greater than was put

forth in the disclosure statement which generally are conservative numbers to ensure that the plan is feasible and satisfies the best interest of creditors' test and the like.

The path forward is not going to be easy. We know that the estates are up against an adversary in ESL and other well healed defendants. And it was important that we have appropriate financing to pursue those causes of action. And part of the compromise with the admin creditors was to reduce the initial cash available to pursue the litigation to \$15 million. But there is a mechanism to get that back up to \$25 million once -- in advance of going effective in the aggregate.

So some of that money will be used. It's not going to get replenished and become evergreen. But in the aggregate there will have been \$25 million available in the first instance for the pursuit of those causes of action.

We believe that the agreement that's been reached with the admin creditors is beneficial to everybody. I think that our pleading that we submitted in connection with confirmation and the liquidation analysis made clear that a substantial number of admin creditors will get no recovery in these cases if these cases are converted.

Mr. Schrock highlighted that confirming the plan now will save administrative expenses. We agree with that wholeheartedly. Everyday there are numerous motions being

filed for payment of admin expenses. The agreement that's been reached sets forth the path forward and the options available for admin creditors to get paid sooner or to wait and get 100 cents. And that is purely voluntary and available for them.

Just to highlight a couple of other things, we've had recent conversations with counsel for the estates that are pursuing the preference actions. We expect upwards of 200 complaints to be filed before the end of the month.

That process is ongoing. There's been a lot of work.

There's been about 140 settlements already. So that's something that has been bringing funds into the estate as part of the cash that's available now and we expect it to continue to come in.

We heard earlier about the \$5.1 million that's coming in from the school district. And we expect most of those assets to be monetized very quickly. We are all incentivized to go effective as soon as possible, and we think that working together with the debtors and the administrative expense representative, we will get to that goal very quickly.

With that, Your Honor, unless you have any comments, I will reserve some time to respond to any objections to the extent necessary.

THE COURT: Okay. Thanks.

1 MR. DUBLIN: Thank you.

(Pause)

MR. RAYNOR: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Brian Raynor from Locke Lord on behalf of the Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation. In comparison, I'll be very brief with my comments.

PBGC is the largest unsecured creditor in this case with upwards of \$1.7 billion in claims. Those claims are joint and several against all of the debtors. So to put it mildly, PBGC has a lot of -- a lot on the line in these cases. We have had some severe disagreements with the debtors and at times with some of the professionals for the committee on a number of issues, including the sale, the rights to the KCD admin claims, the amount of the PBGC claims, the termination of the pension plans, the plan structure, the toggle, the settlement of Subcon, and the K-Mart premium.

Despite all these disagreements we worked at arm's length to settle them with the debtors' professionals. The PBGC didn't get everything that it wants. The debtors didn't get everything that they want. But ultimately it was a building block for a global settlement and a framework for these cases to reach some sort of finality.

We think this framework is fair. We think it offers finality, and we think that it is clearly better than

Page 208 1 the alternative which would be a Chapter 7 liquidation. 2 As the largest creditor in these cases PBGC asks 3 that the plan be confirmed and that confirmation incorporate 4 the global settlement. 5 THE COURT: Okay. 6 MR. RAYNOR: Thank you, Your Honor. 7 THE COURT: Thank you. (Pause) 8 9 MS. LIBERMAN: Sadly, Your Honor, you're now going 10 to hear some objections. 11 THE COURT: Yes. 12 MS. LIBERMAN: Donna Lieberman for Relator Carl 13 Your Honor, I note that counsel to our Ireland. 14 co-mortgagee, the United States, is here today as well from 15 the U.S. Attorney's Office. 16 I will keep it brief. I very much appreciate the 17 Court's comments about the lien having to be protected. We 18 objected to the sale of our collateral. We got a 19 replacement lien. We also got, to the extent of diminution 20 in that lien, a super priority administrative claim with 21 respect to all of the debtors' assets. 22 We've filed a motion seeking a determination of 23 our claim and payment of our claim. Your Honor, we filed a 24 very narrow objection and in some respects it's not an 25 original one. Like many others we want to know that the

Page 209 1 money is there or will be there in the very near term. 2 We have a somewhat unusual situation, Your Honor, 3 though. The debtors' response to our objection, and in its initial confirmation brief was that no creditors junior to 4 us would receive a distribution unless our claim could be 5 6 reserved for or paid. 7 We then learned yesterday morning that there is a 8 proposal, and it's very much a plan proposal. These are not 9 ordinary course payments. But there is a proposal to induce 10 administrative claimants to come to the table. And it 11 involves \$20 million going into a segregated account within 12 days of this Court entering a confirmation order. 13 Your Honor, respect -- with all due respect to the 14 debtors we believe that our client has a superior claim and 15 essentially the debtor is paying others ahead of our client 16 without adequately reserving for our client and without 17 paying our client. THE COURT: Well, you have a superior claim to the 18 19 extent that your collateral has diminished, right? 20 MS. LIBERMAN: True. But we also have a unique 21 claim, Your Honor, because as --22 THE COURT: Well, but where's the evidence that 23 your collateral is diminished? 24 MS. LIBERMAN: But we -- we're also in an unusual

I guess you heard the testimony as far as the

situation.

Page 210 1 debtors are aware and Mr. Murphy addressed. We are the only 2 secured claim out there that the debtors are kind of conceding they think is valid. And they're not making any 3 4 provision to protect us. They're -- you know, they're --5 you know, one way or the other it appears they're giving us 6 a valueless lien. 7 THE COURT: Well, I don't understand that. You 8 have a lien on all of the assets. MS. LIBERMAN: No. We have -- the replacement 9 10 lien is limited to the proceeds of --11 THE COURT: All right. So you have --12 MS. LIBERMAN: -- our collateral. 13 THE COURT: -- a right, though, for adequate 14 protection --15 MS. LIBERMAN: Yes. 16 THE COURT: -- yet you could look to all the 17 assets for that, right? 18 MS. LIBERMAN: But our concern, Your Honor, is the assets are being diminished, not just in the ordinary 19 20 course, but with \$20 million being moved into --21 THE COURT: But does that --22 MS. LIBERMAN: -- an account --23 THE COURT: -- does that leave you without 24 adequate protection? That's really the underlying issue. 25 And I am having a hard time seeing that given the other

Page 211 1 assets. 2 MS. LIBERMAN: Your Honor, I -- respectfully I 3 disagree. What we've been hearing all day is the debtors 4 don't have as much cash as they would like. They don't have 5 the cash --6 THE COURT: Cash isn't the only --7 MS. LIBERMAN: -- to go effective. 8 THE COURT: -- asset. 9 MS. LIBERMAN: They're hopeful that things will 10 And it's all very uncertain. We still don't know 11 that this case is administratively solvent. 12 THE COURT: It doesn't have to be administratively 13 solvent. You're first. It just has to be solvent to the 14 tune of \$18 million. 15 MS. LIBERMAN: But, Your Honor, that's why I'm 16 concerned about \$20 million --17 THE COURT: No, but --18 MS. LIBERMAN: -- and I can --19 THE COURT: I know your concerned, but you need to 20 show me why you're not adequately protected with all the 21 other assets. All the other assets add up to like before 22 the litigation far more than your client is owed. 23 MS. LIEBERMAN: Your Honor, we are simply asking that the debtors --24 25 THE COURT: Why don't you sit down with the

Page 212 1 debtors and work out an adequate protection stipulation 2 where your lien extends to the other assets first? I mean, 3 Mr. Schrock said he was aware of that. I -- this is 4 circular. I know you're concerned. Right now, you don't 5 really have anything more than a superpriority claim, 6 although it is a superpriority claim. 7 But I don't see why, if they're going to be using your collateral, you're not entitled to a replacement lien 8 9 on -- if it's not cash, than something that's on its face 10 worth a lot more than \$18 million. 11 MS. LIEBERMAN: Your Honor, we would be delighted 12 to discuss that with the debtors. To date, we've had no 13 success. 14 THE COURT: Okay. I think that would satisfy the 15 objection as far as I'm concerned, based on this record, 16 because I do believe that eventually -- and as far as just 17 the 18 million is concerned, really rather soon that money 18 will come in. 19 MR. SCHWARTZ: Well, we're happy to sit down and 20 work that out, Your Honor. 21 THE COURT: Okay. 22 MS. LIEBERMAN: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. SCHWARTZ: Your Honor, good afternoon. 23 24 Jeffrey Schwartz, McKool Smith, on behalf of Winners

Limited, an administrative expense claimant.

Very briefly, Your Honor, we have -- Winners has a strong concern about a plan going effective without a further review by the court as to feasibility. We filed an objection. Our --THE COURT: I just had the review. That's why I've been here since 10 o'clock --MR. SCHWARTZ: No --THE COURT: -- 10:30. I mean, what more review do you want me to do? MR. SCHWARTZ: Okay. Well, in terms of going effective. A plan -- confirming a plan, per se, has no legal significance. It is accepted when it goes effective, then it has legal significance. Thus far, Winners' experience in this case is that -- filed our motion for the administrative expense on December 21, 2018. We appeared before the Court on April 14th and were not heard. Then we appeared before the Court on May 21st, and -- with just a

Honor ruled against us. Your Honor instructed debtor's

simple legal question as to the proposed 503(b)(1)(A). Your

20 counsel to submit an order accordingly, and to just share

the order but not require Winners' consent. And there's

22 some other parties involved in this.

To date, debtor's counsel has not submitted the order to you. So this is five months later. We've had some discussions with them and there was circulation of a draft

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

23

24

	Page 214
1	order, but the debtor told us that debtor's counsel told
2	us, who's sitting here, that they didn't see the value in
3	following the Court's instructions to submit the order.
4	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I'm sure we didn't say
5	that.
6	MR. SCHWARTZ: Okay, well we have the
7	THE COURT: Can you give me a copy of your
8	objection? I'm looking for it here in the binder.
9	MR. SCHWARTZ: Yes. It is what was before you
10	on May 21st
11	THE COURT: No, no, your plan objection.
12	MR. SCHWARTZ: Oh
13	THE COURT: If you don't have an extra copy, I'll
14	just keep looking for it.
15	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Your Honor, we do. We can
16	hand it up.
17	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: May I approach?
18	THE COURT: Sure. Thank you. All right. None of
19	this is in your objection. So your objection is based on
20	1129 and 11(a)(9) and (a)(11).
21	MR. SCHWARTZ: Feasibility.
22	THE COURT: Yes.
23	MR. SCHWARTZ: Yeah.
24	THE COURT: All right. So let's get to that, sir.
25	MR. SCHWARTZ: Okay. So our issue is that there

Page 215 will not be money -- the debtors -- this 503(b)(9) claims procedures program, there were no negotiations. There was no contact. It was to delay allowing the claim, delay us from going to an appellate tribunal on that issue. THE COURT: Can we focus on the issues in front of I'm going to say it one more time, sir, or else I'll ask you to move on. MR. SCHWARTZ: Okay. THE COURT: 1129(a)(9) and 1129(a)(11), those were the two issues you raised in your three -- two and a half page objection. MR. SCHWARTZ: Right. And our --THE COURT: Now, let's focus on those. MR. SCHWARTZ: -- issue is that we will -- that there will not be money in this trust to pay, even if we succeed in getting the claim, the Winners' claim allowed, and we'll have the money in the trust --THE COURT: And what is the basis? And what is your basis for saying that? MR. SCHWARTZ: Because Your Honor has said in April and in May, there will be an estimation proceeding. There's no expert witness as to the value of the preference claims, an 80 percent assumption of preference claims is certainly not in my experience --

That's not an 80 percent assumption of

THE COURT:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 216 1 preference claims. It's about a 15 percent assumption. 2 MR. SCHWARTZ: And the other --THE COURT: Bud do you disagree with that? Should 3 we go to the declaration and look at that? 4 5 MR. SCHWARTZ: Well, I'll accept that I saw 6 something earlier that it was a much higher number. 7 other point is --8 THE COURT: Well, it isn't. I mean --9 MR. SCHWARTZ: On the --10 THE COURT: -- you can't just go throwing things 11 out like that. I mean, honestly. 12 MR. SCHWARTZ: On the 503(b)(1)(a), and this is 13 feasibility --14 THE COURT: Right. 15 MR. SCHWARTZ: -- the debtor had filed something 16 which said that that amount, if the debtor -- if the Court 17 ruled against the debtors and the -- and if we prevailed and 18 others similarly situated prevailed, it would be a \$64 19 million incremental obligation, administrative expense to 20 the estate. We may prevail if we get an order --21 THE COURT: Being on appeal. 22 MR. SCHWARTZ: On appeal. We may prevail. And I 23 don't -- and I would urge on the Court --24 THE COURT: I would urge you to think of 25 something, sir.

5 017

Page 217 1 MR. SCHWARTZ: Yes, sir. 2 THE COURT: What is the alternative to not 3 confirming a plan based on your argument of administrative 4 insolvency? It's conversion of the case, correct? 5 MR. SCHWARTZ: That's one option. Another option 6 is at least before the plan goes effective, we actually see 7 that there's -- what these claims, administrative claims are as allowed, and what the real results on preference 8 9 recoveries in so far --10 THE COURT: But that's what I spent the first ten 11 minutes of this hearing on. Those were my first questions. 12 When does the plan go effective? Only when you know you can 13 make the payments you need to make. 14 MR. SCHWARTZ: And what I'm saying to -- Winners' 15 position --16 THE COURT: What you're saying to me is you, in 17 essence, want to stay all of that until your appeal is 18 determined. So, in essence, you're flipping the argument on 19 an appellate bond in favor of letting your appeal go forward 20 on an issue you've lost on below. 21 MR. SCHWARTZ: I'd rather have you decide -- my 22 client would rather have you decide whether it's proper for the plan to go effective. That's all I'm saying. 23 THE COURT: But it's not -- it's --24

MR. SCHWARTZ: Confirmation is one thing, but its

Pg 227 of 609 Page 218 1 effective date -- that's the request. 2 THE COURT: All right. This was not -- either in 3 your objection, but are you basically saying that as part of 4 the quarterly reporting mechanism to the Court, perhaps with 5 status conferences on proceeding towards the effective date, 6 the debtors would say, "We're ready to go effective now in 7 the notice of that conference." And the parties who review 8 that on the docket could say, "Why are you ready to go 9 effective? You still have all of these claims to be 10 liquidated." Correct? Is that what you're suggesting? 11 Because that makes sense to me. That's part of the review 12 process. 13 MR. SCHWARTZ: All I'm trying to say is --14 THE COURT: Okay. 15 MR. SCHWARTZ: -- I trust you --16 THE COURT: Right. Right. All right, fine. 17 understand that. 18 MR. SCHWARTZ: Right. 19 THE COURT: But I'm telling you right now, though, 20 that's not a backdoor way to get a stay pending appeal. 21 MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm not seeking to appeal anything. 22 THE COURT: All right. 23 MR. SCHWARTZ: There's not even an order entered 24 yet.

Well, I know, but I'm just

THE COURT:

Page 219 1 contemplating that argument being made. But I understand 2 the other point, and I think that's part of what I was 3 raising with Mr. Schrock and what he said he's been talking about with Mr. Dublin. SO I understand that argument. 4 5 MR. SCHWARTZ: That's exactly what we're seeking, 6 Your Honor. Thank you so very much. 7 THE COURT: Thank you. 8 MR. SINGH: Your Honor, Sunny Singh. If I could 9 just make one point on that. Just so Your Honor is aware, 10 in paragraph 14 of the proposed order, in response to 11 something ESL had raised, we do say we'll give 20 days' 12 notice before going effective --13 THE COURT: All right. Well --14 MR. SINGH: -- so the parties will have a chance 15 to address that issue. 16 THE COURT: -- but I say --17 MR. SINGH: Broad notice. 18 THE COURT: -- but you could build that into a 19 reporting process. 20 MR. SINGH: Yes. We will report on it, and of 21 course, we will give that final notice before. 22 THE COURT: Okay. Okay. 23 MR. WANDER: Good afternoon, Your Honor. I have a bunch of comments, but I'll be fairly brief. First of all, 24 25 I want to thank the Foley and Lardner attorneys, Erica

Morabito and Paul Labov. They were great working with and I think they're fabulous lawyers. And maybe if I was in their position with their clients, I might have agreed to the construct, because they should do what's best for their clients.

Let me tell you what's really where things fell apart and how I see things, which may be different than -- obviously than the professionals, maybe different than Your Honor. But let me tell you what my problem is in the case where we are today.

I don't see why the vendors who provided the goods within 20 days of the bankruptcy, and during the bankruptcy, should be so far behind the professionals. And where I think I lost my seat at the negotiating table is I made a statement that I guess is kind of heresy in some of these cases. I said, "Maybe the lawyers shouldn't get the next dollars." Maybe the professionals, who in my rough numbers, Judge, have gotten around \$150 million, and administrative creditors with undisputed claims have gotten zero.

THE COURT: No, I understand that point, but --

MR. WANDER: And --

THE COURT: But what you're dealing with here are two things, I think. One is the DIP order and the professionals' rights under it, and the other is just a matter of negotiation.

Pg 230 of 609 Page 221 1 MR. WANDER: So --2 THE COURT: But the negotiation is with the DIP order as a background, because normally or often when this 3 issue arises, and fortunately it doesn't arise that often, 4 5 but it does arise in cases, the administrative expense 6 creditors, including the professionals who are still owed 7 money, look at each other and say, "All right. What's going 8 to happen if this case converts? And who's going to be hurt 9 most by that?" And they'll work out some agreement between 10 themselves or among themselves. 11 That plays into any situation like this. And it's 12 not necessarily a forgiveness, it's just, you know, a timing 13 issue often. But on top of that here, you have the final 14 order, a DIP order. So that changes that leverage a bit. 15 MR. WANDER: Let's talk about the DIP order, if I 16 may. 17 THE COURT: Okay. MR. WANDER: And I apologize, Judge. 18 I was not 19 involved in the case in the first day motions. 20 THE COURT: All right. 21 MR. WANDER: But --22 THE COURT: This isn't a first day order. This is 23 an order issued on due notice.

MR. WANDER: No, no, but -- so my general

understanding is in a Chapter 11 case, the administrative

24

creditors get paid in the ordinary course of business, and my understanding is 503(b)(9) vendors can actually be paid in the ordinary course of business. There was a motion in this case to pay \$162 million of vendor claims. These are the vendors who are shipping to a company that some of them that was financially troubled, some may not, but I believe that the bankruptcy code and courts want to incentivize vendors to continue to ship. Otherwise, we'll have Chapter 11 cases filed and there's no inventory.

So we say to the vendors, and Congress actually said when they amended the Bankruptcy Code in BAPCPA 2005 and have 503(b)(9), they basically -- Congress said not only are the vendors and all of the creditors who provide goods and services during the case supposed to be at the top of the waterfall chain, so to speak, but also those who are providing goods into a financially troubled company should also be protected.

So in the end, and again bankruptcy there are two principles that I always keep reading about, one, it's a Court of Equity; and the other is we're here to pay creditors. This is not a reorganization case. No one's talking about Sears as it filed on the filing date reorganizing. It sold substantially all of its assets.

Now, the administrative creditors don't get a committee in the beginning of the case. There's no one

really speaking with them. So to afford them in the Court, and so you have a situation where debtor's counsel negotiates with the DIP lender this order that seems to guarantee the professionals getting 100 cents on the dollar. They're protected -- 80 cents every week it's taken out like clockwork.

THE COURT: Well, that's a separate order.

MR. WANDER: Okay.

THE COURT: I'm focusing on the DIP order.

MR. WANDER: Well, so we have a situation where the professionals to date have been paid approximately \$150 million. There's \$100 million in cash that's there. Do I want the -- that's 50 million in the carve-out and they have 50.1 in available cash. So there's \$100 million. And what things boil down to is I said, "I think we should put a hold on the professionals getting paid, and let's take that money, and let's pay undisputed allowed administrative claims."

Now, maybe that's a crazy idea that 150 million to the professionals, zero to those allowed claimants, another 100 million is really a simple choice. Do we then make it 250 million, basically, because it's 50 in the carve-out? You're going to take 25 plus 10 for the liquidating trust. What the Foley people negotiated of to take 20 million out, basically the -- where it's coming from is just going to be

replenished by December 1. So they still get the 25 million 1 2 funding of the trust, plus the 10 million. And I simply said, "I don't think the 3 professionals should be guaranteed 100 cents while the 4 allowed administrative vendor creditors have gotten zero." 5 6 So maybe that's completely wrong, and if so, that's just --7 THE COURT: Well, you haven't addressed the order. 8 MR. WANDER: Well, you know, Judge, in order for 9 them not to be able to take out the money each week, there 10 has to be a notice given that there's some type of 11 termination. But the only one to give that notice -- well, 12 the witnesses didn't even know who gives the notice. It 13 seems to be that the debtor would have to give a notice --14 THE COURT: Well, but we're at the point where 15 they will give the notice because the plan is going to be 16 confirmed and those entities will not have their claims 17 anymore. MR. WANDER: Well, and then the \$100 million has 18 19 now been disbursed. So if Your Honor confirms this plan, 20 then it's 200 -- and in round numbers, Judge, it's 250 million to the professionals, and it's zero --21 22 THE COURT: No, no, it's not 100. It's 50. 23 MR. WANDER: In the carve-out, but you're also taking another 25 million --24 25 THE COURT: But that's for the future. That's to

litigate with.

MR. WANDER: Again, that's -- and by the way, part of the litigation is against the administrative creditors.

So if you have an allowed administrative claim, because you gave goods and services to the debtor, even during the bankruptcy. I'm not talking about (indiscernible) or anything, there are people who provided goods and services during the bankruptcy. They have not been paid.

So -- and now, some of them is subject to objections and preference claims.

THE COURT: That's how it works. You know, there's nothing wrong with --

MR. WANDER: So --

THE COURT: It's just a -- preferences are not immoral on either side. This is how the code is written. Look, I'm sorry, you can't just sort of come up here and give me sort of general notions about fairness without actually looking at the parties' underlying rights.

Now, it may be that there is some argument to be made on your -- on the first point that I raised, which is in any situation like this, there's usually a negotiation, because no one really wants the case to convert. And so parties focus on that. And sometimes people give on their rights just to defer.

But these other points are just points that I

Pg 235 of 609 Page 226 think probably just confuse people and make them think that they have rights when they don't have rights. And that's a disservice to them. MR. WANDER: Well, Judge --THE COURT: You know, you don't have a right not to be sued for a preference. MR. WANDER: I'm not saying that, Judge. THE COURT: Well, I think you were. I think you were saying it's really bad that these people might be sued for a preference. Well, too bad. You know, it's in the code. So what do you say? Obviously, they don't like it, but it's perfectly fine for them to be sued if you satisfy Rule 11 and there's a rational basis that you could recover. There's nothing wrong with that. MR. WANDER: I wasn't --THE COURT: I just -- you know, and --MR. WANDER: I wasn't saying there's something --THE COURT: And there's nothing wrong with relying on a final order that says that this money will be held in trust and no one else can get it. And I'd like to focus on that language. If there's something I'm missing, you should tell me about it, but --MR. WANDER: I was --

out this carve-out reserve, a carve-out account, and it says

THE COURT: -- paragraph 21 of the DIP order sets

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 227 1 that it'll be held in trust and notwithstanding anything to 2 the contrary in this or any other Court order, the carve-out account in the amounts on deposit or the carve-out account 3 shall be available and used only to satisfy obligations of 4 5 professional persons benefiting from the carve-out. How do 6 you get around that? 7 MR. WANDER: I'll tell you how, Your Honor. If at 8 the beginning of the case you were told that --THE COURT: So you're saying the order was fraud? 9 10 There was fraud on the Court? 11 MR. WANDER: That's not what I said. 12 THE COURT: Well, okay. So then I'm not going to 13 relive history. The order is what it is. 14 MR. WANDER: I'm trying to address. 15 THE COURT: All right. 16 MR. WANDER: I'm trying to answer Your Honor's 17 question. 18 THE COURT: Okay. All right. It was odd that 19 you'd say if I was told at the beginning of the case, 20 because we're not there anymore. We're here. 21 MR. WANDER: Right. And what I was -- what I'm 22 saying, Your Honor, is -- and hindsight is 20/20. And 23 Courts sometimes can revisit orders. If Your Honor --THE COURT: On what basis? 24 25 MR. WANDER: Your Honor -- if it was told at the

beginning of the case that we may end up with a huge hole in paying administrative creditors during the case their allowed claims, I submit Your Honor might rethink whether the \$50 million that's in this carve-out --THE COURT: I would rethink under Rule 9024, right? So what are the grounds under Rule 9024 to vacate that order, which adopts Rule 60 of the civil rules? MR. WANDER: Your Honor, at the time it was entered, administrative creditors were not being told they weren't going to be paid. THE COURT: But they weren't told they weren't. just -- Mr. Wander, this isn't -- this is -- I don't believe this is productive. Let's go through Rule 9024 together. Why don't we do that? Mistake, inadvertent surprise, or inexcusable neglect. I'm sorry. Is that what you'd be relying on? Mistake, inadvertent surprise, or inexcusable neglect? MR. WANDER: Well, mature --THE COURT: Newly discovered evidence that with reasonable diligence could not have been discovered in time to move for a new trial, fraud. MR. WANDER: Well, Judge --THE COURT: Judgment is void, the judgment has been satisfied. MR. WANDER: Your Honor, it's sure surprising

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

right now that we have a hole of over \$100 million of administrative insolvency. I'm just telling Your Honor --

THE COURT: But the point of a carve-out is to deal with that issue. I think it contemplates. There's no reason to have a carve-out other than if you're worried about that very issue. So if anyone was worried about it, they could've stood up and said, "For example, you know, this isn't the type of carve-out you should be granting, Judge. Instead, it should be a 506(c) carve-out. So in fact, some amount of the expenses should actually be deducted from the secured creditor's claim."

MR. WANDER: And --

THE COURT: You know, things like that. But to say that this order should be vacated based on the now reality of what was then the possibility for which the carve-out was expressly negotiated, which in the event of an administrative insolvency or the risk of that, this doesn't seem to make a lot of sense to me.

MR. WANDER: Well, here, Your Honor, and I don't know if this rises to fraud, but it may get close to it is if the debtor filed a motion in the beginning of the case and said to \$162 million of vendors, "We're going to pay you those claims," those vendors have no reason to object to --

THE COURT: Well, look --

MR. WANDER: -- any type --

Page 230 1 THE COURT: -- I'm going to cut this off right 2 In your objection and in the record today, there has 3 been no attempt to make any effort to vacate that order in 4 any respect. So to me, this is just not germane. Why are 5 we even dealing with this? If you really seriously felt 6 this, it should be in the pleadings --7 MR. WANDER: Judge --8 THE COURT: -- or in the record. MR. WANDER: Judge, we -- objections have been 9 10 filed on the fee issue --11 THE COURT: You said the creditors should give up 12 their rights. That's what you have said. They should give 13 up their rights under the DIP order and --14 MR. WANDER: No, I'm --15 THE COURT: -- without a basis for it. 16 MR. WANDER: What I'm saying is there should be a 17 balancing. Why should the administrative vendors --18 THE COURT: That's a separate issue. That's an 19 equitable issue. That's the negotiations. 20 MR. WANDER: Correct. 21 THE COURT: That's not a legal issue. 22 MR. WANDER: So as an equitable issue where we are 23 today, when you have 162 million --24 THE COURT: All right. So you're just basically 25 negotiating in the open on this, right? Because that's all

Page 231 1 we're talking about is the negotiation over it. 2 MR. WANDER: No --3 THE COURT: So what -- in your mind, what would it take? To give up all the money? I mean, what -- there's --4 5 it just doesn't --6 MR. WANDER: No, I wasn't talking about giving up. 7 I'm not saying the 80 percent, the 150 million they've 8 received they should give up. I did not say that, Your 9 Honor. I am not saying that. 10 THE COURT: But you --11 MR. WANDER: I'm talking --12 THE COURT: But you're basically just negotiating 13 right now, right? That's really what's going on. 14 MR. WANDER: No, I'm saying what's wrong --15 THE COURT: So what's the legal basis for the 16 argument? 17 MR. WANDER: I'm saying what's wrong with this 18 plan is there is \$100 million of cash. That's what I'm 19 saying, number one. While I do not think a conversion is a 20 great result, for administrative creditors under this plan, 21 a conversion to a Chapter 7, where the trustee has \$100 22 million and can pursue all of the litigation to bring in the additional assets, which will probably take several years, 23 24 very likely could be better for the administrative 25 creditors, particularly the ones of the K-Mart estate.

THE COURT: I'm sorry, what is the difference between having 100 million and 25 million? I mean, it's a big litigation budget, 100 million.

MR. WANDER: No. What I'm saying is the trustee can distribute those funds. Instead of the hundred -- would it hurt the professionals if it got converted? Yes. They don't get necessarily the 20 percent holdback. Would it be good for other creditors if a trustee was able to distribute that \$50 million? Yes. It might be good, and better, for administrative creditors, particularly of the K-Mart estate --

as to how that works? I mean, the debtor had laid out pretty carefully in their liquidation analysis the argument that at least most of the administrative expense creditors, particularly after you factor in not only the cost of coming up to speed by a Chapter 7 trustee, as well as the Chapter 7 trustee administrative expenses, including the cost of the trustee herself, the cost of going through all of the accompanying claims and litigating those issues, they make a pretty compelling case that whereas on the evidence before me, whether you accept the claims program or you wait until the effective date and get paid in full, you will get paid in full.

So I think what you're saying to me is that you'll

Page 233 1 get some more money now and maybe not get paid in full. At 2 least that's what their Chapter 11 analysis shows me. MR. WANDER: Well, actually what --3 THE COURT: Can you point to something that shows 4 5 different? 6 MR. WANDER: I think what their Chapter 7 analysis 7 shows, and what the creditor's committee argued before they 8 made their deal, was the K-Mart estate is the ones who would 9 probably get 100 cents. So administrative creditors in the 10 K-Mart estate, in a Chapter 7, probably would get 100 cents 11 on the dollar. That's what I believe their liquidation now 12 shows. 13 THE COURT: When? 14 MR. WANDER: What? 15 THE COURT: When? 16 MR. WANDER: Okay, so when? So when will the plan 17 go effective based on the testimony? Now --18 THE COURT: No -- well, let's put it differently. 19 Almost by definition, the plan would go effective before 20 there would be a distribution in a Chapter 7 case, right? 21 MR. WANDER: No. There could be in term 22 distributions, a Chapter 7 trustee can pay undisputed allowed claims with an order from Your Honor --23 24 THE COURT: From what source, given the 25 intercompany claim analysis that would have to take place?

Page 234 1 MR. WANDER: I don't believe there's any bar in a 2 Chapter 7 trustee distributing --3 THE COURT: That wasn't my question. If you 4 really don't know what the intercompany claims are, 5 including secured claims, how do you make an interim 6 distribution? What trustee would do that? 7 MR. WANDER: They --8 THE COURT: For the risks that she would face? 9 MR. WANDER: Well, I believe we -- based upon what 10 the committee has set forth, and the debtor's liquidation 11 analysis, I believe the K-Mart estate is administratively 12 solvent. 13 THE COURT: But their --14 MR. WANDER: And it may hurt other administrative 15 creditors --16 THE COURT: But you're not focusing on the 17 intercompany claims, of which under the DIP order they are 18 secured and superpriority claims, so --19 MR. WANDER: I am. I'm saying the funds would be 20 going to the K-Mart estate, based upon the disclosure 21 statement, the K-Mart estate is the one where all the money 22 would go to. If you're an administrative creditor, and I'm 23 sure there are some who have claims against K-Mart but not 24 Sears. Some like my clients have claims against both. 25 Their claims could be paid very quickly, 100 cents in the K-

Mart estate by the Chapter 7 trustee, there doesn't seem to be any dispute of the papers filed with the disclosure statement and the committee's filings that the K-Mart estate is the solvent one.

So yes, in a Chapter 7, administrative creditors for the K-Mart --

THE COURT: Is there a dispute on that? And if there isn't, is it solvent all the way after doing the intercompany claims reconciliation analysis?

MR. WANDER: I --

THE COURT: No, I'm asking counsel for the company and the committee.

MR. SINGH: Your Honor, Sunny Singh for the debtors. We don't necessarily think -- there is a dispute on that because we don't necessarily think that K-Mart would absolutely be administratively solvent. If you take the post-petition intercompany analysis that we were able to do, yes, K-Mart is entitled to those intercompany claims. But we believe, as we've assumed in our liquidation analysis, that there would be inter-estate liquidation. And after that, it's unclear how much K-Mart would recover, but --

THE COURT: There would be what? Inter what?

MR. SINGH: Excuse me, litigation. I used the wrong word. Inter-estate litigation between the three to say there should be substantive consolidation or there

should not be substantive consolidation. And after that, we're not saying that K-Mart is absolutely administratively solvent in a hypothetical liquidation scenario. What we're saying is it's pretty clear that only K-Mart would be able to pay something to administrative creditors in that scenario. MR. WANDER: So in that situation, a trustee could distribute an interim distribution of 50 cents. It may not be the 100 cents. I understand what he just said. that's the solvent estate. So K-Mart administrative creditors very likely would do better in a Chapter 7. But let me talk about --THE COURT: I don't -- I guess I don't agree with that, based on the evidence I've actually had. And just saying he -- she could make a 50 cent distribution. Trustees are very conservative people. They face liability for letting money go out too early. If they're being sued by the Mr. Foxes of the world, no offense, that all these other companies have claims against them, they're not going to make it into a distribution. They're going to have that

MR. WANDER: You'll still probably have that resolved as soon as this plan will go effective. And let me just deal with the --

THE COURT: I disagree with that completely.

litigation play out.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 237 1 MR. WANDER: But let me deal with that issue, Your 2 Because we have the testimony of the three witnesses 3 THE COURT: And the -- I'm sorry, the 4 5 administrative claims would include the professionals claims 6 that you say wouldn't get paid. They would be part of that. 7 MR. WANDER: Right. But they wouldn't be able to 8 get additional distribution until the other administrative 9 creditors caught up. So okay, they would get 80 cents. 10 They may not get 100 cents, but the professionals, I don't 11 believe we're getting more --12 THE COURT: Caught up on what? 13 MR. WANDER: If you're an administrative creditor 14 of K-Mart and you've gotten zero so far and the 15 professionals have gotten 80 cents, then I believe the 16 administrative creditors with allowed claims would be 17 entitled to get 80 percent because it would go pro rata --18 THE COURT: I don't understand that argument 19 They've been paid under the order that says that 20 it's going to them and only to them. 21 MR. WANDER: Correct. 22 THE COURT: So it --23 MR. WANDER: So I'm saying the additional money, 24 the \$50 million carve-out in the Chapter 7 would go to the 25 Chapter 7 trustee.

Pg 247 of 609 Page 238 1 THE COURT: To go to admin expenses. 2 MR. WANDER: Correct. 3 THE COURT: So it existed at that time. MR. WANDER: And --5 THE COURT: Why would you have a lookback? Again, 6 you're just ignoring the order. This is the difference 7 between equities and a negotiation on the one side and legal 8 claims and rights on the other. You know, at some point 9 when you're negotiating, you've got to face reality. 10 MR. WANDER: I understand, Your Honor, but if the 11 bankruptcy code says that administrative creditors are 12 supposed to be paid in the ordinary course, I think there's 13 something inherently wrong --14 THE COURT: No, no, I'm not talking about 15 inherently wrong. I'm talking about rights under a specific 16 order and specific provisions of the code. So let's just 17 move off of inherently wrong or inequitable. MR. WANDER: Okay. So let me talk about some of 18 19 the testimony, because when we had chambers -- a few 20 chambers conference ago and it was brought up that it may 21 take a while for this plan to be effective, I think -- and I 22 pointed out, we may be talking years, I think Your Honor had a reaction of, "I'm not confirming a plan that may not go 23 effective for years." 24

I believe -- I'm not saying a chambers conference

Page 239 1 is binding, I'm just setting the stage for the testimony. 2 The testimony, Mr. Schrock said no one poked holes in it. I 3 respectfully disagree. I think I poked the Grand Canyon in 4 These people have no basis for the numbers coming in, 5 the numbers going out. 6 THE COURT: I don't agree with that. 7 MR. WANDER: Meaning the claims and the assets. THE COURT: Look, are we talking about feasibility 8 9 now? 10 MR. WANDER: Yes. 11 THE COURT: Because I think that's what we are 12 talking about it. 13 MR. WANDER: Yes. 14 THE COURT: So why is this a "visionary scheme," 15 which seems to be the one phrase that all courts that deal 16 with 1129 (a) (11) find is something that is not feasible? 17 Why is this a visionary scheme? 18 MR. WANDER: Well, the question right now is when 19 will it be feasible? So I submit this plan, based upon the 20 testimony of billions -- hundreds of millions, and maybe --21 you know, I use the word billions, you know, not too loosely 22 because, you know, one billion two is a lot. Most of the 23 claims haven't been filed. None of them have been 24 litigated. There are serious legal issues. There are 25 serious factual issues. My client has an inducement claim.

I haven't even been able to get going with discovery.

You're talking about years of litigation on the administrative claims. So if the -- it will be years for money to come in based upon preference recoveries, likely with the ESO litigation. So it'll be years for the preference recoveries and the funds to come in to pay administrative claims. It'll take years to determine the universe of the administrative claims.

So we have a plan that may be effective in easily three years. And between that time, you are simply going to have more of the funds being used on litigation against the administrative --

THE COURT: When would they not be used in a conversion? Same funds would be used, right?

MR. WANDER: I think a Chapter 7 trustee is going to be less likely to have the litigation against the administrative creditors. Yes, we want the --

THE COURT: What's that -- why? What's that based on?

MR. WANDER: Because -- I'll tell you why. A
Chapter 7 trustee is going to have fiduciary duties to
everyone. And he probably is going to look at the
administrative creditors differently than the lawyers for
the creditors committee. See, if you're under -- the lawyer
for the creditors committee and the liquidating trust, every

Page 241 dollar you give to the administrative creditors is one less dollar to the unsecured creditors. I get that. That's who they represent. If you're a trustee, you're not representing the unsecured creditors. THE COURT: The litigation group is not the creditors committee. MR. WANDER: Okay. So the -- they fought over who would control it, and the creditors committee won. They get the three votes versus the tooth of the debtor. And there was a big brouhaha --THE COURT: And you have the --MR. WANDER: Let's see --THE COURT: -- consenting admin creditor representative. MR. WANDER: I'm sorry? THE COURT: You have the consenting admin creditor representative, and you need the unanimity on expending extra money. And if you don't have it, you come back to me. MR. WANDER: Okay. So --THE COURT: So you have three versus two to begin with, in terms of numbers, as far as committee and other fiduciaries. I just --MR. WANDER: What I was saying -- I was trying to explain the dynamics --

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 I know, but I'm reacting to that by THE COURT: 2 saying I don't see the dynamics the way you do, given where 3 we are at this moment. MR. WANDER: Well, first of all, because there's 4 5 an -- the administrative creditors, the two groups, were 6 aligned up to a point. It's natural at a certain point they 7 would not be aligned because if you're claims traders and 8 you don't have the world imports issue --THE COURT: That issue can be decided quite 9 10 quickly. It's a pure legal issue. To some extent, I've 11 already dealt with it. It's just -- you know, that's just 12 not -- no trustee would just give up on that issue. 13 MR. WANDER: I'm not saying a trustee would give 14 up. I'm saying --15 THE COURT: Well, so that's fine, but --16 MR. WANDER: No. A trustee would look at it 17 differently. He would not look at --18 THE COURT: A trustee would, I think, actually in 19 a case of this magnitude, be very reluctant to settle that 20 issue. It would be a brave trustee that would settle it, 21 particularly in a settlement that was favorable on the side 22 that I think you wouldn't want to come out on. It's just --23 you know, it's not --24 MR. WANDER: Your Honor, fine. I make that point 25 -- I don't believe if you don't confirm the plan today, I

1 don't think the world comes to an end. I don't believe the 2 only alternative is conversion. 3 What's happened here is everything is being pushed based upon can we pay the lawyers for another week. And --4 THE COURT: Where's that in the record? 5 6 MR. WANDER: Well, Judge, if we just had a --7 THE COURT: The lawyers are going to get -- I 8 mean, lawyers will be incurring the funds to do the work 9 that you acknowledge needs to get done no matter what. MR. WANDER: Okay. So if we just had an 10 11 administrative claims settlement construct less than 48 12 hours ago, it has an automatic opt in. And I would say if 13 there's one thing I would request that Your Honor change, is 14 not to have the automatic opt in. It's patently unfair to 15 foreign vendors. You have people in Asia, other places who 16 are the main suppliers. They don't have lawyers. They're 17 not going to understand what the notice is. It's unfair and I submit as the U.S. Trustee's 18 19 Office in their objection said, "Contrary to the bankruptcy 20 code, to have them -- by doing nothing, automatically not 21 getting 100 cents and getting a" --22 THE COURT: That's not how this -- that's not what 23 this settlement provides for. MR. WANDER: I believe --24

I'm sorry. I'm sorry. We're talking

THE COURT:

Page 244 1 about the deemed opt ins where they --2 MR. WANDER: Right. It's --3 THE COURT: -- were deemed to agree to 75 percent. MR. WANDER: Yeah. If there's just one thing that 4 5 I submit should be --6 THE COURT: All right. Although you're doing that 7 for someone other than your client, right? Because your client knows how to read and they've hired you, so that's 8 9 really just --10 MR. WANDER: Correct. I'm saying --11 THE COURT: Okay. 12 MR. WANDER: -- they're a lot -- I'm saying based 13 upon my discussions with a lot of --14 THE COURT: You know, let's -- I don't need to 15 hear from you on this point. You don't have standing on 16 that point. 17 MR. WANDER: I may not have -- well, Your Honor --18 THE COURT: You don't. You don't have standing on 19 that point. You're pleading the cause of someone that you 20 don't represent. 21 MR. WANDER: Who doesn't have a lawyer, who --22 THE COURT: Fine. I get that. I've already taken 23 that into account. But you don't have standing on it. MR. WANDER: Your Honor, if you -- if Your Honor 24 25 doesn't confirm the plan today, I don't believe that means

- 1 things go into a Chapter 7 conversion. 2 THE COURT: No, I'm sure it wouldn't because 3 people would then negotiate more and that's what you want. 4 You want to negotiate. But I have no confidence that your 5 clients or you would ever agree to anything that actually is 6 reasonable. MR. WANDER: Well, I don't think that's a fair 7 8 comment, Your Honor. 9 THE COURT: Well, you've just said that the 10 professionals should give up \$50 million. That makes no 11 sense. I mean, I wouldn't if I were them. I have better 12 rights than that. They might be persuaded to give up 13 something more, but not that. 14 MR. WANDER: Your Honor --15 THE COURT: So I would suggest that maybe you make a reasonable proposal to them on that score. 16
- 17 MR. WANDER: Your Honor, I respectfully disagree 18 as to that --
 - THE COURT: Well, I was giving you a chance to actually get some money in. But if you're not willing to take it, then that's fine.
- 22 MR. WANDER: Your Honor, as I said, we lost our 23 seat at the table --
 - THE COURT: No, Mr. -- Mr. Wander, listen to me carefully. I'm giving you a chance to get something more.

19

20

21

24

Page 246 1 Just telling you that what you are asking for is 2 unreasonable. Listen to what I am saying. You won't have 3 this chance for very long. I'm suggesting we maybe take a break and talk to them about it. 4 5 MR. WANDER: Well, so, Judge, you brought that up. 6 So yesterday, the debtor reached out to me --7 THE COURT: No, no, I --8 MR. WANDER: Okay. 9 THE COURT: Hold on. That's -- I'm saying that to 10 you. You should finish the rest of your argument, all 11 right? MR. WANDER: Your Honor, sure. I don't believe 12 13 that the debtor has met its burden. I don't believe that 14 the testimony by the witnesses was credible. I don't believe --15 16 THE COURT: But why? 17 MR. WANDER: I'll tell you why, because they haven't factored in the length of time it will take for the 18 19 funds to come in under any realistic scenario with hundreds, 20 if not thousands of claim objections --21 THE COURT: Right. But can we stop there? If 22 it's a time argument. Again, I have two sections of the code, right? 1129(a)(9), which is the section that requires 23 24 unless otherwise agreed, that administrative expense claims 25 be allowed on the effective date. Or if they're not -- if

Page 247 1 they're objected to then as soon as they're allowed. 2 then I have 1129(a)(11), which is the feasibility section. As far as (a)(9) is concerned, there's nothing in the code 3 or the case law that says that a plan has to go effective by 4 5 a date certain, some specific date. So time isn't really 6 relevant to (a)(9). It is relevant to (a)(11) but not to 7 (a)(9).8 So unless you can point to me for something, I'm 9 going to move to (a)(11). I don't see it as relevant to 10 (a) (9). It's not there. 11 MR. WANDER: Your Honor, most --12 THE COURT: Congress could have easily said, "But 13 in no event shall the effective date be later than X, or 14 later than Y if it's conditioned upon regulatory approval," 15 or something like that. 16 MR. WANDER: Right. And Your Honor mentioned that 17 example of regulatory approval. And very often, we need a 18 third party to approve, so we can't go effective for that 19 reason. 20 THE COURT: Congress doesn't limit it that way. 21 MR. WANDER: I understand. But I don't believe 22 the case law supports extending the effective date four 23 years --24 THE COURT: What --

MR. WANDER: -- simply to have litigation

Page 248 1 recoveries. 2 THE COURT: Give me a case. Give me a case. MR. WANDER: I don't have one offhand. 3 THE COURT: All right. So let's move to 4 5 feasibility, because that's --6 MR. WANDER: Sure. 7 THE COURT: -- I think, the relevant issue. 8 MR. WANDER: Okay. 9 THE COURT: Feasibility. I can't confirm a plan 10 that fails the feasibility test. And generally speaking, 11 what the courts turn to is, is the plan premised on 12 visionary schemes or unduly risky or unreasonable or 13 improbable assumptions, including litigation assumptions, 14 although it doesn't have to be limited to litigation. 15 could be the hockey stick projection. 16 Unlike the cases that the parties have cited that 17 dealt with litigation that was highly improbable, including 18 one litigation that the party had already lost and had on 19 appeal, the litigation we're talking about here is in two 20 forms, as far as bringing assets into the estate. Form one 21 is preference litigation. As far as I'm concerned, I have 22 uncontroverted evidence that there is a more than reasonable likelihood that there will be at least 100 million in 23 24 preference recoveries where the estimate is that that's

about 10 or 15 percent of what was determined to be, you

know, subject to demand.

In my experience in dealing with preference cases, 10 or 15 percent is a pretty good estimate when you look at the whole ball of wax of demands. It's also my experience that those cases are hardly ever litigated beyond the complaint stage. Every now and then you get to a motion for summary judgment and generally speaking, because there are serious factual issues usually. If it's gone that long, that's denied, and then the parties settle.

This is not just my experience. This is the experience in case after case, where there are thousands of potential litigation preference claims. And then when you go to the ESL litigation, this is something that extremely well-informed parties on the creditors committee's side, and the debtor's side through the special committee, looked at extensively and took into account when negotiating the transformed deal. And they -- the one thing they insisted on is that those claims not be released.

And based on my review of the complaint and the summary of those claims, they are real claims. They are not visionary schemes. So what is not feasible here in terms of actually achieving the effective date?

MR. WANDER: Sure. So I fully support the estate going after ESL and Mr. Lamper (ph). I'm all for that,

Judge. What they believe those who've analyzed it, what

Page 250 1 they believe would likely be recovered is a separate issue. 2 Now, I'm not saying you don't do the litigation, because instead of 2 billion, you're only going to recover 50 3 million or 150 million, hey go sue them. Prosecute the 4 5 lawsuit. Bring in the 150 million. 6 But there's nothing in the record that can give 7 the Court any comfort as to what that number will be and 8 when it will be achieved. 9 THE COURT: Does that mean the ultimate 10 collection? 11 MR. WANDER: Correct. Correct. 12 THE COURT: Okay. 13 MR. WANDER: The amount and the collectability are 14 two issues that I'm told --15 THE COURT: Well, as far as the amount, I have the 16 complaint and I have the analysis of the transfers that are 17 being attacked. So that is in the record. 18 MR. WANDER: There's the complaint. I'm not --19 THE COURT: And there's this summary of the 20 transfers that are the subject of the complaint. 21 MR. WANDER: Right, but I believe a summary of the 22 transfers doesn't set forth whatever the defenses are going 23 to be. It says --24 THE COURT: Look, I have been reviewing litigation 25 claims since 1984. I can do that, particularly when I know

Page 251 1 that two extremely experienced litigation firms have done it 2 also and have said, "Over my dead body will these claims be 3 settled in the transform negotiations." MR. WANDER: Right. And I --4 5 THE COURT: I understand their collectability 6 point, but that's, you know --7 MR. WANDER: Well, let's talk about that. So 8 first of all, I was fully supportive of the --9 THE COURT: I don't care whether you're fully 10 supportive. I just -- look --11 MR. WANDER: Not giving a release was one thing. 12 They shouldn't have given the release. I'm glad 13 they held out. It's a separate thing as to how much are we 14 going to collect. 15 THE COURT: Right. 16 MR. WANDER: That's what I'm saying. I'm saying 17 the evidence --THE COURT: You don't need a lot here. You really 18 don't need a lot. The shortfall is somewhere between 35 and 19 \$100 million. 20 21 MR. WANDER: Well, I submit based upon the 22 testimony that's not correct. And I don't believe they 23 really established it. When I asked them about the various 24 claims, the witnesses really didn't know much about it. 25 They don't even know about the \$162 million that was

Pg 261 of 609 Page 252 promised to the vendors. I've asked I don't know how many -- how much has been paid. Judge, it could be 162 million that should be added. It could be \$1. But they did not know. That's my point. When I asked them about all the claim objections, how can you assume you're winning everything? I understand what Your Honor's comments were at the May 21 hearing on the world imports, but they don't know. They have no idea how that litigation will pan out. THE COURT: Well, I do. I mean, come on. Look, as far as the claim objections, every single big case -- I mean, as far as -- most of the claims that are being objected to in those charts are duplicates or in connection with priority claims. People who think priority -- I might as well check that box because it's really important to me. That's not what priority claim really means under 507. MR. WANDER: I'm not dealing with the -- I didn't attack their --THE COURT: Well, you did a bit --MR. WANDER: No, no, no --THE COURT: -- until I -- anyway. In any event, I just -- look --MR. WANDER: I'm talking about the testimony.

That's what I'm talking about, Judge. I'm talking about the

record before the Court.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

THE COURT: I understand, but as far as the claims that they're talking about, and I bumped -- you heard me say I bumped it up from the 35 to, you know, over 100. And I think that swing takes into account the potential that some of these claim objections may raise issues that are not -- no brainers, that the people won't just default, which is what happens with about 99 percent of omnibus claim objections, and they'll actually litigate them. But to say that it's just out -- you know, I should just disregard the testimony, I don't have a basis for that. MR. WANDER: No. I'm talking about the testimony. I had no problem with them knocking off \$1 billion from a roughly a billion two in the administrative claims. I didn't challenge that. They're smart enough to know what a duplicate claim is. I get that. I was talking about when they got it down to 200 million, I'm basically saying, "You're at 200 million. You're not at 30. You're not at 60. You're not at 90." THE COURT: So 30 is the shortfall. That's the low end of the shortfall, 35 million. And the high end is -- so --MR. WANDER: I'm talking about the record. I agree. I understand. THE COURT: MR. WANDER: I'm talking about the testimony.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 254 1 THE COURT: No, but I'm doing -- I'm going through 2 that and I'm saying to you that I'm not necessarily 3 accepting that the shortfall here is \$35 million based on their estimate of 50 million of allowed administrative 4 5 expenses, and 90 million that will net out to zero with the 6 section 2 -- asset purchase agreement, but that it could be 7 well higher. There could be another easily 70 million hire. 8 MR. WANDER: Or it could be another 100 million --9 THE COURT: No. Well, another 100 million on top 10 of the 100? 11 MR. WANDER: Yeah. I'll tell you why. 12 THE COURT: All right. 13 MR. WANDER: If I may. 14 THE COURT: It would be 270 million. 15 MR. WANDER: If I may. 16 THE COURT: All right. 17 MR. WANDER: And again, it's their burden to 18 satisfy. So let me tell you the numbers. 19 THE COURT: All right. 20 MR. WANDER: Okay. 162 million of vendor claims 21 that they said they would pay, prepetition orders, post-22 petition delivery. It's in their motion. If they didn't 23 pay it, that's \$162 million of potential more administrative claims. 24 25 THE COURT: Well, the big word is potential,

Page 255 1 because then you have to show a lot of other facts, 2 including that they -- people actually relied on that in 3 making deliveries, and that they didn't pay --MR. WANDER: No, that's a different claim. 4 5 not up to that. That's the inducement claim. I'm talking 6 about their motion where they said to Your Honor in the 7 papers that, "We have \$162 million of goods in transit. And 8 if we don't give the vendors the comfort of the 9 administrative claim, they will demand that we reissue" --10 THE COURT: I'm going to stop you right there. 11 The authority I gave was authorization to make the payment. 12 I didn't direct them to make the payment. So it is an 13 inducement claim. So let's move on from that. 14 MR. WANDER: Okay. So there's 162 --15 THE COURT: Outside, the outside amounts. 16 MR. WANDER: Right. 17 THE COURT: Well, so --MR. WANDER: And so I asked them --18 19 THE COURT: But you've got to discount that. 20 MR. WANDER: But they don't know how many of them 21 have been paid. It's their burden. So that's the first 22 number, Judge. 23 THE COURT: Okay. MR. WANDER: It's their burden. 24 25 THE COURT: Right.

Page 256 1 MR. WANDER: And I asked them about it. 2 didn't even know about the issue. 3 THE COURT: But the issue is a specific factual 4 issue, which is who -- it's not a basis for an objection to 5 claims. 6 MR. WANDER: They haven't factored it into their 7 analysis. 8 THE COURT: No, but they have looked at the claims 9 that were filed, all right? And you'd think that if someone 10 really believed that they were defrauded, they would file a 11 claim on that basis. So they looked at the claims that were 12 filed and they looked at their accounts payable. 13 So the analysis you're asking them to make isn't 14 an analysis that they should be making at this point. 15 MR. WANDER: Yes. They could've --16 THE COURT: Look, we're going to move on from 17 this. 18 MR. WANDER: Okay. I'm just -- sorry, Mr. Wander. 19 THE COURT: 20 is --21 MR. WANDER: Well, Your Honor, the -- it gets back 22 to the administrative bar order. THE COURT: No, it -- I'm sorry. There's no 23 reason to have an administrative bar order. 24 25 MR. WANDER: It's in the plan.

THE COURT: I've already found that. There's no need to have an administrative claims bar order here.

MR. WANDER: I'm just saying it's in the plan.

It's just to the record in Section 1.2. I'm looking at document 5293, filed October 1, 2019, in the definition section of 1.12. It's administrative expense claims bar date, means the date fixed by the Bankruptcy Court as the deadline to file administrative expense claims, et cetera.

THE COURT: And I haven't fixed on. And I see no reason to fix one.

MR. WANDER: Your Honor, I'd submit, based upon the record, this plan will likely not go effective at the least, for several years, if at all. I think that based on the testimony -- and they have the burden -- the witnesses did not have a good handle on the claims against the estate. They assume all of the objections, the reclassifications. They win on every issue, and there are no orders disallowing the claims.

They made a deal -- an issue in addressing an objection by, I think, Transform ESL, where they're not counting their claims in 507(b) because they said, We have an order disallowing it. So, those claims are not in the analysis.

Well, we can't say that to them and then say are,
We don't have orders on all of these claim objections, but

Page 258 we're going to give you everything that we've objected to and that we're thinking of objecting to, and we're assuming the money is gone --THE COURT: But I just told you, I'm adding on more money to that number, and they have added to it just for that very reason. MR. WANDER: And I think that based the -- based upon the testimony, that there's no way of knowing within a hundred million dollars of what that number is. Based on the record, based upon what the witnesses have said. THE COURT: I have a slightly lower number. I put another 70 on it. And you're putting, I guess, 170 on it. MR. WANDER: Because there are hundreds of millions of dollars of claims that haven't even been filed, and so --THE COURT: Now, let's just stop right there. They're counting the accounts payable. What other claims are you talking about? MR. WANDER: Judge --THE COURT: They have their records of who their vendors are and those are the accounts payable. What else is there? MR. WANDER: Judge, with all due respect to those professionals, I don't believe, based upon their track record in the case of the numbers they've been giving, that

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 259 1 they are reliable figures. They simply said, Yes, and we 2 took that into account. 3 THE COURT: No, no, no. He testified that the 4 number is right off of their accounts payable; that's how he 5 came up with that number. Those are the accounts payable. 6 MR. WANDER: Judge, in the claim objections that 7 have been filed in the past two weeks, and they were not 8 able to --9 THE COURT: That's a separate point. I want to go 10 back to the point where you said that they're not taking 11 into account countless claims that will be filed. 12 MR. WANDER: Yep. Because you're talking about 13 just simple payables. What I'm saying is every re-14 classification --15 THE COURT: No. What else is there in what is to 16 be filed, other than -- what is to be paid are the payables 17 that haven't already been filed. 18 MR. WANDER: Oh, there's the 503(b)(9) claims. 19 There's 50 --20 THE COURT: There's a bar date for that, right? 21 MR. WANDER: So, they'd just assume --22 THE COURT: No, I'm talking about -- you said there were -- I'm questioning your credibility. You just 23 said to me that there are countless claims that are to be 24

25

filed that they haven't counted.

Page 260 1 So, what claims that are to be filed, have they not counted, 2 other than you said payables, which they have counted. what else is there? 3 4 MR. WANDER: They counted as they went. 5 THE COURT: No, no. Payables are payables. 6 counted those. 7 MR. WANDER: No, I'm --THE COURT: I'm talking about what you told me: 8 9 There are many countless claims to be filed. 10 MR. WANDER: Right. 11 THE COURT: So, are you backing off of that now? 12 Are you saying that there really aren't countless claims to 13 be filed? 14 MR. WANDER: No, it's in their chart. 15 THE COURT: Is there anything beyond that? 16 Because that's really what you just said to me, there are 17 countless claims beyond what they have said in their chart 18 are to be filed. 19 MR. WANDER: No, I didn't say not in their chart. 20 I'm saying in their chart there are hundreds of millions of 21 dollars of claims relating to administrative claims -- it's 22 defined as outstanding claims -- hundreds of millions of 23 dollars of claims, objections that have been filed, and even more that haven't been filed, that they assume they win each 24 25 one. That's how --

Page 261 1 THE COURT: How can you object to a claim that 2 hasn't been filed? 3 MR. WANDER: No, no, no. Their claim objections haven't been filed. If I misspoke, I apologize. 4 There are hundreds of millions of dollars of claim 5 6 objections filed --7 THE COURT: All right. Let's go through the 8 chart. Let's do it. I mean, I guess we have to. 9 Sorry, Mr. Fox. We'll probably get to you tomorrow, all 10 right. 11 (Pause.) 12 THE COURT: All right. I'm looking at Mr. 13 Murphy's declaration. Do you have that there? 14 MR. WANDER: One moment, Your Honor. 15 (Pause.) 16 THE COURT: Okay. So, on Page 21 he has his 17 503(b)(9) chart. On Page 23 he has the other expense chart. 18 MR. WANDER: Okay. 19 THE COURT: In Paragraph 44 he says, "Additional 20 anticipated objections totaling 44 million are expected to 21 be filed." Not hundreds of millions -- 44 million, all 22 right -- and that's for a re-classification. 23 MR. WANDER: Right. So, starting on Page --THE COURT: Well, let's just focus on that. Do 24 25 you have --

	Pg 271 01 009
	Page 262
1	MR. WANDER: I was going to start on 71.
2	THE COURT: So, as far as the to-be-filed
3	objections on re-classification
4	MR. WANDER: Are you talking about the forty-four
5	million-dollar number?
6	THE COURT: Yes.
7	MR. WANDER: Yeah.
8	THE COURT: Right. Right.
9	MR. WANDER: Okay. So, that's 44 million.
10	THE COURT: Right.
11	MR. WANDER: I would
12	THE COURT: For re-classification. So, as you
13	know, it is difficult to establish an administrative
14	expense. I think as you also know, people often check the
15	administrative expense box or whatever
16	MR. WANDER: I believe that a lot of these the
17	issues within this have to do with the received date.
18	Not
19	THE COURT: No, that's fine.
20	MR. WANDER: And I want you to know that the
21	receive date is not only for foreign vendors. My other
22	client
23	THE COURT: I understand the issue, all right.
24	So, that's 44 million.
25	MR. WANDER: Okay.

	Page 263
1	THE COURT: And then we have the pending
2	objections, right
3	MR. WANDER: Which page is Your Honor on?
4	THE COURT: which is at the top of that page.
5	So, I don't see hundreds of millions there. I see an
6	outside amount of 44 million.
7	MR. WANDER: Well, Your Honor, if we could you
8	first pointed to Page 21
9	THE COURT: Well, let's deal with 23 first, the
10	admins.
11	MR. WANDER: Okay. That is also on Page 21.
12	THE COURT: Well, that's dealing with the
13	503(b)(9)s.
14	MR. WANDER: Right.
15	THE COURT: So, let's deal with the other admins
16	first.
17	MR. WANDER: Okay. So, I'm looking at
18	Paragraph 41
19	THE COURT: Right.
20	MR. WANDER: okay. So, they have minus
21	objections filed to date, 17.3.
22	THE COURT: Right.
23	MR. WANDER: And my point is there's no order
24	disallowing those claims.
25	THE COURT: That's fine. But almost half of those

Pg 273 of 609 Page 264 are claims that are objected to -- well, 10 million -actually 11 million are claims that are objected to because they're satisfied, all right. That's --MR. WANDER: I'm not talking about those. THE COURT: Well, you just said that there are 17 million that are pending, and you're basically telling me that since I haven't granted them, I should ignore them. I'm not going to ignore a claim objection on the basis that it's satisfied until I see some evidence that, no, we haven't been satisfied, and, generally speaking, in my experience, when people like MIII object to claims and while (indiscernible) signs off on it, they have a valid basis for saying it's satisfied; similarly, for amended and superseding. So, that's all that this is. MR. WANDER: No. The -- I don't --THE COURT: This 17,329,000, which you say I shouldn't count because the order hasn't been entered yet. So, let's get off of that. Then we're talking about the 44 million that is to be objected to. And I understand that we don't have a lot of information on that. I appreciate that. MR. WANDER: Your Honor, the 17.3 million --THE COURT: Yes? MR. WANDER: -- okay, I didn't see where it says

It's on the chart on Page 23.

that those are claims that have been satisfied.

THE COURT:

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 265 1 MR. WANDER: Correct. So --2 THE COURT: Type: Satisfied, 7.883 million. Seventh one: Amended superseding, 975,000. Eighth: 3 Duplicate, 4.8 million. Sixth: Satisfied, 3.66 million. 4 5 MR. WANDER: Okay. So, then we have the line 6 items for the second --7 THE COURT: That's not being counted. 8 MR. WANDER: There's no number there. 9 THE COURT: I know. It's not being counted. 10 MR. WANDER: It's not listed. 11 THE COURT: I agree. It's not being counted. 12 Look, there are a lot of people here. This is not making a 13 whole lot of sense to me. So, let's move to the big item 14 here, which is the billion -- one billion seventy-five 15 million claims expunged upon confirmation, right. 16 MR. WANDER: Which paragraph, Your Honor? 17 THE COURT: In the chart on Page 22. That's how 18 you get the 1.157 billion down to 50 million. So, do you 19 have any reason to say that those would not be expunged on 20 confirmation --21 MR. WANDER: Your Honor, --22 THE COURT: -- because they're filed against every 23 single debtor? 24 MR. WANDER: The second line item is minus 25 additional anticipated --

Pg 275 of 609

Page 266

THE COURT: Wait. That's what I started with.

You're trying to get me to say it was something other than
that 44 million, and we spent the last five minutes showing
that there isn't.

5 MR. WANDER: They have the -- there's the \$30 million --

THE COURT: Under payables, yes.

MR. WANDER: -- and then I was pointing out on the prior page on 21, which is the first page that Your Honor mentioned, that's the 503(b)(9).

THE COURT: Well, I'm first dealing with your statement that there are hundreds of millions of administrative expenses that they're not counting. I don't see it. At most, they're not counting 44 million. If you give them no credit -- and you're saying that they should have none for saying that they intend to object to them.

MR. WANDER: Judge, there are three groups.

THE COURT: And I intend to discount that 44 million and say that they probably won't be able to object to all of successfully. So, let's move to Page 21. That's the 503(b)(9)s. There, you have a couple of legal issues.

MR. WANDER: So, this --

THE COURT: Is there anything else?

MR. WANDER: So, you have 36 million of claims that they say reclassified --

1

2

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 267 1 THE COURT: Right. 2 MR. WANDER: -- that basically, I believe, relates 3 to delivery dates, which is a disputed issue --THE COURT: Right. 4 5 MR. WANDER: -- and not just for foreign vendors. 6 THE COURT: Right. 7 MR. WANDER: And then there's another -- the fifth claim objection is another \$20 million, and then it says 8 9 below that, "Additional anticipated objections totaling 105 10 million and there's another 35 million of reclassified and 11 then there's 60 million of reduced and allow, which, again, 12 means someone may have said it's an administrative claim --13 THE COURT: I'm sorry, let me just --14 MR. WANDER: Sure. I'm on Paragraph 38. And I'm 15 not counting late-filed. I'm taking reclassified, reduce, 16 and allow. So, that's 95 million. 17 THE COURT: I'm sorry. Reclassified, 36 --MR. WANDER: Reclassified, 35 million, I think 18 19 that is. 20 THE COURT: Well, I'm looking at the chart. 21 MR. WANDER: Okay. That's a separate 36, Your 22 Honor. In the chart --23 THE COURT: Okay. 24 MR. WANDER: So, that's 36,087,000. Those are 25 claim objections that have been filed very recently and no

Page 268 1 ruling. 2 THE COURT: Right. MR. WANDER: And below is another 35 million of 3 reclassified. 4 5 THE COURT: Right. 6 MR. WANDER: So, that's 71. Then there's 60 7 million in the reduce and allow; that's another 60 --8 THE COURT: That's just -- look, to me, that's 9 accounting. 10 MR. WANDER: No, because, for example, with my 11 client Pearl Global, it has an administrative -- a 503(b)(9) claim in rough numbers, 450,000, and their objection says it 12 should be allowed at 350,000. So, they're taken off 13 14 100,000, but I have no idea why. 15 THE COURT: Well, I hope you do. 16 MR. WANDER: They haven't said anything. 17 THE COURT: Well, it's probably because of the 18 purchase orders --19 MR. WANDER: Judge, I'm simply --20 THE COURT: -- of what was provided. 21 MR. WANDER: -- saying --22 THE COURT: All right. So, they have anticipated objections of 105 million, although, 10 of that is late --23 24 MR. WANDER: So, I wasn't counting that. 25 THE COURT: All right. So --

Page 269 1 MR. WANDER: So, you have the 95 there. 2 THE COURT: Right. 3 MR. WANDER: You have the thirty-six oh eight 4 seven above. You have the reclassified, the fifth objection is 20 -- this is the 503(b)(9). You then have the ones we 5 6 went through before, the 44 million that Your Honor was 7 discounting. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. WANDER: And I said there's also 162 million 10 that's out there unknown. So, that's where I came up with 11 the additional hundred thousand -- hundred million dollars that --12 13 THE COURT: Well, and I came up with 70. 14 MR. WANDER: No, no. But I'm saying on top of 15 that, because --16 THE COURT: So, 270, even though these numbers add 17 up to 240? MR. WANDER: Plus the 162 that's not on the chart. 18 19 THE COURT: I mean, that's -- look, I've already 20 concluded that that is just -- I don't know what that is. 21 That's not a basis to argue any --22 MR. WANDER: I'm saying it doesn't potentially --THE COURT: But it's not a claim. It's nothing. 23 24 It's nothing, other than these claims. You can't double 25 count that. It's nothing.

1 MR. WANDER: I'm not double-counting. These are 2 claims --3 THE COURT: No, they're not claims. They've not been asserted on top of these claims. 4 MR. WANDER: Well, I agree that they haven't been 5 6 asserted again. There hasn't been a bar date that would cut 7 these. 8 THE COURT: Look, the only basis for those claims, 9 other than them showing up in the debtors' books and records 10 or having been filed, is that they were defrauded. And I 11 would think that someone who felt that they were defrauded would have filed a claim. 12 13 So, going through all of these numbers, you're 14 counting -- unless your basing it on that 162,000 -- 162 15 million, excuse me -- that the debtors lose on all of these 16 claim objections and to-be-filed claim objections, and I'm 17 basically cutting it in and a half -- actually a little less 18 in a couple categories -- and that's why instead of being 19 170 million on the outside, I basically said 100. 20 So, you know, just -- you know, which is what was 21 the debtor's outside, which, to me, I think was a reasonable 22 projection. MR. WANDER: Again -- okay. Your Honor, I'm --23 24 based upon the testimony, I don't believe that they have 25 shown --

Page 271 1 THE COURT: Well, we disagree on that point and 2 we've just spent 20 minutes going through it and I believe it even more so now. So, enough of that. I'm sorry to be 3 4 abrupt with you, Mr. Wander. 5 MR. WANDER: No, that's fine, Your Honor. 6 So, the -- as I said before, if there was one 7 thing that should be changed, it's the automatic opt-in and 8 I also believe that it's improper that they haven't 9 disclosed the compensation as the amended documents say --10 THE COURT: Well, they're going to have to do that 11 before I sign off on the order. And I think Mr. Schrock 12 knows that. MR. WANDER: And I think there should be an 13 14 opportunity --15 THE COURT: Well, on notice. Yeah, on notice. 16 MR. WANDER: Okay. Because it has, in addition --17 THE COURT: I understand. 18 MR. WANDER: Thank you, Your Honor. 19 THE COURT: Okay. 20 MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Your Honor, Paul Schwartzberg 21 for the U.S. Trustee's Office. I'll be quick. 22 THE COURT: Okay. 23 MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Your Honor, we filed an 24 objection -- two points. The only point I want to raise at

this point is the 1143(d) -- I think I got the Code section

Page 272 1 right -- where the debtors are getting both in this case, a 2 release -- I think as they are defined as a released 3 party -- as well as the injunction. Parties are enjoined from going after the debtor --4 5 THE COURT: Except to enforce the plan. 6 MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Excuse me, Your Honor? 7 THE COURT: Except to enforce the plan. MR. SCHWARTZBERG: The injunction. Combining the 8 9 injunction, Your Honor, and release, we believe is akin to a 10 discharge. If --11 THE COURT: I don't understand that. I mean the 12 whole purpose of the plan is that the parties are bound by 13 it, assuming it goes effective, and --MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Well, after the assets are all 14 15 transferred to the litigation trust, you're just left with a 16 shell. 17 THE COURT: I understand that, but 1140 --18 MR. SCHWARTZBERG: 41(d)(3). 19 THE COURT: No, I'm focusing on a different 20 section -- 1141. Except as provided in Subsections (b) (2) 21 and (b)(3), the provisions of a confirmed plan bind the 22 debtor, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, including the creditors, whether or not such creditors, equity, security 23 24 holders, or general partners have accepted the plan. 25 So, if the injunction simply means that people's

rights to go after the debtor is limited to as long as the plan is ongoing, enforcing the plan just would seem to be completely consistent with 1141(a). All you're doing with the injunction is preventing people to ignore -- from ignoring the plan and going around the plan.

MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Well, I --

THE COURT: Now, as far as the release point is concerned, it seems to me that, again, the release should apply to the debtor, only to the extent that the plan is operative, right?

MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Uh-huh.

THE COURT: I'm not sure that's the case here in looking at it, but I think it's worth clarifying that point.

But other than that, I don't see why this is an issue. I mean, I -- if you didn't have this, the debtor would have to sue everybody for breaching the plan if they went in and tried to collect. You know, if some creditor said, I'm unhappy with my result under the plan, an unsecured creditor, so they go and try to collect the money that's in the trust.

MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Your Honor, we're not objecting to the injunction as it applies to the trust (indiscernible) as it applies to the debtor's property, but as is applied --

THE COURT: But the property is going into the trust. I don't understand --

Page 274 MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Well, only to the debtor's 1 2 shell, Your Honor, after all the assets are transferred. 3 THE COURT: But what does it matter? 4 MR. SCHWARTZBERG: At that point, we're concerned 5 about trafficking in an empty shell. 6 THE COURT: But that certainly didn't come out of 7 the objection. 8 MR. SINGH: Your Honor, I'm rising -- not to 9 interrupt --10 THE COURT: (Indiscernible) brief. 11 But just one clarification that people MR. SINGH: 12 might be misreading. The release provision specifically 13 carves out the debtor. 14 THE COURT: Right. 15 MR. SINGH: So, the debtors are not getting a 16 release. They, as you said, are just relying on the 17 injunction. It's in 10.6(b)(3), you know, as to who's 18 getting a release. Each of the release parties 19 parenthetical, other than the debtors --20 MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Okay. Because --21 MR. SINGH: -- because they just get the 22 injunction --MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Section 1.135 includes the 23 24 definition of released parties. 25 THE COURT: No, then it says, Other than --

Page 275 1 MR. SINGH: It's other than the debtors in the 2 operative release section. 3 THE COURT: Okay. MR. SINGH: It's just the injunction for the 4 5 debtors. 6 THE COURT: But, again, I just don't --7 MR. SINGH: Other than that, Your Honor, I don't 8 want to belabor the point. 9 I mean, there's one case on this. THE COURT: The 10 Judge's colleague in the Southern District of Texas pretty 11 rudely disagreed with him, and without being rude, I 12 disagree with him, too. I just think In re ASR 2401 13 Fountain -- whatever it's called -- Fountainview, I think, 14 LLC, 2515 LexisNexis 1783, Page 15, (Bankr. S.D. Tex. 15 May. 29, 2015) actually got it right in (indiscernible) or 16 it's really dicta anyway, since the plan wasn't going to be 17 confirmed in the first place and the judge was just pretty 18 mad about the release provisions in the plan. I think went 19 overboard on this point. Didn't really focus on 1141(a). 20 Is there any indication that there's going to be 21 some sort of sale of --22 No, Your Honor. MR. SCHWARTZBERG: THE COURT: Okay. So, I don't -- I mean, look, 23 24 obviously, there's a separate provision of the Code that talks about tax avoidance and the like or any other 25

Page 276 1 provision violating the law. I just don't have that in the 2 record, so I'm don't -- I'm going to overrule that part of 3 the objection. 4 MR. SCHWARTZBERG: And I'll rely on my pleadings 5 on the nondebtor release. 6 THE COURT: Another nondebtor release. 7 the debtors have treated everyone who's objected on that basis and anyone who opted out as being not bound by the 8 9 release, and as far as I'm concerned, that's enough. 10 mean, I think the notice was very clear, and, again, I don't 11 believe that where clearly I have jurisdiction under the 12 case law, which the debtors have cited, including the 13 CareOne case, that there's any basis to not object to a plan 14 where the release language is clear and then come back later 15 and say, Oh, you know, this provision of the plan should be 16 carved out. 17 I think a plan is much broader than a contract, as the debtor's brief said. So, I will overrule that 18 19 objection, too. 20 MR. SCHWARTZBERG: Thank you. 21 THE COURT: Anyone else? 22 MS. SCHAEL: Your Honor, I'm on the telephone. Can I be heard? 23 24 THE COURT: Sure. 25 MS. SCHAEL: Courtney Schael, on behalf of Shinn

Page 277 We filed an objection to confirmation going into the other objections by the administrative creditors. I just wanted to -- I tend to agree with Mr. Wander on the disconnect with the 503(b) claims. testimony was that they're going to rely on their accounts payable books and records to determine what those claims are. But very early on in the case, I was informed by the debtor's counsel that they consider any of the post-petition deliveries, so prepetition orders to be unsecured claims. And I think the testimony was a little vague on this, but it seemed to indicate that those post-petition payables, books and records of the debtors would not include those claims --THE COURT: No, I --MS. SCHAEL: -- of creditors who --THE COURT: -- I didn't take the testimony to suggest that.

What I was focusing on, and what I asked Mr. Murphy about was the specific item in the chart in his declaration that had \$30 million of other claims. And I took those to be current accounts payable, not claims that have been asserted already or the like. That's just covering the remaining accounts payable.

They're not cutting -- in other words, I did not take his testimony to mean that they're somehow only looking

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

at their accounts payable for the post-petition period and saying that's the ambit of claims. They have to deal with it, and I think he has dealt with the claims that have been asserted, including, claims in transit, et cetera -- goods in transit, and the like, for the prepetition hearing.

MS. SCHAEL: I guess the disconnect that I'm having is if delivered goods post-petition and sent the debtor an invoice and said we have a post-petition claim, here's our bill. And then this plan gets confirmed and we go forward with the procedure that they're talking about now, those creditors will never have an administrative bar date to file an administrative claim, that the debtor has already, at least, represented to my client that they consider those claims unsecured and there would be no process, where my client, having not filed a claim, would even know that the debtor was going to write it off and treat it as unsecured because it was from a prepetition order.

THE COURT: Well, they can always file an administrative expense, always.

MS. SCHAEL: Yeah. My other concern was the proposed settlement with the ad hoc committee. Given the lack of notice and that the Debtor has indicated that it's not required under confirmation of the plan, I would ask the Court to adjourn approval of that so that the parties have a

chance to review it and file objections in the appropriate time period.

THE COURT: Well, the objection would only be that it's too good, right? It's too good a settlement for the administrative creditors who are the beneficiaries of it?

I'm not trying to be facetious, but I think the objection would be that the debtors have made a bad deal and it's too good for the administrative expense creditors that have signed onto it.

MS. SCHAEL: Exactly. I think the creditors -
THE COURT: All right. So, but if your client has
the right to opt into it, as well, then what's the problem?

MS. SCHAEL: Because under the Code -- the problem
is, under the Code, my client is entitled to 100 percent

payment on the effective date.

THE COURT: No. But I'm just focusing on the notice point. What's there to -- you will have an appropriate time to review it and determine to determine whether you want to opt into it. So, I don't understand why you would need more notice to determine whether it was too good or not as far as objecting to it, as long as you have the chance to object to it.

MS. SCHAEL: I'm talking about objecting to it, the whole settlement as a whole. If there's any chance that creditors that opt-out of the settlement will not get paid

100 percent at the end of the day, then the creditors who opt-in are getting treated better than the creditors who waited. I mean, they're effectively circumventing the Code that requires in the plan confirmation, that creditors get paid 100 cents on the dollar to the settlement.

THE COURT: Okay. I've heard --

MS. SCHAEL: There's also problems with the objecting procedures. I think the debtor purposefully -- and knowing we didn't file the orders on the administrative claim issue, because now that you have the door left open where they can resolve claims anywhere they see fit. They can -- some people might get the benefit of -- well, the Court's in a "behind the door" settlement, some creditors might not.

With this procedure that's in place, nobody is going to know if another creditor got a better deal and got, you know, and gets a (indiscernible) from another creditor.

It's all going to be done (indiscernible) and -- excuse me,

I have a slight cold here -- and the creditors won't be treated the same.

Those are the types of things that I think parties should have the right to review the settlement and to look at the entire construct of it and object to it on those -- on points like those.

THE COURT: Well, under liquidation procedures --

Pg 290 of 609 Page 281 1 I guess this is a guestion for Mr. Schrock -- what is the 2 check on the debtors cutting a sweetheart deal with someone? 3 MR. SCHROCK: Your Honor, there's an 4 administrative claims representative that's on the 5 restructuring committee or serving alongside. You've got, 6 certainly, the creditors' committee is still in place. 7 But all we do, frankly, now as an estate, is, you 8 know, we're reconciling claims as fiduciaries. And when it 9 comes to administrative claims, those are things that, 10 frankly, you know, any debtor is doing all the time. We're 11 going to be recording --12 THE COURT: Well, there's a claims procedures 13 order in place in the case --14 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 15 THE COURT: -- right? Is that what you would 16 follow or would there be -- I mean, obviously there's a 17 separate procedure for sharing information, having Ruby the 18 parties who are entitled to, you know, review that analysis; 19 otherwise, would you be following the claims procedures. 20 MR. SCHROCK: Well, not with regard to 21 administrative claims, no --22 THE COURT: No? All right. MR. SCHROCK: -- Your Honor. I mean, we would --23 24 you know, if people want some additional -- we have

reporting that's going on in accordance with the settlement.

1 We have the administrative claims rep and we felt that that 2 was, frankly, sufficient. I'd look at it this way, if we didn't have the 3 4 settlement and all this is, is an opt-in settlement, the debtors would be reconciling administrative claims in the 5 6 ordinary course as they prepare for the effective date. So, 7 I didn't understand why we need to put, like, another check 8 on it simply because we had an opt-in process. 9 THE COURT: Well, that's why I was asking about 10 the claims procedures order. You're saying that doesn't --11 I haven't looked at it -- that doesn't apply to admins? 12 MR. SCHROCK: That's correct. 13 THE COURT: So, then you're just guided by 9019. 14 MR. SCHROCK: Right. 15 THE COURT: And I guess there's certain agreements 16 that are significant enough that you would need to notice 17 them up under 9019 and the rest you wouldn't. 18 MR. SCHROCK: Right. 19 THE COURT: And that would still apply -- and that 20 wouldn't change under this order? 21 MR. SCHROCK: That's correct, Your Honor. 22 THE COURT: You know, you could do them a notice 23 of presentment, but it would only be things that were out of 24 the ordinary course. 25 Okay. All right.

MR. SARACHEK: Your Honor, Joe Sarachek. I represent 15 administrative creditors. The bulk of them are foreign creditors.

And while I want to thank Ms. Morabito for her efforts and really hard work in negotiating this, I think it's important that the Court know that she represents -- the only people that have signed onto this are trade claim purchasers and they are all purchasers of domestic Claims.

And the issue, really, that I'm going to say where there's discrimination here and where I have a lot of concern under 11-2099, is that foreign trade vendors -- and I'm not going to repeat all of what Mr. Wander said -- but foreign trade vendors who are seeing this settlement -- and we haven't even been able to get the settlement to all of our creditors -- we're in China, Vietnam, India -- they're going to be -- the practical reality of this settlement is that there's going to be a preponderance of sales claims.

And just to give you a sense, the bid from one of Ms. Morabito's clients last week, what time this was still being negotiated, was 20 cents, okay, which tells you that everybody -- like, we're all adults here, we all know that the debtor is administratively, let's call it on the line of being administratively insolvent or is administratively insolvent, and the practical effect of that agreement is going to be that vendors, particularly foreign vendors are

1 going to be compelled to basically take cash now. 2 THE COURT: Why? 3 MR. SARACHEK: Because they're going to see what 4 amounts to a pool of cash that is, let's call it 10 percent, 5 as Ms. Morabito said, and there's just like an inherent 6 discrimination in the plan with this settlement agreement --7 THE COURT: They would have the right to opt-in. MR. SARACHEK: I get it, but, by the way, many of 8 9 those vendors' claims -- and, again, I'm not debating world 10 imports -- have been objected to already. I will tell 11 you --12 THE COURT: Okay. But they still get -- but --13 I'm sorry -- they still have the right to opt-in. 14 MR. SARACHEK: I understand, but in reality, you 15 are faced with two choices: you sell your claim or, 16 basically, you compromise your claim at a considerable 17 discount and opt-in. And that's --THE COURT: Well, you have -- you have another 18 19 choice: you can opt-out. 20 MR. SARACHEK: You can opt-out and get no cash 21 and, basically, be in a situation -- and most of these 22 vendors, just to it's clear, continue to supply transform, which brings me to my next point, which is I really don't 23 24 see -- the elephant in the room here is ESL. Had they paid 25 the 503(b)(9) claims, these people would have money in their

Page 285 1 pocket. 2 THE COURT: Yes. 3 MR. SARACHEK: Money that they were counting on in their pocket. And, Your Honor, I just don't see --4 THE COURT: By the way, that's why I was somewhat 5 6 skeptical when M3's projections were being attacked, because 7 I understand your point. 8 MR. SARACHEK: I'm not attacking them. 9 THE COURT: No, I understand. 10 MR. SARACHEK: But, as you know, I also moved for 11 a mediation hearing and I know everyone laughs at it and so 12 on and so forth, but there have been other big cases with 13 contentious issues, okay, where mediation has brought about 14 a result. 15 And the reality is that these vendors, who have 16 been the lifeblood of Sears when it was going on, these 17 vendors need to be paid. They need the cash. They will --I have many clients who are, themselves, on the verge of 18 19 insolvency. 20 So, mediation -- and I don't see the need for 21 confirmation today. We're not talking about going effective 22 today. Our hearing is on the 23rd. My -- and I would 23 urge the Court to bring the parties together -- ESL, as 24 25 well -- because at the end of the day, that's the elephant

until the room. That's where, ultimately, do we really have to wait three years? Do we have to burn -- and no offense meant to akin or anyone else -- do we have to burn \$20 million in legal fees?

It doesn't make sense to me. It doesn't make sense to my clients. We need all parties around the table to negotiate a resolution, and not a resolution that gives clients 10 cents.

As you know, these foreign manufacturers, they're not working on huge margins in today's marketplace -they're not -- so they can't afford to take 10 cents,

20 cents -- they can't afford it. And they're the real
victims here.

that if they don't opt-in, they will get 100 cents,
eventually. There's a time issue and there's a risk issue
but given the litigation backdrop here that you're referring
to -- and I thought about this carefully -- I'm a firm
proponent of mediation; I served as a mediator in a number
of large cases -- I don't see a basis for a mediation here
that would involve ESL in any sort of meaningful settlement,
at this point. It's not in their interests to do it. If I
were representing them, I wouldn't do it.

MR. SARACHEK: But it is in their --

THE COURT: No, it isn't. It's not in their

Page 287 1 interests at this point. 2 MR. SARACHEK: Because their former Board is being 3 sued. Lawyers -- there's a hundred-fifty-million-dollar D&O 4 policy there. 5 THE COURT: I saw that. It's not in their 6 interests --7 MR. SARACHEK: Seritage --8 THE COURT: -- you know, at this point in the case 9 to settle for an amount that is actually warranted solely to 10 provide people with cash now. It's not advantageous to do 11 it. 12 And I don't see the mediation succeeding, and I 13 see the burning of a lot of cash in the meantime, to learn 14 that result, which I can predict. I put myself, mentally, 15 as if I were the mediator in that conference room. It ain't 16 going to happen. 17 The mediation that might happen is the one that I 18 suggested to Mr. Wander about half an hour ago -- that might 19 happen -- and the parties are perfectly capable of 20 negotiating that result. 21 MR. SARACHEK: I will tell you, Your Honor, 22 respectfully, one reason ESL should mediate is because 23 they're not getting trade credit today. 24 THE COURT: They should mediate, but then hold out 25 for a ridiculously low sum. I'm not going to let that

Pg 297 of 609 Page 288 1 happen. 2 MR. SARACHEK: And it's -- by the way, the fact that ESL is not getting trade credit today is affecting the 3 future of new Sears. 4 5 THE COURT: That's a separate issue. 6 MR. SARACHEK: I understand, but we're talking about why to mediate. 7 8 THE COURT: And they may well want to deal with 9 your clients on -- they may want to deal with your clients 10 on that basis, but, clearly, the mediation that you're 11 talking about is one where they would raise all of these 12 other issues in the litigation and it would either not go 13 anywhere or there would be pressure for a deal that just 14 isn't warranted from the estate's point of view. 15 The other points that you're making are legitimate 16 points and they're points that, certainly, Transform should 17 think about, but that affects Transform's business going 18 forward, not the claims against ESL. 19 MR. SARACHEK: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 THE COURT: Before we -- we've been just dealing with the admins. Are there any other people with admin, 21 22 (a)(9), or (a)(11) objections that want to be heard? 23 Okay. I --24 MR. ARNOLD: Your Honor, this is Tom Arnold,

appearing telephonically, on behalf of Weihai Lianqiao.

1 just wanted to state my appearance on the record so our 2 objection wasn't waived. 3 THE COURT: Okay. All right. MS. ROGERS: Your Honor, this is Beth Rogers for 4 5 Serta Simmons Bedding Company. I also wanted to state our 6 objection on the record so it wouldn't be waived. 7 THE COURT: Okay. You know, there are many other 8 people who joined in other objections. If those objections 9 that they've joined in have been settled, I'm not sure what their status is, but by taking people or acknowledging 10 11 people on the record, I'm not conferring on them anything 12 more than their rights as a joining party. 13 MR. GREENE: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Anthony 14 Greene, from Alston & Bird, on behalf of 20th Century Fox 15 Entertainment. 16 We joined in an objection that was settled, but we 17 were not part of the settlement, so our objection still 18 stands. THE COURT: Well, I'm not sure about that. 19 20 Frankly, if you join in something and then people have 21 settled it, what have you joined in? Something that's been 22 settled. I'm not ruling on that today, but I'm just saying 23 24 when people stand up and say, I'm here to note my rights on 25 the record, the rights are only the rights that you have as

Page 290 1 a party that's joined. 2 MR. GREENE: Understood. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. I did not understand, before we 3 get to other objections, while you only have 17 days to opt-4 5 in and 33 days to opt-out, particularly, given that there 6 are foreign creditors and we're dealing with a deemed opt-7 in, why can't there just be the 30 days for everybody? 8 MR. SCHROCK: Just so I understand -- Ray Schrock 9 from Weil Gotshal, for the debtors -- so, you're saying, why 10 couldn't we have the same time limit for everyone? 11 THE COURT: Yes. Yeah. 12 MR. SCHROCK: I suppose we could. That would be 13 fine. 14 THE COURT: And, particularly, since I think the 15 opt-outs and the opt-ins will have focused on it --16 MR. SCHROCK: Right. 17 THE COURT: -- but the noes -- no responses at all 18 may not focus on it --19 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 20 THE COURT: -- and I'd rather give them a little 21 more time so they could talk --22 MR. SCHROCK: Sure. 23 THE COURT: -- to someone about it. 24 MS. MORABITO: Your Honor, Erika Morabito, on 25 behalf of the ad hoc.

Page 291 1 We have no problem with that. I think the intent 2 was just so that we could get an administrative 3 representative --4 THE COURT: Going. 5 MS. MORABITO: -- from the point of sooner, rather 6 than later. 7 THE COURT: Okay. But I think that's -- I'd rather have the group who are in better informed. 8 9 MR. SCHROCK: Okay. 10 THE COURT: Okay. 11 (Pause.) 12 MR. FOX: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Edward Fox, 13 from Seyfarth Shaw, on behalf of the Wilmington Trust 14 National Association, as indenture trustee and filing agent. 15 Your Honor, shifting gears to a slightly different 16 set of issues, I want to address my counts mainly to the 17 what is sometimes known as, I guess what was originally 18 known as the substantive consolidation settlement. It has more recently been known as the plan settlement, and now, 19 20 seemingly, Murphy into some other settlements. 21 I want to begin, though, by just pointing out the 22 fact of how the voting broke down here. I know we have in the record the declaration, with respect to voting, and it 23 24 has a chart attached to it, which is in very small print --25 we blew it up and I can share it with you if you'd like --

Page 292 1 but I think it's important to know that despite the -- you 2 know, the phraseology in the confirmation brief and among the debtor's comments, I think the reality is that this plan 3 4 was crushed, with respect to the unsecured creditors in 5 Class 4 in a couple of instances, where they were the 6 guaranteed claims, I think it was in Kmart, Illinois, and 7 Washington. It was rejected by the unsecured creditors that 30 8 9 of the debtor entities --10 THE COURT: Any dollar amount? 11 MR. FOX: In dollar amount. 12 THE COURT: Not in number, but in dollar amount, 13 because of the guaranteed claims. 14 MR. FOX: Well, whatever those claims were -- in 15 most cases, as I was saying, according to the chart, they 16 were listed as unsecured claims in Class 4. 17 Just to go through a few of the significant 18 debtors in the case, at Kmart, 83 million accepted, 302 19 million rejected. It was a 78 percent rejection. 20 THE COURT: In number or dollar amount? 21 MR. FOX: That's in dollar amount. 22 THE COURT: But in number, it was? 23 MR. FOX: So, probably flipped slightly the other 24 way. 25 Well, it was like 87, wasn't it, 87 THE COURT:

Page 293 1 percent of the number accepted? 2 MR. FOX: I can --3 THE COURT: In any event, the dollar amount 4 rejected. I get that. 5 MR. FOX: Right. And at Kmart Holding 6 Corporation, there was 93 percent rejection that amounted to 7 6 percent acceptance --8 THE COURT: In dollar amount? 9 MR. FOX: In dollar amount. THE COURT: So, obviously, this is not an accepted 10 11 So, substantive consolidation can't be based on class. 12 1129(a), acceptance. 13 MR. FOX: Yes, that's right. 14 THE COURT: Okay. 15 MR. FOX: So, the debtors could cram the plan 16 down, but when you get to the question, the real question of 17 whether or not the substantive consolidation settlement 18 should be approved, then that's where the Iridium factors, 19 the paramount interests of creditors and their views, 20 becomes important. And I think that's what these numbers 21 reflect. 22 And even at some -- and, remember, we're talking 23 about a substantive consolidation. In many of these 24 situations -- many of these cases, the Kmart creditors would 25 get a greater recovery. The Sears creditors would probably

Page 294 get no recovery, absent substantive consolidation, and even the notice, for instance, of Sears Holding Corporation, the vote to reject was 74 in amount versus 25 percent in an amount to accept, with 595 million voting to reject. And at Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp., the rejection was 667 million rejected, which was an 88 percent rejection. THE COURT: But these are all the same guarantee creditors, right? MR. FOX: Well --THE COURT: So, they're voting their interests across the board, aren't they? MR. FOX: Well, I'm not sure. They're not the same dollar amount at every plan -- at every debtor. As I said, for instance, Sears Roebuck, it's 667 million rejected. Sears Holdings is 595 million. Sears Roebuck, 340 million rejected for 75 percent. There's probably overlap in many of these cases, but there's, obviously, more of what I consider rejected, and in some cases, I think they may not have even had guarantee claims. I just don't know. But the point is, at the significant debtors, the unsecured claims, that class did not accept this plan because they didn't have -- they didn't get the votes on the

amount.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 And of the 22 accepting debtors, the largest 2 amount of accepting unsecured creditors was \$1.7 million, 3 and that was at Max Irving. So, as I said, the voting results are particularly 5 important here because of the third Iridium factor, which 6 considers the paramount interest of creditors, including 7 each affected class' relative benefits and the degree to 8 which creditors either do not object to or affirmatively 9 support the proposed settlement. 10 And in the 30 of the most significant debtors with 11 the most substantial claims, by far, the unsecured creditors 12 who would be affected by this settlement rejected -- their 13 class is rejected. 14 And I believe as we walk through this --15 THE COURT: Well, you know what? It's late and I 16 do want Mr. Wander to talk to Mr. Schrock about what I 17 suggested. So, I want you as a representative of indenture 18 trustee to think about the consequences of a rejection and 19 how your beneficiaries would react to that, and I'll resume 20 next week. 21 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I'm tired of hypotheticals. 22 THE COURT: People, try to negotiate in person. 23 have the record here. You're representing an indenture trustee. I don't get it. I don't get your point. 24 25 I don't see any alternative, other than

Page 296 1 liquidation here, or a negotiation, and you've had your 2 chance to negotiate. So, I want to give Mr. Wander a chance 3 to do something realistic with the professionals and, 4 frankly, I could meet with you and give you my idea of what 5 I think would be realistic and I want to see the notice that 6 would go to the admins and maybe a memorialization of some 7 of the points that we've otherwise laid, and we'll resume with more argument on this, but -- put your money where your 8 9 mouth, as far as the indenture trustee is concerned. If you 10 want it, you could have it. 11 (Whereupon, these proceedings were concluded at 5:54 12 p.m.) 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

	<u>_</u>	<u>y 300 01 009</u>			
			P	age 297	
1		INDEX			
2					
3		TESTIMONY			
4					
5	WITNESS	EXAM BY	PAGE	LINE	
6	William Transier	Mr. Wander	57	5	
7	Brian Griffith	Mr. Wander	62	3	
8	Brian Griffith	Mr. Genender	85	18	
9	Brian Griffith	Mr. Wander	88	20	
10	William Murphy	Ms. Lieberman	91	3	
11	William Murphy	Mr. Wander	93	9	
12	William Murphy	Mr. Genender	136	4	
13					
14		RULINGS			
15					
16	DESCRIPTION		PAGE	LINE	
17	Court will enter an	order approving	26	10	
18	Debtor's proposed s	settlement with			
19	retiree committee				
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
	I.				1

	Pg 307 01 609
	Page 298
1	I N D E X, cont'd
2	
3	EXHIBITS
4	NO. DESCRIPTION ID. EVID.
5	Declaration of Craig E. Johnson of 54
6	Prime Clerk LLC re solicitation of
7	votes and tabulation of ballots
8	Declaration of William Transier, 55
9	dated 9/13/19, submitted as
10	direct testimony
11	Declaration of Brian Griffith, 60
12	dated 9/13/19, submitted as
13	direct testimony
14	Supplemental declaration of Brian 60
15	Griffith, dated 10/1/19, submitted
16	as direct testimony
17	
18	FOR THE DEBTOR/WILMINGTON TRUST/ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMANTS:
19	Joint exhibits 59
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Page 299 1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 We, Lisa Beck, Sheila Orms, Sherri Breach, Jamie Gallagher 4 and William Garling certify that the foregoing transcript is 5 a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 6 7 8 Lisa Beck 9 10 Sheila Orms 11 12 Sherri L. Breach (CERT**D-397) 13 AAERT Certified Reporter & Transcriber 14 15 Jamie Gallagher 16 17 William Garling 18 Date: October 7, 2019 19 20 21 Veritext Legal Solutions 22 330 Old Country Road Suite 300 23 24 Mineola, NY 11501 25

[**& - 166**] Page 1

	T		
&	10,500 22:15,24	10601 1:18	13 56:15 90:12
& 8:2,13 9:1 11:8	10.6 274:17	10:00 2:3	153:3
11:16 12:18 13:1	10/1/19 61:5	10:30 213:8	13.1 65:13
13:9 14:9 15:1,18	298:15	10:32 1:21	130.4 64:10 87:12
18:1,8 19:10 20:7	10/14 127:8,12,19	10:59 7:2	1334 52:25
35:7 55:23 57:8	128:12	10th 188:18	1350 18:3
62:6 93:12 94:21	10/14/18 127:10	189:13	136 297:12
150:22 186:25	100 12:3 16:21	11 2:2,5 7:3 21:11	139 110:15 135:15
289:14 299:13	19:4 37:5 40:17	23:2,10 48:17	167:21 168:1
0	69:21,23 70:21	52:2,3 57:16	13th 56:2 60:9,23
	71:4,22 74:23	97:17 126:24	90:4 192:15
00917 14:5	80:10,21 81:5	127:2 129:3 139:3	14 62:15 128:2,20
07090 12:5	97:25 125:9 135:2	145:21 156:15	219:10
07102 19:6,13	177:9 206:4 223:4	158:21 214:20,20	14.1 147:17
1	223:12,14,21	215:9 221:25	14.7 121:22 122:1
1 12:4 23:7 37:21	224:4,18,22 229:1	222:9 226:13	140 198:11,17
44:4 45:16,25	231:18,21 232:2,3	233:2 239:16	206:11
47:8 48:21,25	233:9,10 234:25	247:2,6,9 264:2	14th 213:16
49:24 53:10,20	236:9 237:10	288:22	15 36:2 48:24
57:13 60:9 81:8	243:21 248:23	11-2099 283:11	52:21 72:7 80:24
83:10 84:1 96:9	251:20 253:3	111 11:3	129:24 130:5
157:18 197:11	254:8,9,10 270:19	1114 20:20 23:7,8	167:19 205:10
199:18 213:18	279:14 280:1,5	26:24	216:1 248:25
216:12 224:1	286:15	1129 30:23 32:2	249:3 275:14
252:3 253:13	100,000 268:14	37:17 139:3 141:8	283:2
257:5	10005 15:14	156:1 195:11	150 220:18 223:11
1.12. 257:6	10006 13:4	214:20 215:9,9	223:19 231:7
1.135 274:23	10007 10:5	239:16 246:23	250:4,5
1.157 105:23	10014 9:16	247:2 293:12	155 129:16 130:4
265:18	10016 11:12 14:12		15th 19:5 21:10
1.2. 257:4	10017 11:19 13:21	1141 272:20 273:3	21:17 131:3
1.4 152:16 204:19	10018 17:19 18:4	275:19	16 49:22 100:24
1.55 122:3 124:19	10019 12:21 18:20	1143 271:25	16.9 22:24
1.7 207:8 295:2	10036 9:5 16:5	11501 299:24	162 128:3,19
10 64:17 66:1 70:5	1006 9:15	11th 12:12 102:23	222:4 229:22
111:8 123:20	101 14:19 17:9	190:12	230:23 251:25
151:10 198:23	10119 18:11	12 72:7 99:8	252:2 254:20,23
213:6 223:23	10153 8:5	152:11	255:7,14 269:9,18
224:2 248:25	10158 13:13	120 80:21 81:5	270:14
249:3 264:1	10178 14:21 17:11	1200 10:19	162,000 270:14
268:23 284:4	10250 15:21	1220 19:20	1633 18:18
286:8,11 297:17	105 267:9 268:23	12th 191:15	166 166:16,16
			169:24

[17 - 36] Page 2

	* 0 = 0		I
17 28:24 149:20	297:9	22.1. 166:23	3
173:21 264:5	20/20 227:22	221 14:3	3 1:20 21:12,22
290:4	200 8:15 10:11	223 45:24 46:5,13	150:12 159:23
17,329,000 264:16	15:3 196:4 206:9	23 120:8 261:17	272:18,21 274:17
17.3 106:1,5	224:20 253:17,18	263:9 264:25	297:7,10
264:21	20005 10:20	23,000 158:21	3.66 265:4
17.3. 263:21	2001 21:14	233 2:13	30 35:25 84:23
170 258:12 270:19	2005 222:11	23rd 192:9,19	95:16,18 104:3,4
1700 15:22	201 9:14	285:23	104:8,19 105:2,7
173 139:14	2010 71:9	24 20:25 124:18	104.8,19 103.2,7
1783 275:14	2015 275:15	240 269:17	108.10,20,23
17th 14:20	2017 50:13 66:3	2401 275:12	110:5 126:25
18 34:12 91:10,21	2018 41:8 97:12	2425 15:4	
92:10 93:1 159:21	98:20 127:8	248 1:17	160:18 173:24
159:21 211:14	213:15	25 32:19,20	174:12,25 199:1
212:10,17 297:8	2019 1:20 21:10	128:11 179:2,4	253:19,20 266:5
18-23538 1:4 2:1	56:2,15 60:9,10	183:12 196:23	277:20 290:7
7:3	69:24 84:1 90:4	205:11,15 223:23	292:8 295:10
19 131:19 156:18	90:13 129:24	224:1,24 232:2	300 1:17 3:15 5:16
1950 16:22	133:24,25 134:1	294:3	8:16 11:17 15:2
19801 12:13	173:23 192:15	250 223:22 224:20	49:23 125:5
1984 250:25	257:5 299:19	2515 275:14	203:16 299:23
1:30 137:2,11	2019/2020 70:25	26 297:17	302 292:18
1:32 137:13	2020 70:15,18	27 198:16	30303 16:23
1st 31:20 60:24	2021 70:20,23,25	270 254:14 269:16	31 114:21 116:3,3
173:23 180:7,16	71:4,19,22 72:2	272 136:7	116:8,16 117:12
2	75:5	278 139:11	31st 18:19
	20210 10:13	27th 13:20 17:10	32 129:4
2 20:12 42:24	2029 16:11	193:3	320 122:11
196:17 250:3	209 130:17	28 100:23 164:13	33 29:1 290:5
254:6 272:20	20th 289:14	199:15	330 299:22
2.3 107:3	21 53:19 63:5	29 63:18 91:8	33rd 16:12
2.37 121:19	213:15 226:24	103:16 106:23	34 47:10 134:3
20 36:2 71:1 92:18	252:7 261:16	111:14 116:6	340 294:17
92:24 97:16 121:5	263:8,11 266:9,20	275:15	35 129:10 136:8
128:11 155:14	210 139:11	295 13:19	187:8 251:19
173:22 174:7	21st 213:17	29th 20:21	253:3,21 254:3
195:24,25 196:3	214:10	2:30 137:12	267:10,18 268:3
196:11,22 209:11	22 165:14 166:13	2:33 137:12	350 122:10
210:20 211:16	166:18 167:23	2nd 42:9 49:12,14	350,000 39:9
219:11 220:12	169:4,20 265:17	190:21	40:23 268:13
223:24 232:7	295:1	170.21	36 266:24 267:17
267:8 269:5 271:2			267:21
283:20 286:3,12			
		ral Solutions	1

[**36,087,000 - 62**] Page 3

36,087,000 267:24	4708 3:8	236:15 237:24	5149 90:4
361 157:18	4709 3:10	245:10 250:3	5192 6:1
362 157:16,18	4712 3:13	254:4 259:19	5266 6:3
365 53:6	4713 3:15	265:18	5271 6:5
37 47:3 111:11	4714 3:17	50.1 63:4 87:7	5273 6:8
37th 15:13	4716 3:19	166:11 223:14	5274 6:10
38 267:14	4717 3:22	5005 5:17	5277 6:12
397 299:12	4718 3:25	503 39:4 66:8,12	5283 6:15
3989 2:10 45:16	4719 4:4	66:15,18,20,25	5285 6:17
3rd 49:3,5 193:4	4720 4:6	67:2,8,12,22 68:1	5286 6:19
4	4721 4:8 53:20	68:25 69:3 73:15	5287 6:22
4 46:15 133:24,25	190:22	79:20 85:21 86:4	5289 6:24
134:1 292:5,16	4724 4:11	88:22 89:5,10,18	5290 7:1
297:12	4725 4:13	89:23 95:2 96:8,9	5292 57:14
4.8 130:19 131:6	4726 4:15	101:6,12,20	5293 2:7 257:5
265:4	4730 4:17	106:25 107:8,10	5296 198:10,17
40 15:12 35:25	4731 4:20	107:25 108:1,21	5297 60:10 84:1
134:4	4759 4:23	109:5,23 110:15	94:4
41 103:20 263:18	4773 4:25	111:21,24 112:8	5303 49:7
272:18	4780 5:3	112:25 113:7	54 298:5
44 106:11,13	4785 5:5	120:5,11,22,24	55 63:1,19 86:18
119:8,8,9,12,25	4786 5:8	121:8 128:10	87:4 91:8 298:8
120:5 261:19,20	47th 16:4	129:3,4,7,12,18	56 64:4 87:11
261:21 262:9,24	48 34:7 243:11	129:19 131:20	57 87:14 297:6
263:6 264:18	4801 5:12	138:11 159:11,13	58 57:18 87:14
266:3,14,18 269:6	4861 5:14	159:19 168:1,22	59 87:14 298:19
4478 134:10	4th 134:22	170:18 199:18,18	595 294:4,16
450,000 39:7	5	213:18 215:1	5th 14:4
268:12	5 57:24,24 66:1	216:12 222:2,12	6
46 63:9,9 121:17	81:10 84:3 99:9	259:18 261:17	6 59:6 63:14,17,19
4611 10:12	108:11 139:9	263:13 266:10,21	84:3 293:7
4635 7:6 20:16	141:8 297:6	268:11 269:5	60 57:18 68:19
4668 2:13 45:25	5,000 22:22	277:4 284:25	70:16 87:14 111:9
4673 2:15 150:12	5.1 50:18 66:7	5041 5:20	111:10,14 122:8
4678 2:17	206:15	5048 5:22	122:10 228:7
4680 46:24	5.3 65:19	506 229:9	253:19 267:11
4681 2:19	5.8 115:8,13	507 156:3 252:16	268:6,7 298:11,14
4684 2:21 47:8	50 36:1 64:2 68:19	257:21	605 13:12
4690 2:23	122:8,10 135:2	5088 5:24	60602 19:21
4700 2:25	159:20 171:7	5137 55:6	60606 11:4 15:5
4702 3:2	173:7 196:7	5146 56:3	61 67:19 87:14
4707 3:5	223:13,22 224:22	5148 60:9 62:14	62 86:16 297:7
	228:4 232:9 236:8	63:19	

620 17:18	8	297:11	75:8,11 79:16
630 11:18	8 64:17	9/13/19 56:23 61:4	82:16 96:12 100:8
64 216:18	80 215:23,25	298:9,12	113:6 114:3 117:4
640 12:19	223:5 231:7 237:9	9/25 127:7,17	117:16 124:2
650 22:16	237:15,17	128:11	139:1 140:4,6
667 294:6,15	800 152:15	90 11:11 14:11	144:15,18 152:3,8
67 69:16	82 34:13	107:9 111:23	170:10 172:15
7	83 292:18	112:8 129:16	173:5 175:17
7 47:7 134:3,19,24	85 297:8	130:2,6,8,8	186:14,16 189:19
140:10,21 194:25	86 10:4 159:10	167:22 168:22	190:3 191:10
195:17 196:6	87 292:25,25	170:15 253:19	194:12 195:10
198:21 208:1	88 77:7,9 294:6	254:5	197:10 198:4
231:21 232:17,17	297:9	90067 15:23 16:13	199:13 201:1
233:6,10,20,22	9	9019 155:20	204:5 224:9 232:8
234:2 235:1,5	9 37:17 39:4 66:8	282:13,17	235:17 236:4
236:12 237:24,25	66:12,15,18,20,25	9024 228:5,6,13	237:7 240:1 259:8
240:15,21 245:1	67:2,8,12,22 68:1	91 297:10	266:19 283:14
299:19	68:25 69:3 73:15	919 12:11	abrupt 271:4
7's 140:11	79:20 84:3 85:21	93 293:6 297:11	absent 294:1
7.1 50:14	86:4 88:22 89:5	95 267:16 269:1	absolutely 39:23
7.883 265:2	89:10,18,23 94:3	966 129:5	162:17 201:23
70 254:7 258:12	94:13 95:2 96:8	97 66:9,14,21 67:7	235:16 236:2
269:13	101:6,12,20	67:9,25 68:24	abstain 35:1
71 262:1 268:6	106:25 107:8,10	69:8,13 86:7 110:18 111:2,10	abstained 52:25 54:19
710 114:22 115:1	107:25 108:1,21	110:18 111:2,10	acadia 2:21 47:7
115:4,11	109:5,23 110:15	97.5 152:20	48:10
73 141:20 171:4	111:21,24 112:8	975,000 265:3	accept 55:14 65:5
74 294:3	112:25 113:7	975,000 203.3 99 130:7 167:21	82:17 216:5
75 32:21 37:6	120:5,11,22,24	253:7	232:22 294:4,23
40:24,25 73:6	121:8 128:10	9th 12:20 136:8	acceptable 142:13
126:25 129:10	129:3,4,4,7,12,18	188:7 190:20	acceptance 293:7
173:19 174:7	129:19 131:20	191:6	293:12 294:5
181:10 202:3	138:11 156:1		accepted 213:12
244:3 294:17	159:11,13,19	a	272:24 292:18
75201 8:17	168:1,22 170:18	a&a 17:5	293:1,10
76 73:25 76:9	195:11 199:18	a.o. 3:12 6:19	accepting 254:3
767 8:4	214:20 215:1,9	aaert 299:13	295:1,2
77 19:19 79:5	222:2,12 246:23	ability 31:15 52:8	accompanying
78 198:11,17	247:3,6,7,10	112:17 113:3,17	232:20
292:19	259:18 261:17	113:25 114:6	accomplished
79 198:11	263:13 266:10,21	198:4	187:15
7th 190:20	268:11 269:5	able 24:17 42:22	
	284:25 288:22	46:22 70:1 74:2,6	
	V : 1	1014	<u> </u>

[account - aummstra	-		1 age 3
account 43:25	acknowledging	104:6 105:7	adjustment
63:13,15,23 64:1	203:20 289:10	106:11 108:20,22	135:16
68:1,24 77:8,12	acquisition 187:7	115:13,22 168:2	adjustments 98:3
77:24 78:10 92:19	act 178:5	169:8 171:24	adjusts 154:16
98:2 107:2 128:7	action 141:2	192:23 197:23	admin 14:10
159:7 162:2,11	152:22,23 178:1	200:25 201:11	31:10,13 34:6,8
165:16 166:23	178:20 180:1	202:8 231:23	74:18 82:16 133:7
171:22 188:3	195:4 204:16,21	237:8,23 261:19	145:17 149:14
196:18 198:23	205:7,16	265:25 267:9	159:2 173:20
199:19 200:18	actions 70:1 81:4	269:11 281:24	188:22 190:14,16
209:11 210:22	87:19 139:22,23	additionally	190:23 192:2
226:25 227:3,3	142:21 143:19	192:5 199:10	195:12,22 196:12
244:23 249:16	164:3 196:9	200:4	198:25 200:1,4
253:4 259:2,11	199:20 206:8	address 28:2	201:3,10 202:4,15
accountant 124:5	active 65:8,11	36:25 86:20 87:5	203:16 205:8,18
accountants	activities 100:22	87:11,14,17	205:21 206:1,3
99:17	activity 99:16,19	137:23 140:17	207:14 238:1
accounting 98:11	100:4,6,9	158:13 204:9	241:14,17 288:21
98:14,22 99:2	actual 184:4	219:15 227:14	administration
100:12 128:24	actuarial 24:3	291:16	148:22
199:7 268:9	ad 14:10 30:13	addressed 48:20	administrative
accounts 77:24	36:5,7 81:16,22	115:15,19 116:12	21:12,20 22:7,8
78:10 102:22	82:6 83:7,10	125:3 199:23	25:2,9 27:25
103:5,10 104:1,4	114:14 149:14	210:1 224:7	28:18,21 30:13,13
104:9,12,13,16,19	150:4 172:11	addressing 28:5	31:24 32:2,11,18
105:12,15 128:25	186:20,25 203:18	115:3 124:5	35:11,20 36:10
159:6 160:7,19	278:22 290:25	257:19	37:4,11 39:12,20
161:10 162:24	adams 15:3	adequacy 34:12	39:25 40:1,2 41:6
168:24 256:12	add 42:16 87:3	adequate 158:6	41:18 43:16 44:4
258:17,21 259:4,5	95:18 211:21	178:19 179:24	53:22 59:25 60:6
277:5,21,23 278:1	269:16	200:6 210:13,24	73:14,19 74:2,6
accrual 163:24	added 47:3 252:3	212:1	74:15,25 75:14,15
accurate 80:12	258:5	adequately 200:10 209:16	75:23 76:2 79:7
100:1,2 132:4,8	adding 47:10 102:17 258:4		79:19 81:12 83:11
299:5	addition 64:8	211:20	84:5,7,11 87:22 88:6,10 92:15,25
accurately 103:3 105:12	169:16 174:6	adjourn 172:17 278:25	94:2,5,7,15,23
achieve 147:21	187:9 271:16	adjourned 193:3	95:2 96:4 101:12
achieve 147.21 achieved 250:8	additional 30:21	adjourning 42:12	101:16 102:1,5,9
achieved 230.8 achieving 249:22	34:1 43:2,12	42:15	101.10 102.1,3,9
achieving 249.22 acknowledge	55:25 64:5,9 66:4	adjournment 43:5	102:10,13,13,17
243:9	87:11,17 102:13	adjudication 43.3	102.19 103.11,20
27J.J	·		
	102.13,17 103.23	110.0,13	117.12,21 110.7
	102:15,17 103:25	118:8,13	117:12,21 118:9

118:18,21 123:1	262:13,15 266:13	affirmative 178:5	246:24
123:13,22 128:4,6	267:12 268:11	181:9	agreeing 144:21
132:2,5,11 133:22	277:2 278:11,12	affirmatively 33:3	agreement 21:2
139:1 142:14	278:20 279:5,8	173:17 178:2	32:18 36:8 47:5
143:4,24 144:9	280:9 281:4,9,21	179:12 295:8	50:3,10,17 51:20
148:25 149:19	282:1,5 283:2	afford 223:1	51:21 52:8,10
150:16 153:22	291:2 298:18	286:11,12	64:25 99:25
156:12,17,22	administratively	afternoon 90:24	172:11 175:17
159:20 160:5,8,17	134:2,23 211:11	137:15,17 150:21	180:25 181:8
160:23 161:20,25	211:12 234:11	186:24 187:2	189:1 190:6,7,9
162:6 163:1,6	235:16 236:2	203:11,14 207:3	194:2 197:7,10
164:22 172:7,9	283:22,23,23	212:23 219:23	205:17 206:1
175:22 176:2	administrator 3:4	289:13 291:12	221:9 254:6
180:11 185:9,21	15:10 91:1	ag's 146:9	283:24 284:6
185:24 187:4,9	admins 30:14	agenda 20:12	agreements 27:1
188:4,10,15,23	116:4,4 153:13	27:17 45:11,16	54:22 142:21
189:20 191:17	187:17 193:10,24	47:8 49:1	282:15
192:5,21 194:7,10	194:4 195:16	agent 291:14	agrees 119:17
196:3,4,24 197:5	196:18,19 198:5	aggregate 22:24	ahead 34:22 48:8
197:11,17,20	200:13,15,24	110:5 198:24	83:23 85:15 86:22
198:12,18,21	201:5 263:10,15	205:12,15	119:7 209:15
199:3,10 202:9,12	282:11 288:21	ago 29:12 145:7	aiello 14:23
202:20 203:3	296:6	189:7 238:20	ain't 287:15
205:24 206:20	admitted 60:3	243:12 287:18	akin 9:1 194:21
208:20 209:10	adopts 228:7	agree 44:24 74:25	195:21 203:12
212:25 213:15	adults 283:21	84:14 86:19,25	272:9 286:3
216:19 217:3,7	advance 57:23	96:12 119:20,21	al 1:10 2:1 6:12
220:18 221:5,25	128:13 205:11	172:17 174:19,22	alan 140:21
222:24 223:17	advantageous	175:6,6 188:4	aliano 2:23 19:18
224:5 225:3,4	194:4 287:10	190:11 196:11,16	aligned 242:6,7
228:2,9 229:2,17	adversary 205:5	199:24 201:4	allen 11:21
230:17 231:20,24	adversely 36:12	205:24 236:13	allies 193:8
232:10,15,18	36:23	239:6 244:3 245:5	allow 29:25 31:16
233:9 234:14,22	advised 20:11	251:12 253:24	52:19 79:9 127:3
235:5 236:5,11	advisors 2:15 18:9	265:11 270:5	140:12 152:1
237:5,8,13,16	73:13,17 150:11	277:3	172:12 180:9
238:11 240:3,7,8	advocate 190:25	agreed 22:12	191:1 267:11,16
240:12,17,23	affect 36:23 38:8	47:24 60:3 61:19	268:7
241:1 242:5	47:12 54:14 79:25	89:19 119:15,16	allowance 43:5
243:11 246:24	92:21	136:24 143:8,25	84:7 94:7 180:4
253:14 254:4,23	affiliated 2:6 20:8	150:14 152:24	allowed 21:20,22
255:9 256:22,24	57:17	155:13 172:14	22:1 37:5,7 39:8
257:2,6,8 260:21		202:2 220:3	39:12,20 40:22

[allowed - applies] Page 7

[anowed - applies]			1 age 7
41:5,18 42:8 74:6	58:12 64:19,22	250:16 256:7,13	anymore 170:10
74:16,18 75:14	70:3 79:21 82:14	256:14 257:23	224:17 227:20
82:11 84:10 87:21	84:10 95:19,19	281:18	anything's 72:13
96:12 102:19	98:8 108:9 109:13	analyze 107:10	118:7
106:16,16 117:21	110:4,11 111:4	108:19	anytime 148:10
127:8 128:4,6	112:17,23 114:1	analyzed 249:25	anyway 49:18
132:11 139:13	115:15 117:6	analyzing 134:22	148:1 252:21
143:4,24 144:15	119:18 125:20	andrews 17:3	275:16
152:15 156:2,4	138:16 139:21	angeles 15:23	apa 81:2 107:3
173:19,20 174:9	159:9 168:3	16:13	110:15 112:18
174:12 177:11	169:25 173:3,4,19	annex 57:17 58:24	113:19 114:1
201:15 215:16	173:23 174:8,20	annexed 57:17	138:11 139:25
217:8 223:17,20	176:3 182:6	announced 22:9	155:9 159:14
224:5 225:4 228:3	184:24 193:22	annual 57:25	162:21 165:15
233:23 237:16	207:14 216:16	58:17 62:8 93:17	apart 166:13
246:25 247:1	229:10 250:13,15	answer 41:1 69:15	220:7
254:4 268:13	263:6 287:9	107:20 108:12	apologize 45:8
allowing 50:23	292:10,11,12,20	109:8 113:10,12	83:21 130:9
140:2 148:19,20	292:21 293:3,8,9	114:4 118:16	221:18 261:4
215:3	294:3,4,14,25	122:20 124:1	appeal 118:6
allows 51:4,6 84:5	295:2	169:5 185:8 203:5	169:20 216:21,22
94:5 96:11 194:20	amounted 293:6	227:16	217:17,19 218:20
alongside 149:2	amounts 68:13	answered 58:14	218:21 248:19
199:16 281:5	95:20 96:12	67:16 99:3 105:3	appealable 115:1
alpine 2:25 3:13	103:25 104:6,7	105:4,5 107:19	appear 126:9
5:20 18:2	119:15,16,21,22	113:2,11 132:22	162:1
alston 11:8 289:14	127:17,19 160:22	answering 103:3	appearance 188:7
alternative 140:9	227:3 255:15	126:13	289:1
140:10 194:12	284:4	answers 71:20	appeared 190:5
208:1 217:2 243:2	amw 17:7	anthony 11:14	213:15,17
295:25	analysis 72:17	289:13	appearing 288:25
alters 47:4	73:22 81:16,18,19	anticipate 92:4	appears 27:2,9
ambit 278:2	81:21 82:2,15	anticipated 23:23	210:5
amended 2:5 4:15	100:25 107:11,12	103:24 106:12	appellate 215:4
27:18 57:15	107:18 108:1,11	119:9 124:19	217:19
222:11 264:13	108:12,18,22	261:20 265:25	applicable 30:17
265:3 271:9	109:1,2,3,6	267:9 268:22	47:2 52:16 178:21
america 12:2	124:22 128:6,9	anticipating	180:2 200:5
american 7:1	129:12 131:25	70:16	application
amount 21:12,20	135:3,20 139:17	antiquated 98:11	167:23
22:13,17 24:8	205:20 232:14	98:21 99:2	applied 273:23
35:24 37:10 38:19	233:2,6,25 234:11	anybody 195:2	applies 273:22,23
38:21 57:22 58:11	235:9,17,19		

[apply - attended] Page 8

_	T _	T	
apply 273:9	archer 11:16	asking 73:24 83:5	assist 149:3
282:11,19	areas 75:2	89:2 94:2 102:8	175:23 176:1
appoint 149:1	arguably 46:13	123:25 130:5	assistance 73:13
appointed 199:14	argue 29:8 52:8	132:21 194:1	assisting 153:1
appointment	159:12 269:21	211:23 235:11	associated 29:7,9
198:18	argued 168:14	246:1 256:13	183:16
appreciate 23:24	233:7	282:9	association 4:10
149:6 208:16	argues 163:14	asks 208:2	17:16 291:14
264:20	arguing 168:16	aspect 26:11	assume 71:20
approach 21:5	argument 22:6	153:5	81:2 161:15 252:6
133:2 214:17	29:15 34:8 41:20	aspen 5:19 14:18	257:16 259:21
approached	53:18 137:4,8	asr 275:12	260:24
196:14	166:14,15 217:3	assert 47:14	assumed 52:9
appropriate 26:6	217:18 219:1,4	asserted 81:21	135:15 235:19
26:9 201:10 205:7	225:19 231:16	111:2 141:1	assuming 23:19
279:1,18	232:14 237:18	152:17 187:8	24:12 25:20 38:20
approval 51:23	246:10,22 296:8	270:4,6 277:22	40:4 44:25 79:19
146:9 247:14,17	argument's 34:20	278:4	80:11 119:15,16
278:25	arguments 34:6	asserting 32:22	137:9 170:17
approvals 142:16	186:19	52:6,17	182:20 185:8
146:6,8,8	arises 221:4	assertion 121:6	196:3 258:2
approve 32:11,12	arm's 27:4 207:18	142:14	272:13
32:13 173:12	arnold 15:25	asset 43:10 64:5	assumption 54:17
247:18	288:24,24	66:4 74:21 211:8	71:5,6 72:4,8
approved 150:24	aronoff 10:7	254:6	79:25 159:17
159:17 293:18	ashford 12:1	assets 43:11 52:17	215:23,25 216:1
approving 32:9	asia 243:15	64:9 65:19,23	assumptions
172:21 297:17	aside 29:6 32:15	79:7,10 80:1,7,15	248:13,13
approximate	125:19 138:11	80:23 82:18 89:16	assurance 185:9
63:10 108:20	204:6	124:3 134:21	asymmetric 4:8
approximately	asked 57:12 62:7	139:14 140:5	187:6
36:2 63:4,7,9,25	86:10 88:22 89:9	158:3 160:6	atlanta 16:23
64:2 68:18,21	89:12,14 93:13	163:19,20 199:7	attached 192:13
70:20 74:23 80:24	99:4 101:2,5,8,11	206:17 208:21	192:13 291:24
84:23 95:16	103:9 105:3	210:8,17,19 211:1	attack 252:18
110:15 111:7	107:19 118:25	211:21,21 212:2	attacked 250:17
114:22 116:17	119:3 182:16,22	222:23 231:23	285:6
117:2,7 130:16,19	188:12 189:6,24	239:7 248:20	attacking 285:8
139:11 152:16	197:1 202:4	272:14 274:2	attempt 230:3
159:10 223:11	251:23 252:1,5	assigned 47:1	attend 42:22
april 213:16	255:18 256:1	52:9	attended 35:15
215:21	277:18	assignment 54:17	36:5

[attention - basis] Page 9

attention 62:14	223:14 227:4	272:20,21 274:17	257:7
67:19 69:16 73:6	avenue 8:4 10:11	277:4 284:25	bapcpa 222:11
77:6 97:16 100:23	11:11,18 12:19	298:3	bar 101:3,5,8,15
103:16 126:19	13:12,19 14:3,11	back 20:23 31:22	101:16,20 102:4,9
183:24,25 198:8	14:19 17:9,18	43:2 81:20 83:14	118:17,21 160:5,8
attorney 95:13	190:3	86:17 103:7	163:6 234:1
	avoidance 275:25	106:23 122:19	256:22,24 257:2,6
attorney's 10:2 208:15			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	aware 42:20	137:3,11,12,15	259:20 270:6
attorneys 8:3,14	51:11 58:6 83:13	151:23 158:19	278:11
9:2 11:2,9,17 12:2	92:18 95:19 97:9	164:24 165:23,25	bartels 140:23
12:10 13:2,10,18	106:10 115:3	168:23 170:1	base 57:19,20,20
14:2,10,18 15:2	122:2 123:17	185:4 192:20,25	57:25 58:3,17
15:10,19 16:2,10	180:12 210:1	205:10 241:19	59:8 62:8 71:6
16:19 17:3,16	212:3 219:9	256:21 259:10	based 29:11 64:22
18:2,9,16 19:2,11	b	276:14	68:15 69:25 71:24
19:18 42:21	b 1:23 23:7 30:23	backdoor 218:20	76:9 80:3 89:1
219:25	39:4 45:25 57:17	backdrop 286:17	93:17 95:14 108:3
attributable	58:24,24 60:19	background	108:15 114:25
109:18 110:6	66:8,12,15,18,20	150:4 221:3	125:21 129:8,24
august 190:21	66:25 67:2,8,12	backing 260:11	130:11 160:18
ausa 10:7	67:22 68:1,25	bad 159:16,16	200:1 212:15
aust 9:18	69:3 73:15 79:20	226:9,10 279:7	214:19 217:3
authority 255:11	85:21 86:4 88:22	balance 70:24,25	229:14 233:17
authorization	89:5,10,18,23	175:14	234:9,20 236:14
255:11	95:2 96:8,9 101:6	balances 98:1	239:19 240:4,18
authorized 23:4	101:12,20 106:25	balancing 230:17	243:4 244:12
automatic 37:4,6	107:8,10,25 108:1	ball 249:4	249:19 251:21
52:15 243:12,14	108:21 109:5,23	ballad 178:6	254:3 257:11,13
271:7	110:15 111:21,24	ballard 12:9	258:7,7,9,10,24
automatically	110:13 111:21,24	48:10	270:24 293:11
243:20	120:5,11,22,24	balloting 55:11,12	basic 181:15
auxo 17:8	120.3,11,22,24	ballots 55:17	basically 30:9
availability 92:21	121.8 128.10	298:7	45:18 143:22
196:23		bank 166:23	171:5 177:7 178:3
available 22:2	129:19 131:20	bankr 275:14	200:8 218:3
37:10,11,23 38:10	138:11 159:11,13	bankruptcy 1:2	222:12 223:22,25
41:18 42:6 44:3	159:19 168:1,22	1:16,25 37:6 71:9	230:24 231:12
83:10,11 92:12,13	170:18 192:15	72:18 97:5,8,14	253:18 264:6
164:1,25 165:2	199:18,18 213:18	98:15 99:1 121:5	267:2 270:17,19
168:22 169:9	215:1 216:12	191:11 203:25	284:1,16,21
182:22 195:15	222:2,12 257:21	220:12,12 222:7	basing 270:14
196:12,18 205:9	259:18 261:17	222:11,18 225:6,8	basis 57:23 76:19
205:15 206:3,5,13	263:13 266:10,21	238:11 243:19	80:2 99:20 124:23
200.10 200.3,0,13	268:11 269:5	200.11 2 10.17	30.2 //.20 12 1.23
	Voritort Loc	1	1

[basis - book] Page 10

154:23 184:4 110:14 115:14 188:24 196:13 biggest 24:7 19 199:9 215:18,19 116:17 121:10 202:5 207:4 195:23 198:1 226:13 227:24 123:8 133:11 280:12 bill 56:1 278:9 230:15 231:15 138:18,25 139:6 benefiting 227:5 billion 42:24 239:4 253:10 139:14 140:14 benefits 7:6 20:14 75:22 97:25 256:4,11 264:8,12 144:13 153:5 21:14,21,24 22:6 105:23 115:8, 269:21 270:8 157:3 159:11 22:14,17,22 23:6 121:19 122:3,9 276:8,13 286:20 162:19 165:21 24:19 26:14 151:9 124:20 125:1 288:10 166:5,6 168:8 153:3 155:2,5 152:17 204:19 battaglia 15:9 172:9,21 173:11 202:11 204:17 207:8 239:22 90:25 174:24 180:2 295:7 250:3 253:13.	13
226:13 227:24 123:8 133:11 280:12 bill 56:1 278:9 230:15 231:15 138:18,25 139:6 benefiting 227:5 billion 42:24 239:4 253:10 139:14 140:14 benefits 7:6 20:14 75:22 97:25 256:4,11 264:8,12 144:13 153:5 21:14,21,24 22:6 105:23 115:8, 269:21 270:8 157:3 159:11 22:14,17,22 23:6 121:19 122:3,9 276:8,13 286:20 162:19 165:21 24:19 26:14 151:9 124:20 125:1 288:10 166:5,6 168:8 153:3 155:2,5 152:17 204:19 battaglia 15:9 172:9,21 173:11 202:11 204:17 207:8 239:22	
230:15 231:15 138:18,25 139:6 benefiting 227:5 billion 42:24 239:4 253:10 139:14 140:14 benefits 7:6 20:14 75:22 97:25 256:4,11 264:8,12 144:13 153:5 21:14,21,24 22:6 105:23 115:8,3 269:21 270:8 157:3 159:11 22:14,17,22 23:6 121:19 122:3,9 276:8,13 286:20 162:19 165:21 24:19 26:14 151:9 124:20 125:1 288:10 166:5,6 168:8 153:3 155:2,5 152:17 204:19 battaglia 15:9 172:9,21 173:11 202:11 204:17 207:8 239:22	
239:4 253:10 139:14 140:14 benefits 7:6 20:14 75:22 97:25 256:4,11 264:8,12 144:13 153:5 21:14,21,24 22:6 105:23 115:8,3 269:21 270:8 157:3 159:11 22:14,17,22 23:6 121:19 122:3,9 276:8,13 286:20 162:19 165:21 24:19 26:14 151:9 124:20 125:1 288:10 166:5,6 168:8 153:3 155:2,5 152:17 204:19 battaglia 15:9 172:9,21 173:11 202:11 204:17 207:8 239:22	
256:4,11 264:8,12 144:13 153:5 21:14,21,24 22:6 105:23 115:8,3 269:21 270:8 157:3 159:11 22:14,17,22 23:6 121:19 122:3,9 276:8,13 286:20 162:19 165:21 24:19 26:14 151:9 124:20 125:1 288:10 166:5,6 168:8 153:3 155:2,5 152:17 204:19 battaglia 15:9 172:9,21 173:11 202:11 204:17 207:8 239:22	
269:21 270:8 157:3 159:11 22:14,17,22 23:6 121:19 122:3,9 276:8,13 286:20 162:19 165:21 24:19 26:14 151:9 124:20 125:1 288:10 166:5,6 168:8 153:3 155:2,5 152:17 204:19 battaglia 15:9 172:9,21 173:11 202:11 204:17 207:8 239:22	
276:8,13 286:20 162:19 165:21 24:19 26:14 151:9 124:20 125:1 288:10 166:5,6 168:8 153:3 155:2,5 152:17 204:19 battaglia 15:9 172:9,21 173:11 202:11 204:17 207:8 239:22	١
288:10 166:5,6 168:8 153:3 155:2,5 152:17 204:19 battaglia 15:9 172:9,21 173:11 202:11 204:17 207:8 239:22	,
battaglia 15:9 172:9,21 173:11 202:11 204:17 207:8 239:22	
00.25 174.24 190.2 205.7 250.2 252.12	
90:25 174:24 180:2 295:7 250:3 253:13,	.4
bears 164:21 184:8 187:16 benzija 15:9 265:14,14,18	
beauty 17:8 195:17 200:11 90:25 billions 98:5	
beck 7:24 299:3,8 202:11,18 205:17 best 23:24 24:10 116:11 239:20	,21
bedding 16:19 209:14 212:16 65:16,22 66:4,11 bind 272:21	
289:5 222:6 228:12 70:5 140:3 187:16 binder 214:8	
began 191:23 233:11 234:1,9,11 187:18 189:10 binding 29:8,1	6
beginning 73:11 235:19 237:11,15 190:24 202:25 142:23 239:1	
132:2 222:25 238:25 242:25 203:2,2 205:3 bird 11:8 289:	14
227:8,19 228:1 243:1,24 244:25 220:4 bit 29:22 158:1	8
229:21 246:12,13,15 beth 289:4 221:14 252:19	
behalf 2:13 20:7	4
48:10,10 51:18 250:1,21 251:22 76:25 84:21 100:3 blank 57:22	
61:10 90:19 125:1 258:24 262:16 115:20 135:11 blanket 193:19)
150:4 166:8 267:2 270:24 182:13 191:21 199:24	
186:25 198:5 271:2,8 272:9 192:12 194:10,14 blew 291:25	
203:12 207:4 276:11 286:14 207:25 231:24 blindly 182:21	
212:24 276:25 295:14 232:9 236:12 block 207:22	
288:25 289:14 believed 152:6 245:11 280:2,16 blvd 15:21	
290:25 291:13 196:2 256:10 291:8 board 23:18 5'	':11
belabor 275:8 believes 66:25 beyond 85:1 57:19,21 58:1,	4
belief 119:22 67:12 200:25 112:19 153:4 58:22 62:9 93:	14
believe 22:15 23:3 belong 168:10 249:5 260:15,17 141:3 142:1,1	
29:12 31:15 49:22 bench 137:20 bh 7:1 197:24 287:2	
52:21 54:4 59:10 bender 15:18 bi 99:19 294:12	
59:25 63:12 65:24 beneath 130:20 bid 283:18 boards 146:8	
66:1,20 69:11 beneficial 193:13 big 113:21,23 body 251:2	
70:14,16 71:2,9 193:14 205:18 132:17 195:1 bogus 105:14	
74:1,5 75:25 76:8 beneficiaries 196:25 197:6 boil 223:15	
79:6 80:8 81:19 24:14 25:1 279:5 232:3 241:11 bond 217:19	
84:4,18 88:23 295:19 252:11 254:25 bondholder 17	3:8
89:9 90:21 92:12 benefit 10:17 11:2 265:13 285:12 book 61:15,17	
94:4,15 102:16 21:13 149:5 179:6 136:24 161:11	

[books - case] Page 11

books 97:8,14	brill 15:18	burn 286:2,3	careful 153:18	
102:25 103:13	bring 31:8 70:2	burning 287:13	159:1	
104:9,12 105:11	74:22 156:13	bus 123:11	carefully 73:14,18	
107:15 161:13	231:22 250:5	business 31:20	232:14 245:25	
162:1 169:13	285:24	41:9 71:21 162:23	286:18	
270:9 277:6,12	bringing 206:12	222:1,3 288:17	careone 276:13	
borderline 152:4	248:20	businessman	carl 3:4 15:10	
bottom 84:4 94:14	brings 284:23	95:13	90:25 208:12	
97:18 129:14	brixmor 12:10	c	carr 140:22	
133:18 134:16,16	broad 219:17		carried 186:8	
134:21 136:9	broader 82:2	c 8:1,8 9:7 12:15	carve 29:5 50:24	
198:16	276:17	20:1 52:25 134:7	63:13,15,22,25	
bought 121:3	broadly 173:16	136:7 165:10	77:8,12,24 78:10	
125:11	broadway 18:3,18	229:9 299:1,1	142:16 196:17	
bound 272:12	broke 291:22	ca 15:23 16:13	200:18,19 223:13	
276:8	brought 167:21	calandriello 15:1	223:22 224:23	
box 103:22 124:24	238:20 246:5	calculations	226:25,25 227:2,3	
177:16,18 252:15	285:13	102:18	227:5 228:4 229:3	
262:15	brouhaha 241:11	calder 64:13,14	229:5,8,9,16	
boxing 3:21	bryant 9:4 16:3	64:15	237:24	
brainers 253:6	bst 6:7	call 21:18 26:12	carved 276:16	
brauner 9:8	buchanan 12:18	35:15 55:24,25	carves 274:13	
brave 242:20	bud 216:3	56:1 60:8 72:7	case 1:4 22:13	
breach 7:24 299:3	budget 123:12,17	80:21 90:3 138:8	30:8 35:23 39:23	
299:12	199:4 232:3	162:24 188:18,23	44:8 47:22 65:5	
breaching 273:16	budgets 199:6	192:6 283:22	78:2 88:12 102:11	
break 137:3	build 154:21	284:4	102:20 117:24	
150:11 246:4	219:18	called 22:11	118:18 132:1,6	
brian 11:6 60:8	building 9:13	109:18 110:4	133:23 158:21	
61:4 207:3 297:7	16:20 26:10	154:14 188:12	159:5 160:4	
297:8,9 298:11,14	176:21 207:22	275:13	179:23 187:19,21	
bridge 188:13	bulk 283:2	calls 188:10	187:24 188:8	
brief 20:19 21:8	bullish 204:20	canyon 239:3	190:4,5 191:21,23	
85:12 140:18	bumped 253:2,3	cap 22:15,24,24	193:12,16,16,17	
192:14 203:13	bumped 253.2,5 bunch 35:22	capable 287:19	196:5 198:7	
207:5 208:16	75:14 160:9	capital 2:15 4:19	200:17 201:2	
207.3 208.10	219:24	16:10 18:9 150:11	200:17 201:2	
274:10 276:18	burden 38:2	187:7	202.24 207.8	
292:2	44:11 138:23	capped 40:24	217:4 220:9 221:8	
briefing 59:5	186:8 246:13	174:7	221:19,25 222:4	
154:1 155:19		care 4:6 6:14	,	
	254:17 255:21,24	116:4 251:9	222:14,21,25	
briefly 88:18	257:14	cared 189:25	225:22 227:8,19	
213:1			228:1,2 229:21	
	Veritext Legal Solutions			

[case - choice] Page 12

	T	T	T
232:12,21 233:20	catches 181:12	163:3 164:19,21	changing 43:19
242:19 247:4,22	catching 179:11	170:7 172:22	chantelle 12:16
248:2,2 249:11,11	categories 270:18	180:15 183:2	chapter 2:5 21:11
252:11 258:25	category 34:25	184:7 185:1	23:2,10 57:16
272:1 273:12	35:1	186:13,15 190:25	140:10,11 145:21
275:9 276:12,13	caught 84:12	194:13 195:13	156:15 158:21
277:7 281:13	125:12 237:9,12	202:5 215:24	194:25 208:1
287:8 292:18	cause 36:16	274:6 281:6	221:25 222:8
cases 29:23 72:18	244:19	288:16	231:21 232:17,17
140:2,3,6 155:11	causes 141:2	certified 299:13	233:2,6,10,20,22
155:24 159:3,3	152:22,22 204:16	certify 299:4	234:2 235:1,5
164:9 186:4	204:21 205:7,16	cetera 26:16	236:12 237:24,25
200:21 205:22,22	cautiously 202:16	182:24,25 257:8	240:15,21 245:1
207:11,23 208:2	cavaliere 18:6	272:22,22,22	charge 73:21
220:16 221:5	caveat 34:23	278:4	charles 13:23
222:9 248:16	cent 236:15	ch 2:2 7:3	chart 47:6 48:18
249:2,5 285:12	center 19:3,12	chain 222:15	48:25 49:23 53:19
286:20 292:15	cents 37:5,7 40:18	challenge 171:1	103:22,22 105:22
293:24 294:18,20	177:10 181:21	253:15	120:8 124:18
cash 37:10,20,21	206:4 223:4,5	challenged 138:4	126:20 160:18
37:22,23 38:3,9	224:4 233:9,10	138:7,10 139:16	165:16 260:14,17
38:12 42:6,7,9	234:25 236:8,9	139:19 151:17	260:19,20 261:8
63:2,5,8 64:8	237:9,10,15	chamber 191:4	261:17,17 264:25
80:12,14 87:5	243:21 280:5	chamber's 191:14	265:17 267:20,22
91:23 92:2,6,8,9	283:20 286:8,11	chambers 10:4	269:18 277:19
134:20 143:23,24	286:12,15	20:11 35:15	291:24 292:15
156:3,7,16,16	century 5:2 11:9	238:19,20,25	charts 182:7,8
157:8 163:16	16:11 289:14	chance 76:6	252:13
165:7,20 166:6,9	cert 299:12	187:16 219:14	check 147:1,11
166:10,19,22	certain 32:22	245:19,25 246:3	177:16,18 252:15
168:6,11 169:13	33:21,22 37:10	279:1,22,24 296:2	262:14 281:2
169:24 170:9	50:24 101:3	296:2	282:7
189:19 194:6	122:16 133:23	change 34:14	checked 103:12
195:25 196:7,8,10	154:16 155:17	42:12 43:11,21,24	105:8 124:24
197:4 198:22	161:21 194:19	53:3 56:18 61:1	checks 169:12
200:25 205:9	242:6 247:5	90:14 130:10	chelsey 4:2
206:13 211:4,5,6	282:15	243:13 282:20	cherokee 187:6
212:9 223:12,14	certainly 29:10,20	changed 91:13	chicago 11:4 15:5
231:18 284:1,4,20	33:17 59:24 138:4	271:7	19:21
285:17 287:10,13	144:6 152:4	changes 21:5 34:1	china 283:15
catch 177:7	156:10 157:24	34:2 48:14 204:8	choice 101:14
179:13,14,15	158:24 159:4	221:14	183:16,18 184:4
	160:21 162:3,4		184:10 185:13

[choice - claims] Page 13

223:21 284:19	172:10 173:20	66:15,25 67:8,12	121:15,18,19
choices 284:15	174:8,12,15,17	68:1,25 73:7,14	122:1,4,12,23
chose 173:1	177:11 181:21	73:15,19,22 74:3	123:2,14,14 124:5
chosen 199:22	185:24 187:4	74:3,7,15,25	124:12,16 125:8
christopher 19:8	194:8,20,21,22,23	75:14,15,23 76:3	125:10,15,18,22
circled 192:20	195:3 200:2 202:4	76:16 77:14 78:12	125:23 126:3,5,14
circuit 40:7	204:18,19 208:20	78:13,14,16,16,17	126:15 127:4
178:22	208:23,23 209:5	78:20,21,22 79:7	128:7 129:3,4,7
circuits 151:21	209:14,18,21	79:20 81:21 82:1	129:12 130:16,22
circular 212:4	210:2 212:5,6	82:1,5,7 83:12	131:6,9,12,14,20
circulation	215:3,16,16 225:4	84:5,8,10,24	132:11 134:20
213:25	229:11 233:25	85:21,23 86:4	138:15 139:1,12
circumstances	239:25 246:20	87:21,22 88:23	139:13 140:8
30:18	252:5,11,16 253:5	89:5,10,12,15,23	144:10 147:8
circumvent 54:16	253:7,16 255:4,5	91:10,16,20,24	149:4 150:16,25
circumventing	255:9,13 256:11	92:15,22 93:2	151:25 152:17,22
280:3	257:25 259:6	94:5,8,15,24 95:2	152:23 153:22
cited 248:16	261:1,3,5 264:8	95:3,17,18,19	156:2,5,10,12,17
276:12	267:8,12,25	96:9,9 100:24	158:17,20 159:7,9
citron 13:9 35:8	268:12 269:23	101:3,6,9,12,12	159:19,20,21,22
57:8 62:6 93:12	270:12,16,16	101:20 102:1,5,9	160:1,5,8,9,18
civil 228:7	278:8,12,15	102:10,14,15,18	161:10 162:6
claim 21:19,20,24	280:10 283:7	102:19,24 103:9	163:6,10 164:18
21:24 22:8,12,13	284:15,16	103:11,17,21,22	168:1,22 170:18
22:17 26:15 35:11	claimant 21:23	103:24 104:5,9,14	172:7 173:18,20
37:5,7 39:7,9,12	39:21 212:25	104:15,25 105:8,9	175:20,22 176:3,6
40:23 42:8 43:5	claimant's 108:3	105:23 106:5,13	177:3 180:4,11
53:22 81:12 82:11	claimants 14:10	106:24,25 107:8	186:13 187:9,10
88:6,10 91:18	25:2,10 28:18	107:10,25 108:1	190:1,17 193:12
92:10 94:3 96:4	29:21 30:13 60:1	108:15,20,21	193:22 194:3,5,18
101:16 104:19	60:6 66:21 82:16	109:5,13 110:16	195:1,6 196:3,4
105:14 106:19	92:25 94:23 95:2	111:21,24 112:25	197:3,12,19 199:3
111:5 112:7 115:2	114:14 122:6	113:7 114:22	199:21 200:22
115:5,22 117:2	149:19 186:20	115:2,8,12,13,17	201:15,18,22
119:17,18 120:10	194:1,16 209:10	115:18,20 116:2,3	202:2,6 207:8,8
120:10,22 121:1,9	223:20 298:18	116:3,7,9,15,16	207:14,15 215:1
122:3,8,17,22	claiming 121:4,7	116:18,23 117:6,9	215:23,23 216:1
123:7,13,19,23	claims 21:22 22:1	117:11,12,12,15	217:7,7 218:9
124:25 125:1,13	22:3,5,7,23,23	117:16,20,21,25	220:19 222:4
126:4,8,10 131:1	25:5 35:22,22,24	118:2,8,9,13,14	223:18 224:16
144:15 145:17	35:25 36:2 39:2,4	118:18,21 119:11	225:10 228:3
152:16 158:22,23	40:3 41:6,7,18	119:13,15 120:6	229:23 232:20,22
160:24 161:5	50:5,24 51:1 52:5	120:11,18,24	233:23 234:4,5,17

-	-		U
234:18,23,24,25	clauses 51:21	225:15 226:11	comes 164:18
235:9,18 236:19	clear 26:24 30:20	238:11,16 243:20	243:1 281:9
237:5,5,16 238:8	34:15 35:17 36:10	246:23 247:3	comfort 250:7
239:7,23 240:3,7	39:24 47:21 51:14	271:25 275:24	255:8
240:8 242:7	54:13 67:5 72:1	279:13,14 280:3	comfortable
243:11 246:24	164:13,16 170:21	cold 280:19	200:15
249:12,18,20,20	172:6 184:10	collaborative	coming 171:8
250:25 251:2,24	187:5,11 194:13	23:22	175:13,13 206:16
252:12,14 253:1	205:20 236:4	collapsing 147:22	223:25 232:16
253:14 254:20,24	276:10,14 284:22	collateral 208:18	239:4
256:5,8,11 257:2	clearly 31:23	209:19,23 210:12	commence 199:1
257:6,8,15,18,21	181:7 197:16	212:8	comment 42:18
257:22 258:14,17	207:25 276:11	colleague 275:10	130:22 245:8
259:11,18,24	288:10	collect 251:14	comments 35:17
260:1,9,12,17,21	cleary 13:1	273:17,19	186:18 206:23
260:21,22,23	clerk 55:5,16	collectability	207:6 208:17
263:24 264:1,2,11	137:20 298:6	250:13 251:5	219:24 252:7
264:24 265:15	client 39:8,11	collection 250:10	292:3
266:24 269:24	41:12 91:19	colon 14:7	committee 3:2 9:2
270:2,3,4,8 277:4	209:14,15,16,17	color 42:16	19:11 20:23,24
277:6,9,13,20,21	211:22 217:22	column 127:2	21:1,1 22:4 23:1,4
278:2,3,4,14	239:25 244:7,8	129:2 135:15	23:18,21 26:3,3
280:11 281:4,8,9	262:22 268:11	combined 189:17	28:15,19 48:18
281:12,19,21	278:13,15 279:11	combining 272:8	79:17 81:17
282:1,5,10 283:8	279:14	come 31:16 40:1	122:13 139:6
283:17 284:9,25	client's 40:25	60:14 64:20 65:9	144:8 145:6
288:18 292:6,13	91:18	74:19 81:2 131:25	148:21 149:2
292:14,16 294:21	clients 173:6	137:3,11,12	151:14 152:7
294:23 295:11	187:9 189:22,25	139:23 140:4	154:24 155:12,16
clarification	190:1,17 191:3	144:11 149:19	155:21 159:1
166:9 274:11	202:6,7 220:3,5	153:13 155:22	160:4 173:9 191:9
clarified 53:5	234:24 245:5	157:14 173:12,15	196:22 197:15
clarify 52:13 87:3	283:19 285:18	178:23 180:8	198:24,25 199:8
clarifying 54:10	286:6,8 288:9,9	182:5 184:7 191:8	199:17,17 202:1
273:13	clock 149:8	191:20 193:22	203:12 204:20,22
class 21:13,16	clockwork 223:6	195:15 201:8	207:13 222:25
22:10,19 292:5,16	close 31:20 36:22	203:1 204:16,24	233:7 234:10
293:11 294:23	146:9 229:20	206:14 209:10	235:12 240:24,25
295:7,13	closed 190:15	212:18 225:16	241:7,9,22 249:15
classification	closing 104:1,7	240:4,6 241:19	278:22 281:5,6
259:14 261:22	169:13,13	242:22 246:19	297:19
262:3,12	code 37:6 143:6	252:10 274:6	committee's
	145:25 222:7,11	276:14	122:16 140:22

196:16 204:10	completely 30:17	concerns 112:17	confirmation 2:12
235:3 249:14	111:25 224:6	113:17 114:7	5:17 20:11 23:1,2
common 190:6	236:25 273:3	140:5 204:10	23:10 27:18 28:1
communications	complex 125:18	concession 192:24	28:25 29:1,14
71:10	126:2,14,15,15,17	conclude 140:6	30:4,21 31:9
community 3:15	158:21	concluded 72:19	37:19 38:7 41:20
5:16 11:17 15:2	complicated	100:2 138:1	46:1 47:3 55:2
49:23	50:10 126:11	155:11 269:20	56:16 58:2,19
companies 71:8	component	296:11	59:4 60:23 90:12
203:25 236:19	195:25	concludes 136:19	103:25 115:16,19
company 2:10	compounded	conclusion 64:20	115:24 136:21
17:4 35:9 45:15	151:25	155:24	137:4 138:22
98:16 114:12	comprised 35:21	conclusions 88:5	140:14,18 141:16
128:14 175:24	139:5 187:5	condition 114:19	142:11 151:2
222:5,16 235:11	compromise	142:9	156:7 172:14
289:5	193:6,11 205:8	conditioned	173:13,21 185:7
company's 43:10	284:16	247:14	186:20,21 190:22
comparatively	compromised	conditions 141:19	192:14 193:2
195:22	151:13	144:7	195:12 197:16
comparing 108:23	compromising	conducted 24:3	198:19 200:19
comparison 207:5	40:5	81:21	205:20 208:3
compelled 284:1	compute 34:22	conducting	209:4,12 217:25
compelling	conceding 210:3	136:12	265:15,20 277:1
232:21	conceivable	conference	278:24 280:4
compensated	160:21	114:14 191:4,15	285:21 292:2
200:10	conceivably	218:7 238:20,25	confirmed 46:25
compensation	143:10,10	287:15	48:12 146:11
57:19,19,20,25	concept 196:21	conferences 218:5	185:12,19 188:14
58:3,7,9,17,25	concern 25:1 83:9	conferring 289:11	208:3 224:16
59:1,3,7,8,9 62:9	113:20,21,23,23	confi9mation	272:21 275:17
93:14,17,22 141:4	114:16,17 191:6	155:7	278:9
141:25 142:25	198:13 210:18	confidence 105:11	confirming 140:1
200:6 271:9	213:2 278:21	245:4	203:21 205:23
competing 172:25	283:11	confident 140:1	213:11 217:3
compiled 107:24	concerned 31:10	confidential 36:6	238:23
complaint 71:16	32:4 89:20 113:24	36:8 199:9	confirms 224:19
249:6,19 250:16	114:3 197:18	confirm 31:23	conformation
250:18,20	211:16,19 212:4	38:20 140:12	46:4
complaints 71:20	212:15,17 247:3	141:6,14 143:15	confuse 226:1
145:12 206:9	248:21 273:8	144:22 148:11	congress 26:24
completed 71:22	274:4 276:9 296:9	150:11,18,20,23	222:10,12 247:12
72:2,15 108:23	concerning 114:6	155:11 242:25	247:20
111:18		244:25 248:9	
		1014	

[connection - correct]

Page 16

connection 35:14	considers 295:6	contemplates	convince 38:1,2
57:15 84:6 94:6	consistent 30:17	92:18 229:4	40:6
126:14 132:15	139:10 146:4	contemplating	cooler 114:11,13
133:11 136:20	178:21 186:7	175:21 219:1	coop 3:7 6:21
151:1 205:19	273:3	contemplation	15:20
252:13	consisting 152:20	52:23	cooperation 23:24
consensual	consolidated	contentious 204:3	coordinating
152:25 173:23	152:15 194:22	285:13	116:22 123:3,5
consensually	consolidation	context 181:6,7	copy 50:12 76:12
174:19,22 175:20	151:18,19 154:8	182:13	76:23 133:3 214:7
consent 23:4	154:15,17 204:11	contingencies	214:13
27:25 28:17,21	235:25 236:1	185:15	core 28:17
29:9,17,20 30:16	291:18 293:11,17	continue 20:24	corp 3:21 294:5
30:17 31:11 32:12	293:23 294:1	46:20 98:10	corporation 1:10
53:23 74:19 81:12	constellation	140:13 206:14	2:1,6 4:25 5:14
82:14 84:5 94:5	15:21	222:8 284:22	6:19 7:1,3 10:17
94:25 96:11	constituents	continued 98:21	11:2 20:3,8 48:25
122:17 145:17	190:18	192:25	57:16 137:16
148:25 150:16	constitute 139:22	continuing 29:25	207:5 293:6 294:2
155:17 156:12	constitution 10:11	contract 47:13	corporation's
161:19 164:22	construct 37:19	276:17	3:12
172:8,10 178:1,7	37:19 42:7 94:22	contractual	correct 30:24 31:2
178:22 180:2	144:10 180:18,19	159:14	32:10 35:16 45:19
182:21 213:21	192:11,14,16,17	contrary 190:19	46:7 48:2 54:21
consenting 241:14	197:25 198:12	227:2 243:19	57:11 60:20 62:22
241:17	202:21 220:4	contributing 29:5	67:13 69:18 70:19
consequences	243:11 280:23	control 241:9	75:5,7,16 87:8,15
181:17 200:1	construction 47:5	conversations	87:16 88:1,7,23
295:18	consume 140:13	58:23 80:3 206:7	95:23,24 96:2,3,6
conservative	consuming 84:6	conversely 21:25	96:7,10,25 97:1
65:25 205:2	94:6,9,18,21 96:8	140:9	97:15 98:16 99:10
236:16	96:15 99:15,22	conversion	100:12,14,20
consider 126:2,14	consummate	140:10 187:20	101:3,6,7,9,12,15
277:8 278:14	142:22	191:1 194:10,13	102:2,6 104:2,21
294:19	cont'd 298:1	194:15,25 217:4	105:17,24,25
considerable	contact 25:3,15	231:19,21 240:14	106:9,14,15,17
284:16	25:21,22 26:8	243:2 245:1	108:21,25 109:5
considered 121:8	215:3	convert 195:17	110:19,22,25
191:8	contacted 42:20	225:22	111:1,3,22 112:6
considering	189:3,13	converted 196:5	115:7 118:3,6
189:10 190:9	contemplated	205:22 232:6	120:1,4,24,25
192:7	26:24 176:15	converts 221:8	121:5,9,12,13,20
			121:21,23,24

[correct - court] Page 17

122:18 127:12,16	counted 166:4,5	31:3,18,21 32:14	101:21,23 103:18
129:21,25 130:18	259:25 260:1,2,4	33:2,6,16 34:8,21	104:3,12,14,18,22
130:20,21 131:13	260:6 265:7,9,11	35:4,6 36:14,16	105:10,14,18,20
131:18,20,21	counting 46:15	36:19,23 37:1,14	105:22 106:4,7,20
133:23 134:18,24	164:15 166:1	37:25 38:7,11,14	107:20 109:7,9,17
136:15,16 143:5,7	170:22 257:21	38:16,24 39:5,10	109:21,25 110:3,9
143:9,12 148:18	258:17 266:13,14	39:14,17,23 40:10	110:12 112:18,22
149:21,23 153:9	267:15 268:24	40:12,14,17,20,22	113:2,10 114:25
153:10,24 154:20	270:1,14 285:3	41:3,11,20,23	115:3 116:2,10
157:5 167:9 169:1	countless 259:11	42:1,11,15,23	117:5 118:1,5,22
169:23 170:12	259:24 260:9,12	43:9,20 44:7,18	118:25 119:3,7
179:19,21 183:17	260:17	44:21 45:5,12,17	121:25 124:11,15
217:4 218:10	country 299:22	45:20,23 46:3,8	124:18,22 125:2,5
230:20 237:21	counts 291:16	46:11,13,19,22	125:14,17,25
238:2 244:10	couple 29:12 77:6	47:16,19,24 48:3	126:6 127:8 132:5
250:11,11 251:22	81:7 85:20 86:17	48:6,8,13,15,19	132:22,24 133:3,8
265:1 282:12,21	99:1 117:17 125:9	48:23 49:5,8,11	133:13 134:1,5,6
correspondingly	145:7 186:20	49:13,15,17,20,25	134:8,11 135:23
136:14	189:15 190:16	50:6,16,21 51:3,5	136:1,18,22 137:2
cost 175:25	202:17,18 203:19	51:8,10,19,23,25	137:14,25 138:13
232:16,18,19	204:14 206:6	52:14,18,19,22	140:16 141:6,10
costs 200:16 201:6	266:21 270:18	53:1,4,7,9,17,24	141:13,16,19,24
could've 229:7	292:5	54:2,8,15,18,22	142:4,8,11,20
256:15	coupled 139:24	55:8,12,14 56:4,6	143:3,6,8,10,13
counsel 10:18	154:22 159:17	56:9,12,14,20,25	143:18,22 144:2,5
35:18 42:17 58:22	course 28:16	57:3 59:12,18,23	144:20,22,24
89:9,17 116:1,22	39:24 40:13,16	60:2,11,14,17,19	145:2,4,14,23,25
116:23,24,24	41:9 53:16 59:5	60:21 61:3,7,15	146:4,8,16,19,22
117:1 122:13,14	71:21 81:15	61:19,22,23,25	147:3,14,19,24
122:15,16 123:15	137:21 138:20	63:16,20 67:17	148:1,5,9,11,13
123:19,22,24	148:10,24 160:10	71:13,15 76:9,14	148:15,23 149:6
125:23 126:10	177:8,13 179:7	76:17,20,22 79:3	149:10,15,20,22
150:22,23 176:13	209:9 210:20	79:19,23 80:10,16	149:24 150:3,7,9
195:20 196:16,16	219:21 222:1,3	80:19,22 81:6,10	150:13,17,18,19
203:18 206:7	238:12 282:6,24	81:25 82:8,12,20	151:3 153:7,11,13
208:13 213:20,23	court 1:2,16 8:15	82:24 83:3,18,23	153:15,17,19,23
214:1 223:2	20:2,9,15 21:6	85:2,6,8,11,14	154:5,9,12,14,25
235:11 277:8	23:14,16,25 24:3	86:21 88:17,19	156:20,25 157:6
counsels 123:10	24:6,12,20,23	89:4,7,11,16,20	157:11,13,16,18
count 105:15	25:11,14,17,20,24	89:23 90:5,8,10	157:21,23,25
164:6 264:17	26:5,9,19 27:12	90:16,23 93:7	158:3,5,8,14
269:25	27:14 28:5,8	96:13,16,20 99:3	159:17,23 160:14
	29:11 30:19,25	101:2,5,8,11,19	160:17,21 161:9

[court - creditor] Page 18

	_			G
161:	:13,15,18,24	214:24 215:5,9,13	254:9,12,14,16,19	293:3,8,10,14
162:	:8,10,14,16,18	215:18,25 216:3,8	254:25 255:10,15	294:8,11 295:15
162:	:22 163:5,11	216:10,14,16,21	255:17,19,23,25	295:22 297:17
163:	:14,21,24	216:23,24 217:2	256:3,8,16,19,23	court's 54:4
164:	:10,24 165:2,5	217:10,16,24	257:1,7,9 258:4	208:17 214:3
165:	:7,11,13,18,23	218:2,4,14,16,19	258:11,16,20	280:13
166:	:1,4,12,21,24	218:22,25 219:7	259:3,9,15,20,22	courtney 12:7
167:	:2,8,11,13,15	219:13,16,18,22	260:5,8,11,15	276:25
167:	:18 168:7,9,11	220:20,22 221:2	261:1,7,12,16,19	courtroom 20:18
168:	:16,19 169:2,7	221:17,20,22	261:24 262:2,6,8	44:19 45:6 56:5
169:	:10,18 170:3,5	222:20 223:1,7,9	262:10,12,19,23	60:12 188:24
170:	:8,13,17,24	224:7,14,22,25	263:1,4,9,12,15	courts 146:11,13
171:	:2,10,12,15,19	225:11,14 226:5,8	263:19,22,25	222:7 227:23
171:	:21,23,25	226:16,18,24	264:5,16,22,25	239:15 248:11
172:	:3,5,19 173:3	227:2,9,10,12,15	265:2,7,9,11,17	covenants 47:2
174:	:1,3,5,11,15	227:18,24 228:5	265:22 266:1,7,11	cover 22:20
174:	:18,21,23	228:11,19,23	266:18,23 267:1,4	122:10
175:	:1,3,6 176:2,6	229:3,13,24 230:1	267:6,13,17,20,23	coverage 200:6
176:	:9,17,20,23	230:8,11,15,18,21	268:2,5,8,15,17	covered 21:13
177:	:1,12,14,18,21	230:24 231:3,10	268:20,22,25	22:19 75:18 105:7
177:	:23 178:9,14	231:12,15 232:1	269:2,8,13,16,19	125:10
178:	:22,24 179:1,4	232:12 233:4,13	269:23 270:3,8	covering 277:23
179:	:8,13,17,20	233:15,18,24	271:1,10,15,17,19	craig 55:5,16
180:	:3,13,17,21,23	234:3,8,13,16	271:22 272:5,7,11	298:5
180:	:25 181:2,5,21	235:7,11,22	272:17,19 273:7	cram 293:15
182:	:4,10,14,16,20	236:13,25 237:4	273:12,24 274:3,6	crazy 223:19
182:	:24 183:2,8,11	237:12,18,22	274:10,14,25	creating 97:20
183:	:15,17,20,23	238:1,3,5,14	275:3,6,9,23	creations 2:25
184:	:2,9,12,14,17	239:6,8,11,14	276:6,21,24	3:13 5:20 18:2
184:	:19,23,25	240:13,18 241:6	277:14,16 278:19	credibility 259:23
185:	:4,12,17 186:2	241:12,14,17,21	278:25 279:3,11	credible 138:14
186:	:5,11,23 187:2	242:1,9,15,18	279:16 280:6,25	246:14
189:	:4,8 191:11	243:5,7,22,25	281:12,15,22	credit 41:14
201:	:8,8,20 203:7	244:3,6,11,14,18	282:9,13,15,19,22	266:15 287:23
203:	:9,14 206:25	244:22 245:2,9,15	283:6 284:2,7,12	288:3
208:	:5,7,11 209:12	245:19,24 246:7,9	284:18 285:2,5,9	creditor 12:2,10
209:	:18,22 210:7	246:16,21 247:12	285:24 286:14,25	13:18 14:2 15:19
210:	:11,13,16,21	247:20,24 248:2,4	287:5,8,24 288:5	16:19 18:2 19:2
210:	:23 211:6,8,12	248:7,9 250:7,9	288:8,20 289:3,7	37:4 119:17
211:	:17,19,25	250:12,15,19,24	289:19 290:3,11	152:14 153:8,10
	:14,21 213:3,5	251:5,9,15,18	290:14,17,20,23	156:6 157:3
213:	:8,16,17 214:7	252:10,19,21,25	291:4,7,10 292:10	161:21 188:2
214:	:11,13,18,22	253:1,20,24 254:1	292:12,20,22,25	193:13 207:7
		X7 ' T		

[creditor - de] Page 19

208:2 234:22	236:5,11 237:9,16	cutting 270:17	188:17 197:17
237:13 241:14,17	238:11 240:17,23	277:24 281:2	198:22 199:8,19
273:17,19 280:16	240:24,25 241:1,2	cyrus 4:19 16:10	204:22,23 212:12
280:17	241:5,7,9 242:5	d	213:23 218:1,5
creditor's 229:11	249:14 272:23,23	d 1:24 10:22	222:22 223:11
233:7	277:2,15 278:11	12:16 20:1 157:18	232:23 246:25
creditors 9:3	279:5,8,10,25	271:25 272:18	247:5,5,13,22
13:10 20:22 21:1	280:1,2,4,13,19	297:1 298:1	249:22 257:7,7
22:4 23:11 26:3	281:6 283:2,3,15	299:12	259:20 262:17,21
28:15 31:10,13,14	290:6 292:4,8	d&o 73:1 74:21	263:21 270:6
31:16,25,25 32:3	293:19,24,25	80:6 287:3	278:12 279:15
32:11,19,24 33:1	294:9 295:2,6,8	dallas 8:17	282:6 299:19
34:6,8 35:8,20	295:11	dash 136:14	dated 56:15,23
36:11 37:11,12,24	creditors' 81:17	data 97:19 98:4	60:23,24 61:4
38:13 39:16 44:5	credits 127:6	99:21 100:4,5,9	90:12 133:24
57:9 84:12 96:5	crescent 8:15	100:10,13,15,16	298:9,12,15
96:14 119:24	cross 55:8 57:1,5	100:10,13,13,10	dates 108:4,23
121:1 139:6	61:7,12 62:3 79:4	date 21:9,10,17	118:17 193:3
140:22 151:14	85:8 90:17,21	22:12 26:6 38:3,6	267:3
152:7 154:24	91:3 93:7,9 105:1	38:17,18 39:15,18	david 13:15 35:7
155:12,16,21	135:24	39:22 41:16,19	57:7 62:5 93:11
161:8 173:7 185:9	crowded 44:18	44:2 79:8,9 87:9	davidoff 13:9 35:7
187:6 188:10,16	crushed 292:4	92:12 93:3,4	57:8 62:5 93:11
188:22,23 189:20	cumbersome	95:14,15 97:24	davis 140:23
190:14,16,23	99:14,22	· ·	day 27:24 30:1
191:17 192:2,6,21	cure 49:2,18 52:5	101:3,5,8,10,11	83:15 128:1,11
193:16,17 194:10	52:6,7,18,20 53:6	101:15,16,20	138:15,16 149:20
194:17,18 195:13	54:16	102:4,9 103:23	159:5 177:4
196:12,22,24	curious 71:7	104:6,14 105:23	192:10 194:4
197:5,17,20	current 47:13	106:2 107:15	202:22 211:3
198:13,25 199:17	64:22 92:11 93:4	108:5,6,7,15,16 108:19 118:21	221:19,22 280:1
200:1 201:10	100:13,21 129:15		285:25
202:9,12,15,20	129:18,22 130:1,1	121:19,22 127:7	days 28:24 29:1
203:3,16 204:14	130:2,10 195:18	128:17,17 133:25	29:12,19 112:9
204:17,20 205:3,8	196:17 277:21	139:13 140:19	121:5 143:1 145:7
205:18,21 206:3	currently 78:17	141:20 142:9	173:21,24 174:12
209:4 220:19	92:9 99:10 100:11	145:21 146:2	174:25 189:15
221:6 222:1,13,21	102:21 129:7	147:9,20,21	199:1 209:12
222:24 224:5	141:13 169:16	148:22 155:15	219:11 220:12
225:3 228:2,9	customer 121:2	156:7,15 159:10	290:4,5,7
230:11 231:20,25	cut 201:15 230:1	160:5,8 161:24	dc 10:13,20
232:8,10,15 233:9	270:6	163:2,4,6,12	de 12:13 14:3
234:15 235:5		170:23 173:24	65:19,22
		177:10,11 181:14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Varitant I as	val Solutions	

			\mathcal{E}
dead 251:2	170:17 194:22	105:11 107:13,13	213:15 224:1
deadline 257:8	195:7 209:15	108:3,4,13,16,24	decide 28:23 29:1
deal 25:8 26:15	214:1 216:15,16	109:14 116:24	38:21 74:13
27:21 28:17 29:18	224:13 225:5	117:1 118:20	169:19 217:21,22
34:12,14,16 51:6	229:21 232:13	121:1,5,7 122:13	decided 45:2
64:16 89:4 160:10	241:10 246:6,13	122:15 123:3,8,14	118:20 155:8
160:25 173:6,7	265:23 272:4,22	123:18,22 125:13	169:18,20 188:3
178:7 190:16	273:1,9,15 274:13	127:3,6 128:1,20	242:9
201:15 229:4	278:8,12,16,23	128:24 129:23	deciding 123:11
233:8 236:24	280:8 281:10	131:23 136:3,20	decision 33:11,12
237:1 239:15	283:22 292:9	137:18 138:21	181:23 182:15
249:17 257:19	294:14 298:18	151:19 152:7	201:9
263:9,15 278:2	debtor's 137:4	155:21 156:16	decisions 181:17
279:7 280:16	139:11 140:20	160:25 162:1	198:5,6
281:2 288:8,9,13	213:19,23 214:1	165:15,18 166:9	deck 138:24
dealing 118:9	223:2 234:10	170:1,21 173:1	140:21
138:15 154:18	249:15 270:21	187:15 193:2,18	declaration 4:2
173:8 185:23	273:23 274:1	193:21 194:1,2,8	20:21 55:5,7,14
192:3 220:22	276:18 277:8	194:19,19,23	55:16 56:2,15,23
230:5 249:2	292:3 297:18	195:10,13,21	60:10,24 62:13
252:17 263:12	debtors 1:12 2:6	196:11,15 198:9	63:1 64:4,6 66:13
266:11 288:20	7:5 8:3,3,14,14	198:24 199:4,5,16	67:20 69:17 73:12
290:6	20:8,13,20,22,25	199:24 200:7	73:21 74:1 75:19
deals 29:24	21:11 22:4,8 23:3	204:4,6,22 206:19	75:20,24 76:1
dealt 242:11	23:11,13,24 24:8	207:9,12,19,20	77:3 79:5,23 81:8
248:17 278:3	27:3,16,17 30:6	208:21 209:3,14	82:25 83:15,21,22
debating 284:9	30:19 31:9 32:5	210:1,2 211:3,24	83:25 84:19 86:13
debt 116:12 187:6	32:15 35:18 37:14	212:1,12 215:1	86:16,20,25 88:2
debtor 31:22 39:1	38:1 44:9,15	216:17 218:6	88:9 90:4,11 91:6
39:13,19,25 40:9	47:21 50:19 51:1	235:14 270:9,15	94:4 97:17 99:8
42:18 57:13 66:17	54:10,22,24 55:23	272:1 274:15,19	100:24 103:20
66:18,24,25 67:5	57:17 59:24 60:5	275:1,5 276:7,12	114:21 121:18
67:6,7,11,12 69:8	60:7 62:16,21	277:12 279:7	124:14 126:20
69:12,24 70:14	70:21 73:12 74:2	281:2 282:5 290:9	164:20 165:5,11
71:3,9 73:17	74:5 77:24 78:10	292:18 293:15	171:4,6,18 201:14
78:21 98:24 99:24	79:6 81:16 82:2	294:22 295:1,10	216:4 261:13
100:10,19 101:5	84:6 85:22,25	deceased 21:19	277:20 291:23
101:14,19 102:8	90:3,21 91:23	22:11	298:5,8,11,14
106:13 107:14,24	92:2,3,5,7,9,21,25	december 37:21	declarations
109:3 112:16	94:6 97:14 98:24	41:7 42:9 44:4	35:13 36:16 43:8
113:16,24 114:6,7	100:7,11 101:2,8	83:10 97:9,11	60:8,22 61:4
115:8 119:20	101:11 102:25	98:20 173:23	76:10 82:4 170:22
128:15,16 152:18	103:13 104:9	180:7,16 197:11	182:8 183:3

	I	I	I
202:14	delighted 212:11	137:5	291:15
deduct 103:23	delivered 96:2	designed 28:22	differently 104:5
166:18,20 167:5	128:3,8 278:7	designee 140:21	183:5 233:18
deducted 131:20	deliveries 255:3	150:3	240:23 242:17
229:11	277:9	designees 140:19	difficult 172:24
deduction 127:19	delivery 109:22	140:23,25 148:17	187:13,18 202:24
deem 112:18	254:22 267:3	148:19	202:25 262:13
177:25	demand 71:15	despite 207:18	diligence 24:1,6
deemed 30:16	249:1 255:9	292:1	81:18 82:20
32:12 60:3 106:16	demanded 159:1	detail 112:2	136:12 182:17
113:7,18 121:4	demands 92:2	115:14	188:25 189:5
174:8 180:23,24	249:4	detailed 73:12,20	228:20
180:25 181:6	demonstrated	details 190:8	diligent 145:9
244:1,3 290:6	138:25	determination	diminish 191:2
deems 114:1	denied 249:9	208:22	diminished
default 253:6	department 9:11	determine 108:5	209:19,23 210:19
defendants 205:6	10:1,9 24:24	124:3 240:7 277:6	diminution
defenses 71:21	depend 75:1,8	279:18,18,20	208:19
194:3,3 250:22	dependent 196:9	determined 74:8	dip 77:16 99:25
defer 52:18 88:4	depending 64:17	103:13 105:1	169:25 220:23
225:24	68:4 79:14 98:2	108:18 120:20	221:2,14,15 223:3
deferred 168:4	109:1 161:2 180:7	217:18 248:25	223:9 226:24
defined 47:25	depends 72:25	deutsch 19:10	230:13 234:17
62:17 187:4	75:18 117:4,25	development	direct 55:15 56:16
260:22 272:2	deposit 227:3	129:1	56:21,24 60:22
defines 116:7	deposition 61:12	dialogue 173:1	61:1,5 76:5 90:11
definitely 145:5	61:13 90:20	diamond 13:17	90:14 97:16
definition 233:19	136:25 137:5,10	dicta 275:16	112:20 137:22
257:5 274:24	depositions 190:4	didn't 174:9	198:8 255:12
definitive 142:12	190:5	died 21:16	298:10,13,16
defrauded 256:10	derived 104:8	difference 108:9	direction 137:22
270:10,11	199:7	108:17 110:11	directly 66:22
degree 295:7	describe 58:25	192:17 232:1	83:6
delay 24:7 79:8,12	94:9 97:4 126:2	238:6	director 96:25
79:25 195:19	described 22:20	differences 204:6	disableds 22:21
197:2 215:3,3	84:21	different 31:21	disadvantageous
delayed 163:12	description	41:24 82:24	193:18
184:21	297:16 298:4	108:15,23 135:9	disagree 44:23
deliberate 101:14	deserve 183:24	135:11 156:21,21	119:24 175:7
160:12	designated 26:7	157:7 158:1	211:3 216:3
deliberately	61:13 90:19	175:25 194:17	236:25 239:3
118:20	designations	220:7,8 233:5	245:17 271:1
	90:21 136:25	255:4 272:19	275:12

	I		I
disagreed 275:11	discuss 33:23 64:4	236:8,15,20 237:8	292:21 293:3,8,9
disagreement	115:25 126:10	distributions	294:14
170:19 198:2	138:12 139:4	50:25 195:16	dollars 50:19
disagreements	212:12	197:20 201:10	63:11 65:3 74:19
207:11,18	discussed 32:16	233:22	75:17,22 81:2
disallowed 115:2	58:6 59:8 66:6	district 1:3 3:15	98:3,6 102:10
disallowing 106:5	93:16 154:1	5:16 10:3 11:17	115:15 116:12
106:13 122:1	discussing 41:24	15:2 49:23 50:6	118:14 161:21
131:5 257:17,22	discussion 86:6	50:18,20 51:18	165:15 220:17
263:24	114:10 167:18	206:16 275:10	258:9,14 260:21
disappointed	discussions 58:20	diverged 193:10	260:23 261:5
188:20	59:2,3 71:24	divine 137:9	269:11
disburse 50:18	81:18,25 82:21	dno 139:23 183:6	domestic 35:12
disbursed 224:19	93:23 101:17	docket 49:3 60:9	95:15 131:20
discharge 272:10	114:2,5,9 118:1	134:6 190:22	283:8
disclose 141:8	123:10 125:22	198:10,17 218:8	domino 187:25
disclosed 58:1,18	152:10 169:25	document 36:22	donna 15:16
185:18 271:9	191:25,25 213:25	57:14,17 62:14	90:24 208:12
disclosure 122:19	244:13	63:18 84:1 94:4	door 280:10,13
132:9,13,16,19,25	disingenuous	128:2,20 133:6,10	doors 190:15
133:9,12,13,15	190:13	133:20,22 134:5	double 269:24
134:8 136:7	disparate 33:9	134:14 135:7	270:1
141:21 165:10	dispute 22:5 27:7	136:6 198:10	doubt 34:9
204:5,9 205:1	109:18 110:21,24	257:5	downside 194:16
234:20 235:2	153:4 164:2	documents 47:11	dozen 35:25
disconnect 277:4	166:25 235:2,7,14	47:12 103:7,8	draft 57:24 184:7
278:6	disputed 267:3	142:12,21 271:9	185:2 213:25
discount 35:23	disputes 75:15,17	doesn't 177:19	drain 1:24
39:17 179:3,5	168:25 171:9,12	doing 29:4 73:18	dressing 198:3
202:1 255:19	disputing 84:10	112:9 132:1 147:5	drive 11:3
266:18 284:17	disregard 253:10	147:12 156:19	driving 123:11
discounted	disservice 226:3	177:1 192:7 235:8	drogin 18:1
111:25	distinction 187:11	243:20 244:6	drop 121:8
discounting 269:7	distribute 30:9	254:1 273:3	dublin 9:7 147:10
discovered 228:19	232:5,8 236:8	281:10	203:11,12,15
228:20	distributed 50:15	dol 23:19	207:1 219:4
discovery 71:20	189:20 196:24	dollar 40:18 57:21	due 23:25 24:6
240:1	distributing 234:2	95:19 119:21	40:2 59:5 82:20
discrimination	distribution 177:7	125:13 173:3,4	97:23,23 100:10
283:10 284:6	179:11,16,20	223:4 233:11	182:17 209:13
discriminatory	181:10,13 200:24	241:1,2 262:5	221:23 258:23
177:25	201:4,5 209:5	280:5 287:3	duplicate 76:16
	233:20 234:6	292:10,11,12,20	115:20 253:16

203:4 134:10 130:12 249:22 257:12 249:22 257:12 249:22 257:12 249:22 257:12 249:22 257:13 279:15 249:22 257:13 279:15 249:22 257:12 249:22 257:12 279:13 279:15 249:22 257:12 279:13 279:15 249:22 257:12 279:13 279:15 249:22 257:12 279:13 279:15 249:22 257:12 279:13 259:14 249:22 257:12 279:13 259:14 249:22 257:12 279:13 259:14 249:22 257:12 279:13 259:14 249:22 257:12 279:13 259:14 249:24 249:22 257:12 259:15 269:18 291:12 283:24 283:24 283:24 283:35 299:1 299:2 2	265.4	124.10 150.10	240.0.246.25	274.5
119:12 130:13	265:4	134:10 150:12	240:9 246:25	empty 274:5
252:13 duties 240:21 dynamics 241:25 edgewell 4:6 6:14 edward 17:21 deigh 118:22 e	_		/ / /	
duties 240:21 66:3 282:6 285:21 ended 146:14 ender 19:6 enforce 272:5,7 enforcing 273:2				
dynamics 241:25 edgewell 4:6 6:14 effectively 149:1 cender 119:6 déjà 118:22 61:9 90:18 291:12 effect 148:16 156:8 178:1 280:3 enforce 272:5.7 enforce 272:5.7 enforcing 273:5.7 enforcing 273:2.9				
242:2 déjà 118:22 effect 148:16 175:16 188:1 283:24 effect 142:22 13:7 26:13 52:11 55:16 56:12 127:2 297:1,3 298:1,3,5 299:1 earlier 52:22 79:13 89:1 144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 eath 141:15 277:17 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 eath 141:15 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 eath 141:15 205:4 eath 141:15 205:4 eath 141:15 205:4 eath 141:15 205:4 eath 141:20 142:9 145:19 236:17 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 eath 141:41,15 205:4 effect 148:16 175:16 188:1 283:24 efficient 140:7,14 198:12 effort 23:23 99:21 159:8 160:12 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 efforts 23:3 eight 17:11 269:3 eight 17:11 269:3 eight 17:11 269:3 eight 17:18 120:10 265:3 eight 17:12 296:3 eight 17:12 ensure 23:14 enter 23:4 ensure 147:5 ensure 12:47:12 296:4 ensure 147:12 ensure 27:57 ensure 12:47:12 296:4 ensure 147:12 ensure 27:57 ensure 27:57 en				
e 1:23,23 8:1,1 14:7 17:13 20:1,1 283:24 effect 148:16 175:16 188:1 283:24 effect 142:22 143:20 effect 21:9,10 38:3,5,10,17,18 39:1,144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 205:2 17,19,21,23,25 3:25,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,23,25 3:25,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,23,25 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:13,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 effects 29:10 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9 187:14 enforcing 273:2 engage 170:20 engage 81:17 enjoin 46:5 engage 170:20 engage 17:20 engage 17:20 engage 17:22 engor 17:22 engor 12:23:30:31 e	<u> </u>	0	_	
e 1:23,23 8:1,1 14:7 17:13 20:1,1 23:7 26:13 52:11 55:16 56:12 127:2 297:1,3 298:1,3,5 299:1 earlier 52:22 79:13 89:1 144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:52 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:24 217:1,19,21,23,25 3:25,8,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:25,8,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 205:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,17,19,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:1,14,120 148:10 198:14 efficiently 197:22 efficiently 197:22 efficiently 197:22 efficity 23:23 99:21 129:8 160:12 129:8 160:12 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 efforts 23:23 99:21 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 efforts 23:23 99:21 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 efforts 23:23 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 eight 71:11 269:3 eight 71:18 126:5, 9 157:13 126:5, 9 157:13 126:5, 9 157:13 126:5, 9 157:13 126:5, 9 157:13 126:5, 9 157:13 126:5, 9 157:13 129:22 225:15 237:19 228:12 295:8 election 18:14 eeteric 5:14 element 22:25 elements 87:15 199:22 elements 87:15 1				·
e 1:23,23 8:1,1 14:7 17:13 20:1,1 23:7 26:13 52:11 55:16 56:12 127:2 297:1,3 298:1,3,5 299:1 earlier 52:22 79:13 89:1 144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:13,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:13,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:13,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:624 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 175:16 188:1 283:24 effected 142:22 143:20 effective 21:9,10 238:3,5,10,17,18 38:3,5,10,17,18 39:15,18,21 41:16 41:19 44:27 98:9 79:18 82:19 92:5 92:7,12 93:3 117:14,22 132:12 129:8 160:12 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 efforts 283:5 eight 71:11 269:3 eight 17:18 169:2 191:3 218:2 225:15 237:19 288:12 295:8 electric 5:14 element 22:25 elements 87:15 199:22 element 22:25 163:23 entered 106:4 111:0 299:15 entire 23:39 9:21 149:2 199:20 205:2 ensures 23:11 enter 23:14 141:20 142:9 129:18 60:12 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 enure 147:12 149:2 199:20 205:2 ensures 23:11 enter 23:14 141:20 142:9 129:18 60:12 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 eight 17:18 206:3 enter 23:14 141:10 142:3 129:18 60:12 149:2 199:20 205:2 ensures 23:11 enter 23:14 enter 23:14 141:20 142:9 129:18 26:5 eight 71:11 269:3 eight 71:12 49:12 225:15 237:19	déjà 118:22	61:9 90:18 291:12	efficient 140:7,14	_
effected 142:22	e			
14:7 17:13 20:1,1 23:7 26:13 52:11 55:16 56:12 127:2 297:1,3 298:1,3,5 299:1 earlier 52:22 79:13 89:1 144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 eary 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:17,19,21,23,25 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 29:10 38:3,5,10,17,18 39:15,18,21 41:16 41:19 44:27 98.9 79:18 82:19 92:5 92:7,12 93:3 117:14,22 132:12 129:8 160:12 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 117:14,29 132:12 129:8 160:12 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 175:1,19 189:17 230:3 117:11 269:3 eight 71:11 269:3 eigh	e 1:23 23 8:1 1	175:16 188:1	_	engaged 81:17
23:7 26:13 52:11 55:16 56:12 127:2 297:1,3 298:1,3,5 299:1 earlier 52:22 79:13 89:1 144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:16 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 effective 21:9,10 38:3,5,10,17,18 230:3 efforts 283:5 eight 71:11 269:3 eight 17:18 120:10 265:3 either 33:19 118:6 120:10 265:3 either 33:19 18:2 120:10 265:3 either 33:19 18:2 120:10 265:3 either 33:19 18:2		283:24	effort 23:23 99:21	enjoin 46:5
55:16 56:12 127:2 297:1,3 298:1,3,5 299:1 earlier 52:22 79:13 89:1 144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,3,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:624 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 effective 21:9,10 38:3,5,10,17,18 esfforts 283:5 eight 71:11 269:3 eight 71:18 120:10 265:3 either 33:19 118:6 126:5,9 157:13 169:2 191:3 218:2 225:15 237:19 144:22 142:12 election 185:18 electric 5:14 election 185:18 electric 5:14 element 22:25 elements 87:15 199:22 elephant 284:24 elephan	,	effected 142:22	129:8 160:12	enjoined 272:3
297:1,3 298:1,3,5 299:1 earlier 52:22 79:13 89:1 144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 effective 21:9,10 38:3,5,10,17,18 efforts 283:5 eight 7:112 269:3 eight 17:18 120:10 265:3 eight 17:12 265:3 eight 17:18 120:10 265:3 eight 17:18 120:10 265:3 eight 17:18 120:10 265:3 eight 17:18 220:13 220:12 29:18 eight 77:11 269:3 eight 17:18 220:13 29:12 electin 32:14 24:12 24:12 element		143:20	175:1,19 189:17	enormous 196:13
299:1 earlier 52:22 79:13 89:1 144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,20,22 6:24 7:16, 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 38:3,5,10,17,18 ay:15,12,14;17,18 ay:16,17,18 ay:16,17,18 ay:17,19,21 ay:16,214;18 ay:19:20 205:2 eight 71:11 269:3 eight 71:10 265:3 eight 71:10 269:3 eight 71:10 265:3 eight 71:10 269:3 eight 71:10 265:3 eight 71:10 269:3 eight 71:10 265:3 eight 70:10 26:3 eight 71:10 265:3 eight 70:10 26:3 eight 70:10 2		effective 21:9,10	230:3	ensure 147:12
earlier 52:22 79:13 89:1 144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 39:15,18,21 41:16 41:19 44:2 79:8,9 79:18 82:19 92:5 eighth 17:18 120:10 265:3 either 33:19 118:6 126:5,9 157:13 169:2 191:3 218:2 225:15 237:19 228:12 295:8 election 185:18 electric 5:14 element 22:25 elements 87:15 199:22 elephant 284:24 285:25 eliciting 89:18 eliminate 86:6 ellen 16:25 elucidated 43:3 151:22 emerge 142:7 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 emotion 202:23 emphasize 202:10 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9	, , ,	38:3,5,10,17,18	efforts 283:5	149:2 199:20
79:13 89:1 144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 41:19 44:2 79:8,9 79:18 82:19 92:5 92:7,12 93:3 either 33:19 118:6 126:5,9 157:13 169:2 191:3 218:2 225:15 237:19 126:5,9 157:13 169:2 191:3 218:2 225:15 237:19 126:5,9 157:13 169:2 191:3 218:2 225:15 237:19 126:5,9 157:13 169:2 191:3 218:2 225:15 237:19 126:5,9 157:13 169:2 191:3 218:2 225:15 237:19 144:18,25 145:9 288:12 295:8 election 185:18 199:22 elephant 284:24 285:25 eliciting 89:18 eliminate 86:6 ellen 16:25 eliciting 89:18 eliminate 86:6 ellen 16:25 eliciting 89:18 entere 23:14 141:16 194:1,7 297:17 entered 106:4 114:26 124:20 114:25 121:25 128:23 228:9 225:15 237:19 288:12 295:8 election 185:18 199:22 elephant 284:24 285:25 eliciting 89:18 eliminate 86:6 ellen 16:25 entire 23:11 entered 106:4 114:12:10:10:49:17 144:12:12:12:12 148:13,22:15:15 156:9,15:15/17 156:18:197:17 156:18:197:17 156:18:194:10 14		39:15,18,21 41:16	eight 71:11 269:3	205:2
79:13 89:1 144:12 156:13 164:2 180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 early 144:11 145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 79:18 82:19 92:5 92:7,12 93:3 117:14,22 132:12 139:13 140:18 114:20 142:9 125:15 237:19 225:15 237:19 288:12 295:8 1120:10 265:3 either 33:19 118:6 126:5,9 157:13 169:2 191:3 218:2 225:15 237:19 288:12 295:8 election 185:18 electric 5:14 element 22:25 elements 87:15 199:22 elephant 284:24 285:25 eliciting 89:18 eliminate 86:6 ellen 16:25 ellen 16:25 elucidated 43:3 151:22 emerge 142:7 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9 232:23 233:7,19 238:12 295:8 141:12 142:12 144:12 122:15 111:0 299:15 145:18,13,15 141:20 142:9 225:15 237:19 288:12 295:8 141:22 142:12 148:13,22 155:15 199:22 elephant 284:24 285:25 eliciting 89:18 eliminate 86:6 ellen 16:25 entire 23:14 enter 23:14 141:16 194:1,7 297:17 entered 106:4 14:12:12:12 14:12:12:12:12 15:13 156:9,15:19:10 16:24 163:1,3,12 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 170:23			0	ensures 23:11
180:1 195:24 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:6 206:15 216:1 206:15 236:17 207:77		79:18 82:19 92:5	120:10 265:3	enter 23:14
117:14,22 132:12 139:13 140:18 149:29 143:3,11 144:3,17 288:12 295:8 225:15 237:19 288:12 295:8 247:12 254:7 247:12 254:7 247:12 254:7 26st 16:11 26st 16:24 184:14,15 205:4 205:4 26f 2:6,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20		92:7,12 93:3	either 33:19 118:6	141:16 194:1,7
early 144:11 139:13 140:18 169:2 191:3 218:2 entered 106:4 145:19 236:17 277:7 144:120 142:9 143:3,11 144:3,17 288:12 295:8 election 185:18 election 185:18 188:7 190:6 191:24 201:16 188:7 190:6 191:24 201:16 19		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	126:5,9 157:13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
145:19 236:17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 141:20 142:9 143:3,11 144:3,17 144:18,25 145:9 145:18,19,21 146:2 147:9,20,21 148:13,22 155:15 156:9,15 159:10 161:24 163:1,3,12 163:15 164:16,20 170:23 172:10 175:25 177:10,11 181:14 185:7 186:15 197:17 198:22 199:8 225:15 237:19 288:12 295:8 election 185:18 electric 5:14 element 22:25 elements 87:15 199:22 elephant 284:24 285:25 eliciting 89:18 eliminate 86:6 ellen 16:25 elicidated 43:3 151:22 emerge 142:7 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 emotion 202:23 employed 187:22 employed 187:22 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	entered 106:4
143:3,11 144:3,17 277:7 easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 143:3,11 144:3,17 144:18,25 145:9 145:18,19,21 146:2 147:9,20,21 148:13,22 155:15 156:9,15 159:10 161:24 163:13,12 166:2147:9,20,21 148:13,22 155:15 156:9,15 159:10 161:24 163:13,12 161:24 163:13,12 161:24 163:13,12 161:24 163:13,12 161:24 163:13,12 162:10 188:7 190:6 191:24 201:16 218:23 228:9 264:17 entering 209:12 enterprise 152:2 163:23 entertainment 5:2 11:10 289:15 entire 280:23 entirely 39:24 entities 224:16 292:9 entitled 37:5 39:11,14 40:17,23 41:8,13,15 59:1 166:24 200:5 employed 187:22 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9		141:20 142:9	225:15 237:19	114:25 121:25
easement 47:5 easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 144:18,25 145:9 145:18,19,21 146:2 147:9,20,21 148:13,22 155:15 156:9,15 159:10 161:24 163:1,3,12 166:12,147:9,20,21 161:24 163:1,3,12 169:22 199:22 element 22:25 elements 87:15 199:22 element 28:24 285:25 eliciting 89:18 eliminate 86:6 ellen 16:25 elicidated 43:3 151:22 emerge 142:7 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 emotion 202:23 employed 187:22 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9				
easily 240:9 247:12 254:7 east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 145:18,19,21 146:2 147:9,20,21 146:2 147:9,20,21 148:13,22 155:15 156:9,15 159:10 161:24 163:1,3,12 163:15 164:16,20 170:23 172:10 170:2				
east y 240:9 146:2 147:9,20,21 element 22:25 218:23 228:9 east 16:11 16:24 184:14,15 156:9,15 159:10 199:22 elements 87:15 264:17 exef 2:6,10,13,15 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 eliminate 86:6 eliminate 86:6 eliminate 86:6 eliminate 86:6 eliminate 80:18 entertainment 5:2 11:10 289:15 151:22 156:24 141:7 156:25 177:10,11 181:14 185:7 186:15 197:17 186:15 197:17 186:15 197:17 186:15 197:17 186:15 197:17 186:15 197:17 186:15 197:17 156:18 199:21 151:22 emerge 142:7 emerge 146:24 163:13,12 146:24 200:5 146:24 200:5 146:24 200:5 146:24 200:5 146:24 200:5 146:24 200:5 152:2 153:23 152:2 153:23 151:22 151:22 151:22 151:22 156:18 199:21 156:18 199:21 156:18 199:21 156:18 199:21 156:18 199:21 156:18 199:21 156:18 199:21 156:18 199:21 156:18 199:21 156:18 199:21 166:24 200:5 166:24 200:5 166:24 200:5 166:24 200:5 166:24 200:5 166:24				
east 16:11 easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 148:13,22 155:15 156:9,15 159:10 161:24 163:1,3,12 163:15 164:16,20 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 170:23 172:10 181:14 185:7 186:15 197:17 198:22 199:8 203:22 204:1,22 204:23 205:11 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 218:6,9 219:12 232:23 233:17,19 236:23 238:21 24 264:17 entering 209:12 enterprise 152:2 163:23 entirely 39:24 entities 224:16 292:9 entitled 37:5 39:11,14 40:17,23 41:8,13,15 59:1 166:24 200:5 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9	<u> </u>	' '		
easy 25:5 29:23 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 156:9,15 159:10 161:24 163:1,3,12 163:15 164:16,20 170:23 172:10 163:23 170:23 172:10 181:14 185:7 186:15 197:17 198:22 199:8 151:22 emerge 142:7 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 206:18 199:21 206:18 199:21 206:18 211:7 206:18 199:21 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,12 217:6 213:2,11,1				
easy 25:5 29:25 155:24 184:14,15 205:4 ecf 2:6,10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 161:24 163:1,3,12 163:15 164:16,20 170:23 172:10 175:25 177:10,11 181:14 185:7 186:15 197:17 198:22 199:8 203:22 204:1,22 204:23 205:11 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 217:12,23 218:1,5 218:6,9 219:12 232:23 233:17,19 236:23 238:21 24 elephant 284:24 285:25 eliciting 89:18 eliminate 86:6 ellen 16:25 elucidated 43:3 151:22 emerge 142:7 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 emotion 202:23 emphasize 202:10 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9 237:17 279:14 281:18		· ·		
163:15 164:16,20		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
205:4 170:23 172:10 eliciting 89:18 entertainment 5:2 2:17,19,21,23,25 181:14 185:7 eliminate 86:6 11:10 289:15 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 186:15 197:17 elucidated 43:3 entirely 39:24 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 198:22 199:8 203:22 204:1,22 emerge 142:7 emerge 142:7 5:12,14,17,20,22 204:23 205:11 206:18 211:7 156:18 199:21 entitled 37:5 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 213:2,11,12 217:6 emotion 202:23 entitled 37:5 6:12,14,17,19,22 217:12,23 218:1,5 emphasize 202:10 166:24 200:5 45:10,15,25 46:24 232:23 233:17,19 employed 187:22 237:17 279:14 47:8 49:3 53:20 236:23 238:21 24 employee 126:5,9 237:17 279:14	,		_	_
2:6; 10,13,15 2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 175:25 177:10,11 181:14 185:7 186:15 197:17 198:22 199:8 203:22 204:1,22 204:23 205:11 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 217:12,23 218:1,5 218:6,9 219:12 232:23 233:17,19 236:23 238:21 24 eliminate 86:6 ellen 16:25 elucidated 43:3 151:22 emerge 142:7 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 emotion 202:23 emphasize 202:10 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9 11:10 289:15 entirely 39:24 entitled 37:5 39:11,14 40:17,23 41:8,13,15 59:1 166:24 200:5 212:8 235:18 237:17 279:14	205:4	<u> </u>		
2:17,19,21,23,25 3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 181:14 185:7 186:15 197:17 198:22 199:8 203:22 204:1,22 204:23 205:11 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 217:12,23 218:1,5 218:6,9 219:12 232:23 233:17,19 236:23 238:21 24 ellen 16:25 elucidated 43:3 151:22 emerge 142:7 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 emotion 202:23 emphasize 202:10 employed 187:22 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9 entire 280:23 entitled 37:5 39:11,14 40:17,23 41:8,13,15 59:1 166:24 200:5 212:8 235:18 237:17 279:14	ecf 2:6,10,13,15			
3:2,5,8,10,13,15 3:17,19,21,25 4:4 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 186:15 197:17 198:22 199:8 203:22 204:1,22 204:23 205:11 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 217:12,23 218:1,5 218:6,9 219:12 232:23 233:17,19 236:23 238:21 24 elucidated 43:3 151:22 emerge 142:7 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 emotion 202:23 employed 187:22 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9 entitled 37:5 39:11,14 40:17,23 41:8,13,15 59:1 166:24 200:5 212:8 235:18 237:17 279:14	2:17,19,21,23,25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
198:22 199:8 4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 198:22 199:8 203:22 204:1,22 204:23 205:11 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 217:12,23 218:1,5 218:6,9 219:12 232:23 233:17,19 236:23 238:21 24 151:22 emerge 142:7 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 emotion 202:23 emphasize 202:10 employed 187:22 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9 entities 224:16 292:9 entitled 37:5 39:11,14 40:17,23 41:8,13,15 59:1 166:24 200:5 212:8 235:18 237:17 279:14	3:2,5,8,10,13,15			
4:6,8,11,13,15,17 4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 203:22 204:1,22 204:23 205:11 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 217:12,23 218:1,5 218:6,9 219:12 232:23 233:17,19 236:23 238:21 24 203:22 204:1,22 204:23 205:11 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 217:12,23 218:1,5 218:6,9 219:12 232:23 233:17,19 236:23 238:21 24 292:9 emerge 142:7 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 employed 187:22 employed 187:22 237:17 279:14	3:17,19,21,25 4:4			-
4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8 5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 204:23 205:11 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 217:12,23 218:1,5 218:6,9 219:12 232:23 233:17,19 236:23 238:21 24 emergence 147:13 156:18 199:21 emotion 202:23 emphasize 202:10 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9 237:17 279:14 281:18	4:6,8,11,13,15,17			
5:12,14,17,20,22 5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 217:12,23 218:1,5 218:6,9 219:12 232:23 233:17,19 236:23 238:21 24 206:18 211:7 2156:18 199:21 emotion 202:23 emphasize 202:10 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9 39:11,14 40:17,23 41:8,13,15 59:1 166:24 200:5 212:8 235:18 237:17 279:14	4:19,23,25 5:2,5,8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5:24 6:1,3,5,8,10 6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 206:18 211:7 213:2,11,12 217:6 217:12,23 218:1,5 218:6,9 219:12 232:23 233:17,19 236:23 238:21 24 206:18 199:21 emotion 202:23 emphasize 202:10 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9 39:11,14 40:17,23 41:8,13,15 59:1 166:24 200:5 212:8 235:18 237:17 279:14				
6:12,14,17,19,22 6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20 213:2,11,12 217:6 emotion 202:23 emphasize 202:10 emphasize 202:10 employed 187:22 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9 213:2,11,12 217:6 emotion 202:23 emphasize 202:10 employed 187:22 employee 126:5,9				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6:24 7:1,6 20:16 45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20		' '		' '
45:10,15,25 46:24 47:8 49:3 53:20		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	
47:8 49:3 53:20 232:23 233:17,19 employee 126:5,9 237:17 279:14	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
236.23 238.21 24 281.18			employee 126:5,9	
		236:23 238:21,24		281:18
Veritext Legal Solutions	22.0 20.2 70.1			

entitlements	10:15,22 11:6,14	200:20 205:5	everybody 30:11
141:1	11:21 12:7,15,16	206:7	34:16 145:10
entries 98:1	12:23 13:6,7,15	estimate 65:16,22	187:20 196:15
entry 21:17 28:25	13:23 14:7,14,15	66:4,11 71:19	197:24 205:18
29:1 30:3 173:21	14:23 15:7,16,25	81:5 91:10 111:24	273:16 283:21
198:10	16:7,15,16,25	117:2 129:15,18	290:7
epa 68:9	17:13,21 18:6,13	129:22,22,24	everybody's
epi 6:5,10	18:22 19:8,15,23	130:1,2,6,10	147:12 186:15
equal 22:13 57:23	essence 25:15	131:11,23,23,24	everyday 205:25
equation 79:24	46:3 217:17,18	131:25 133:22	evid 298:4
equipped 76:25	essentially 50:3	139:11 158:17	evidence 27:22
118:16	194:21 204:18	160:18 164:1	29:17 54:7 55:7
equitable 16:20	209:15	248:24 249:3	55:18 56:24 59:22
230:19,22	establish 21:11	254:4	60:6 61:6 136:20
equitably 23:12	262:13	estimated 95:20	136:23 138:2,3,21
equities 238:7	established	127:3 162:6	138:25 139:10
equity 222:20	251:23	167:19	151:17 159:16
272:23	estate 3:4 15:10	estimates 80:12	164:9 172:9,21
eric 6:17 13:11	21:16 30:10 50:4	91:13,17 123:16	181:25 186:10
16:16 35:9,11	64:14 65:3,13,17	129:6 131:7 135:9	209:22 228:19
erica 219:25	69:11 70:22 74:11	164:4 168:21	232:21 236:14
erika 14:15	77:15 88:12 91:1	estimating 69:20	248:22 251:17
186:24 290:24	132:6 134:2,17,23	129:8 132:2	264:9 286:14
esl 3:24 4:3,22 5:7	140:13 148:16	estimation 215:21	exact 69:5 70:3
5:11 6:1 13:2	155:9 168:10	et 1:10 2:1 6:12	exactly 33:22 53:2
42:21 53:14 62:17	169:9 173:14	26:16 182:24,24	72:9 219:5 279:10
62:22 72:24 73:2	179:6 186:4	257:8 272:22,22	exam 297:5
74:20 75:7 80:17	190:25 191:2	272:22 278:4	examination 57:5
81:3 87:19 138:11	193:22 195:8	evaluate 43:6,13	62:3 85:18 88:20
139:23,24 164:14	196:7 200:25	99:16	91:3 93:9 136:4
164:15 165:23	201:6,11 203:2	evaluated 97:25	examine 55:9 57:1
166:14 183:6	206:12 216:20	evening 57:13	61:7,12 79:4 85:9
195:12,19 197:3	231:25 232:10	event 20:10 51:5	90:17 93:8 113:3
205:5 219:11	233:8,10 234:11	169:9 229:16	168:5
249:13,24 257:20	234:20,21 235:1,3	247:13 252:21	examiner 168:5
284:24 285:24	235:20,24 236:10	293:3	168:11 169:11
286:21 287:22	248:20 249:23	events 97:9 135:5	170:2
288:3,18	257:15 281:7	eventually 212:16	example 54:12
eso 240:5	estate's 178:17	286:16	167:18 171:8
especially 163:19	288:14	evergreen 200:17	181:24 184:9
175:12	estates 18:16	205:14	193:15 229:7
esq 8:7,8,9,10,11	28:16 64:9 148:22	everlast 3:21	247:17 268:10
8:19,20 9:7,8,9	152:14 175:17		

[exceed - far] Page 25

	1011-0110		1.1=0.10.10.10.1
exceed 21:22	43:16 73:14,19	explicit 154:4	147:8,10,13 152:1
exceeded 97:25	74:2,6 79:7 81:12	exposure 199:19	160:12 163:11
excess 36:1	84:5,8 94:2,5,8	expressly 229:16	173:2 184:3
108:16 134:19	103:21 139:1	expunged 103:24	187:15 229:10
exchanging 52:11	142:14 153:19	115:23 265:15,19	288:2 291:22
96:21	160:18,23 161:20	extended 41:14	factor 43:24
excluding 115:21	161:25 162:6	145:22	184:15 232:16
exclusive 33:8	163:1 172:7,10	extending 247:22	295:5
excuse 87:23	175:10 185:9,21	extends 212:2	factored 246:18
127:23 166:15	187:4 188:4 194:8	extensive 58:20	256:6
204:25 235:23	195:22 197:12	81:20 201:24	factors 167:16
270:15 272:6	199:3 202:4	extensively	183:14 188:3
280:18	206:20 212:25	249:16	293:18
excused 59:17	213:15 216:19	extent 30:23	factory 17:4
executed 142:22	221:5 232:15	44:10 46:5,14,22	facts 43:2 255:1
executory 47:12	246:24 257:6,8	52:16 77:16 87:21	factual 239:25
47:13	261:17 262:14,15	94:23 119:21	249:8 256:3
exhibit 21:4 36:9	278:20 279:8	141:9 142:5 161:7	fail 180:1
61:15,17 124:9	expenses 40:1	176:13 200:23	fails 248:10
126:19 134:7	43:22 79:20 128:4	206:24 208:19	failure 29:9 30:16
136:7,24 165:10	143:4,25 156:23	209:19 242:10	140:11
192:15	205:24 206:1	273:9	fair 27:6 42:9
exhibits 59:21	229:10 232:18	extra 183:12	69:7 84:13 86:8
60:5 61:19 182:7	238:1 254:5	214:13 241:19	95:1 162:4 176:3
298:19	266:13	extrapolated	178:7 179:24
exist 88:13	experience 80:4	24:10	182:6 191:13
existed 88:6 238:3	117:15 125:21	extremely 99:14	198:14 199:20
expect 64:14 65:7	213:14 215:24	138:14 201:13	207:24 245:7
66:19 72:1 84:11	249:2,4,10,11	249:13 251:1	fairly 23:12
111:18 117:16	264:11	f	160:22 165:14
142:6 181:19	experienced	f 1:23 23:8 26:24	185:13 197:21
186:12 204:23	251:1		200:3 219:24
206:8,13,16	expert 170:2	47:8 60:19,19 142:15,20 143:11	fairness 225:17
expectation 66:16	215:22	299:1	falanga 19:1
expected 183:4	expertise 101:18	fabulous 220:2	fall 125:8 151:12
261:20	explain 38:23,25		fallen 162:23
expecting 66:14	68:7 77:12 84:20	face 212:9 234:8	familiar 62:8
expedite 199:20	95:11 99:15 107:6	236:16 238:9 faced 100:19	92:14 125:23
expeditiously	119:10 120:17	284:15	126:8 127:25
29:13 147:13	129:5 161:19	facetious 279:6	128:22
expending 241:18	241:25	fact 26:25 30:15	far 24:3,19 32:4,7
expense 21:20	explanation 181:6	37:16 40:2 43:21	73:18 89:20
31:24 32:2,19		52:7 102:8 145:6	101:17 106:9
		32.7 102.0 143.0	
	Veriteyt I ed		

[far - first] Page 26

	T	ı	
112:7 114:4	282:1	120:24 121:19,22	financial 73:13,17
116:12 132:1	ferraiuoli 14:1	124:25 127:3	112:15 113:17,25
135:1,8 181:11	fiduciaries 241:23	128:1 130:11,16	114:6,19
194:14 209:25	281:8	131:1,4,12,14,22	financially 112:10
211:22 212:15,16	fiduciary 240:21	132:9 134:5 135:7	222:6,16
213:13 217:9	fifteen 70:8	141:25 144:9	financials 134:22
220:13 237:14	fifth 8:4 12:19	145:13 158:22	financing 205:7
241:22 247:3	120:9 267:7 269:4	160:24 161:5	find 24:17 28:18
248:20,21 250:15	fifty 287:3	171:18 190:21,21	29:23 103:4
252:11,12 253:1	fighting 188:2	192:15 206:1,9	138:13 189:18
262:2 273:7 276:9	figure 80:11	208:22,23 213:3	195:5 239:16
279:21 295:11	figurehead 200:8	213:14 216:15	fine 60:2 61:25
296:9	figures 259:1	222:9,22 229:21	83:23 168:19
fashion 17:6	file 22:22 27:23	230:10 235:2	170:5 218:16
140:7	77:17,19 78:3	239:23 256:9,12	226:12 242:15,24
fast 117:25	101:17 115:11	257:5 258:14	244:22 245:21
fatal 37:7 49:21	117:16 118:21	259:7,11,16,17,25	262:19 263:25
favor 27:4 152:24	122:12 141:7,7	260:1,9,13,18,23	271:5 290:13
201:5 217:19	160:5 161:10,25	260:24 261:2,4,6	fingers 188:1
favorable 242:21	162:25 180:10,12	261:21 262:2	finish 40:11
feasibility 157:1	197:10 256:10	263:21 265:22	246:10
186:6,8 213:3	257:8 278:12,19	267:15,25 270:10	fire 125:12
214:21 216:13	279:1 280:9	270:12,16 271:23	firm 17:2 94:21
239:8 247:2 248:5	filed 2:12 20:20	277:1 278:15	98:23 175:21,25
248:9,10	21:19,22 22:1,5	files 22:11	189:22 286:18
feasible 46:14	29:11 30:2 31:20	filing 27:25 57:14	firms 70:1 71:25
139:3 205:2	35:13 36:9 39:2	97:5,14,24 101:3	80:4 86:12 122:22
239:16,19 249:21	49:3,9 51:22 56:2	106:17 116:23	122:25 123:6
february 102:22	57:14 71:16,20	123:4,9,15 190:8	136:12 145:11
160:6	75:23 76:3,18	190:10 222:22	164:6 251:1
federal 9:13	77:23 78:8 84:1	291:14	first 32:22 35:19
fee 63:12 230:10	89:13,24 92:16	filings 20:4 235:3	36:10,18,21 37:2
feel 29:22 170:25	95:10 102:2,6,11	fill 80:1	37:3 45:14 55:4,4
feeling 192:18	102:14,15,18,24	filled 59:5	55:25 62:7,15
feels 119:1	103:12,22,23	final 64:20,24	64:12,12 73:10
fees 123:16,21	104:6,10,14,15,18	106:6 115:1 117:3	74:15 81:20 93:12
197:23 201:7	104:25 105:9,14	190:11,12 219:21	103:22 116:18
202:7 286:4	105:23 106:2,6,12	221:13 226:19	120:9 126:24
feld 9:1	106:14,19 114:22	finality 207:23,25	128:1 129:14
fell 220:6	115:6,9,13,23,23	finalized 50:11	141:21 152:20
fellow 149:18	116:18 117:7,10	finalizing 71:10	159:3,3,5 161:4
felt 160:3 196:25	118:18 119:12,17	finally 22:18	161:22 167:25
230:5 270:11	119:18 120:1,2,11	154:18	168:16 172:8

[first - funds] Page 27

			\mathcal{E}
178:14 179:9,17	234:16 272:19	forth 20:23 48:21	197:9 281:7,10
180:5,8 181:10,11	277:18 279:16	86:12 87:1 158:19	282:2 289:20
182:4 191:4 194:8	foley 14:9 94:21	168:23 170:2	296:4
194:15 198:16	186:25 192:1	189:2 194:8 205:1	frantically 153:20
205:16 211:13	219:25 223:24	206:2 234:10	fraud 227:9,10
212:2 217:10,11	folks 149:25	250:22 285:12	228:21 229:20
219:24 221:19,22	follow 45:13	fortuity 142:25	free 158:3 197:4
225:20 242:4	160:14 174:12	fortunately 221:4	200:20
251:8 255:21	281:16	forty 262:4	friedmann 8:11
263:8,9,16 266:9	following 65:1	forward 28:1,3,16	50:8,8,17,22 51:4
266:11 275:17	112:14 127:4,5	94:24 156:17	51:6,9,16 52:11
fit 280:11	143:14 214:3	200:17 205:4	168:2,8,10,13,18
five 50:3 68:22	281:19	206:2 217:19	169:1,5,8,11
72:12,14 74:9	follows 21:8	278:10 288:18	front 75:25
75:2 79:15 84:2	footnote 57:24,24	fought 241:8	138:15 153:22
99:4 129:10	59:6 63:14,16,17	found 97:18 98:1	186:11 189:23
140:19 213:24	63:19 99:9,13	103:9 257:1	196:23 215:5
265:14 266:3	forced 194:5	foundation 76:6	fti 202:1
fix 170:8 257:10	forces 189:18	85:1	fu 12:2 277:1
fixed 79:20,21	forego 94:6 154:3	fountain 275:13	full 22:17 38:21
257:7,9	foregoing 299:4	fountainview	39:6 41:13,15
flat 154:17	foreign 35:10 36:3	275:13	111:2,4 117:5
flaw 37:7,9	84:23 95:3,17	four 63:10 67:15	132:12 152:21
flesh 79:11	96:9 108:7,19	75:2 99:18,23	156:4 161:22
flipped 292:23	109:4,13 243:15	247:22 262:4	232:23,24 233:1
flipping 217:18	262:21 267:5	fourth 120:9	fully 51:11 117:13
floor 12:12,20	283:3,11,13,25	fox 5:2 11:9 14:17	142:17 249:23
13:20 14:4,20	286:9 290:6	17:21 61:9,9,16	251:8,9
15:13 16:4,12	forget 187:20	61:24 90:18,18	fund 21:22 62:17
17:10 18:19 19:5	forgiveness	261:9 289:14	63:12 78:10
flush 196:8	221:12	291:12,12 292:11	196:12
fochier 17:5	forgo 84:6	292:14,21,23	fundable 169:3
focus 34:1,23 39:1	forgot 83:14	293:2,5,9,13,15	fundamental
51:10 82:6 116:4	151:4	294:10,13	185:5
123:18 141:11	form 23:14 26:2	foxes 236:18	fundamentally
156:1 180:16	142:12,13 157:17	framework	28:22 29:3 34:2
215:5,13 225:23	173:25 185:18	207:22,24	funded 117:13,21
226:20 261:24	248:20	frankel 2:12	142:17 198:23
275:19 290:18	formally 59:21	frankly 28:14,18	funding 77:13
focused 27:8 72:6	former 104:11	53:14 140:5	224:2
290:15	287:2	144:11,16 147:1	funds 21:25 22:1
focusing 89:16	forms 248:20	149:16 151:17	29:5 37:12 39:13
147:15 223:9		185:23 191:4	41:17 44:6 50:14

[funds - going] Page 28

62:22 66:3 77:23	85:12,16,19 86:22	230:12 231:4,8	145:9,18,19 148:1
78:9 83:10,11	86:24 88:15 89:3	241:1 242:12,13	148:13 156:9
87:1 92:11 132:10	89:14 90:2 105:3	245:10,12 248:2,2	162:5 163:15
164:1,25 165:3	107:19 112:19	250:6 255:8 258:1	164:16,20,24
168:22 197:3	113:9 119:1,6	266:15 283:18	167:22,23 168:5
201:11 206:12	134:7,10 136:2,3	290:20 296:2,4	170:17 172:10
232:5 234:19	136:5,17,19 297:8	given 27:5 29:12	174:15,16 175:3
240:6,11,14 243:8	297:12	29:13 31:22 34:24	185:4 186:14
246:19	general 10:18	36:5 66:17,24	193:23 202:7
further 29:25	21:24 22:3,12,23	67:6,7,11 157:3	203:22 204:1
36:6 42:14,18	119:14,23 152:15	202:2 210:25	206:18 211:7
52:23 55:1 62:15	152:17 221:24	224:10 233:24	216:4,10 217:12
79:2 81:1,2 88:16	225:17 272:24	242:2 251:12	217:19,23 218:6,8
93:6 135:22	generally 92:14	278:22 286:17	228:13 233:17,19
136:17 168:24	205:1 248:10	290:5	234:22 236:17,23
201:4 213:3	249:7 264:10	gives 38:12	237:17,24 238:1
future 115:9	generate 160:9	224:12 286:7	238:23 245:1
224:25 288:4	163:10	giving 132:4	247:4,18 249:13
g	gensburg 15:1,7	161:8 184:4 210:5	250:4 257:12
g 11:21 20:1 60:19	51:17,18,20 52:1	231:6 245:19,25	259:9 261:7 273:1
142:15 297:14	52:24 53:2,5,8	251:11 258:25	273:19 278:10
	germane 230:4	glad 24:25 251:12	288:12 292:17
⊥ga 16:23		0	
ga 16:23 gallagher 7:25	gerson 10:15	global 4:17 6:24	296:6
gallagher 7:25	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4 garth 10:22	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16 237:11 243:21,21	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3 72:12,14 75:5	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22 35:14 37:15 39:13
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16 237:11 243:21,21 272:1 274:15,18	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3 72:12,14 75:5 79:18 81:10 82:19	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22 35:14 37:15 39:13 40:6,14 43:11,20
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4 garth 10:22 gateway 19:3,12	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16 237:11 243:21,21 272:1 274:15,18 280:2 287:23	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3 72:12,14 75:5 79:18 81:10 82:19 83:23 85:15 86:15	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22 35:14 37:15 39:13 40:6,14 43:11,20 43:23 44:2,3,5,6
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4 garth 10:22 gateway 19:3,12 gears 291:15	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16 237:11 243:21,21 272:1 274:15,18 280:2 287:23 288:3	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3 72:12,14 75:5 79:18 81:10 82:19 83:23 85:15 86:15 87:3 94:24 103:7	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22 35:14 37:15 39:13 40:6,14 43:11,20 43:23 44:2,3,5,6 44:25 45:9 48:24
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4 garth 10:22 gateway 19:3,12 gears 291:15 geez 159:12	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16 237:11 243:21,21 272:1 274:15,18 280:2 287:23 288:3 give 34:7 65:3	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3 72:12,14 75:5 79:18 81:10 82:19 83:23 85:15 86:15 87:3 94:24 103:7 103:18 109:3	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22 35:14 37:15 39:13 40:6,14 43:11,20 43:23 44:2,3,5,6 44:25 45:9 48:24 49:21 50:4,5
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4 garth 10:22 gateway 19:3,12 gears 291:15 geez 159:12 gem 17:8	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16 237:11 243:21,21 272:1 274:15,18 280:2 287:23 288:3 give 34:7 65:3 133:14 149:4	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3 72:12,14 75:5 79:18 81:10 82:19 83:23 85:15 86:15 87:3 94:24 103:7 103:18 109:3 113:4 115:14	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22 35:14 37:15 39:13 40:6,14 43:11,20 43:23 44:2,3,5,6 44:25 45:9 48:24 49:21 50:4,5 51:14 53:1 55:20
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4 garth 10:22 gateway 19:3,12 gears 291:15 geez 159:12 gem 17:8 genender 8:20	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16 237:11 243:21,21 272:1 274:15,18 280:2 287:23 288:3 give 34:7 65:3 133:14 149:4 165:25 185:8	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3 72:12,14 75:5 79:18 81:10 82:19 83:23 85:15 86:15 87:3 94:24 103:7 103:18 109:3 113:4 115:14 117:5,13,22 119:7	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22 35:14 37:15 39:13 40:6,14 43:11,20 43:23 44:2,3,5,6 44:25 45:9 48:24 49:21 50:4,5 51:14 53:1 55:20 57:10 61:11 70:21
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4 garth 10:22 gateway 19:3,12 gears 291:15 geez 159:12 gem 17:8 genender 8:20 55:21,22,23 56:5	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16 237:11 243:21,21 272:1 274:15,18 280:2 287:23 288:3 give 34:7 65:3 133:14 149:4 165:25 185:8 187:16 201:10	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3 72:12,14 75:5 79:18 81:10 82:19 83:23 85:15 86:15 87:3 94:24 103:7 103:18 109:3 113:4 115:14 117:5,13,22 119:7 122:19 124:18	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22 35:14 37:15 39:13 40:6,14 43:11,20 43:23 44:2,3,5,6 44:25 45:9 48:24 49:21 50:4,5 51:14 53:1 55:20 57:10 61:11 70:21 76:4 79:16 84:25
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4 garth 10:22 gateway 19:3,12 gears 291:15 geez 159:12 gem 17:8 genender 8:20 55:21,22,23 56:5 58:13 59:16,19,24	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16 237:11 243:21,21 272:1 274:15,18 280:2 287:23 288:3 give 34:7 65:3 133:14 149:4 165:25 185:8 187:16 201:10 214:7 219:11,21	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3 72:12,14 75:5 79:18 81:10 82:19 83:23 85:15 86:15 87:3 94:24 103:7 103:18 109:3 113:4 115:14 117:5,13,22 119:7 122:19 124:18 130:11 132:12	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22 35:14 37:15 39:13 40:6,14 43:11,20 43:23 44:2,3,5,6 44:25 45:9 48:24 49:21 50:4,5 51:14 53:1 55:20 57:10 61:11 70:21 76:4 79:16 84:25 86:15 89:4,7
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4 garth 10:22 gateway 19:3,12 gears 291:15 geez 159:12 gem 17:8 genender 8:20 55:21,22,23 56:5 58:13 59:16,19,24 60:4,7,12 61:17	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16 237:11 243:21,21 272:1 274:15,18 280:2 287:23 288:3 give 34:7 65:3 133:14 149:4 165:25 185:8 187:16 201:10 214:7 219:11,21 224:11,13,15	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3 72:12,14 75:5 79:18 81:10 82:19 83:23 85:15 86:15 87:3 94:24 103:7 103:18 109:3 113:4 115:14 117:5,13,22 119:7 122:19 124:18 130:11 132:12 142:15 143:11	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22 35:14 37:15 39:13 40:6,14 43:11,20 43:23 44:2,3,5,6 44:25 45:9 48:24 49:21 50:4,5 51:14 53:1 55:20 57:10 61:11 70:21 76:4 79:16 84:25 86:15 89:4,7 92:13 93:12 94:1
gallagher 7:25 299:3,15 gap 80:1 134:17 140:18 188:14 garbe 3:5 15:11 91:2 garling 7:25 299:4 299:17 garment 17:4 garth 10:22 gateway 19:3,12 gears 291:15 geez 159:12 gem 17:8 genender 8:20 55:21,22,23 56:5 58:13 59:16,19,24 60:4,7,12 61:17 61:21 67:14 72:3	gerson 10:15 24:22,24,24 25:12 25:16,19,23,25 getting 30:6,6 43:14 75:4 123:10 141:10 147:3 149:5 152:5 174:6 179:9,10 182:12 189:1 191:7 196:8 215:16 223:4,16 237:11 243:21,21 272:1 274:15,18 280:2 287:23 288:3 give 34:7 65:3 133:14 149:4 165:25 185:8 187:16 201:10 214:7 219:11,21	global 4:17 6:24 13:10 35:8,10 39:1 139:4 151:8 151:13 207:22 208:4 268:11 global's 39:3 go 20:4 33:23 34:22 43:2 44:4 44:16 45:9 48:8 48:17 50:19 68:3 72:12,14 75:5 79:18 81:10 82:19 83:23 85:15 86:15 87:3 94:24 103:7 103:18 109:3 113:4 115:14 117:5,13,22 119:7 122:19 124:18 130:11 132:12	296:6 goal 51:9 206:21 goes 30:1 38:10 92:5,7 143:3 213:12 217:6 272:13 going 25:4 26:2 26:22 27:7 28:24 29:24 30:3 31:8 34:6,17,20,22 35:14 37:15 39:13 40:6,14 43:11,20 43:23 44:2,3,5,6 44:25 45:9 48:24 49:21 50:4,5 51:14 53:1 55:20 57:10 61:11 70:21 76:4 79:16 84:25 86:15 89:4,7

[going - guy] Page 29

			T	
110:15 112:24	255:10 256:16	governance	48:11 81:16,22	
115:12 116:21	258:1 262:1 264:8	155:15	83:7,10 128:25	
117:8 122:12,12	270:13 271:2,10	government	130:23 145:9	
122:22 123:4,6,8	272:4 273:5,24	142:15	149:14 150:5	
123:21 124:14	275:16,20 276:2	grain 42:25	172:11 173:1,5,8	
125:12 126:21	277:1,5 278:16	grand 239:3	176:24 177:2,15	
129:3 130:14	280:16,18 281:11	grandfathered	177:15,19,20	
132:6 133:8 140:5	281:25 283:9,12	22:21	178:10,11,15,16	
142:15 143:15	283:16,17,25	grant 23:14	179:11 180:5,8,18	
144:2,12,24	284:1,3 285:16,21	granted 140:15	181:12 182:4,20	
145:12,20 146:2	287:16,25 288:17	141:2 264:7	187:1,3,5 188:19	
147:6 150:15	291:4	granting 148:19	189:16,17 199:12	
151:24 154:3	good 20:2,6,9	229:8	241:6 291:8	
156:9 158:12	24:22,23 27:15	grateful 155:8	group's 82:7	
160:9 161:1,18	35:5,6 51:17,19	192:21	203:18	
162:3,4,5,15,21	55:22 57:7 62:5	great 70:12 134:9	groupby 5:22	
163:15 164:23	90:24 137:3,14,17	149:13 164:19	19:2	
170:1 172:16	144:10 150:21	220:1 231:20	groups 35:21 36:5	
175:9,11,16,19	155:25 173:15	greater 43:15	128:24 172:25	
176:11,12 177:6	178:14,16 186:24	189:22,23 204:15	192:3 242:5	
177:25 178:15	187:2,19 191:22	204:25 293:25	266:17	
179:25 180:6,15	203:11,14 207:3	greatly 204:25	guarantee 207:5	
181:5,22 183:8	212:23 219:23	greene 11:14	223:4 294:8,21	
185:7,22,23,24	232:8,9 249:3	289:13,14 290:2	guaranteed 186:9	
190:24 195:14	257:15 279:4,4,8	greiner 11:16	224:4 292:6,13	
197:15,16,22,23	279:21 289:13	griffith 60:8,21	guaranty 10:17	
198:13 199:11	291:12	61:4,8,12 62:1,5	11:2	
200:16,16,17,18	goods 96:1 121:3	79:4,5 85:20	guess 32:4,17,22	
202:19 203:22	121:4 127:13,14	86:21,25 94:2	34:3,4 70:5,8,9	
205:4,11,14 208:9	127:20 128:3,7,9	138:7,8 139:16	96:22 102:3	
209:11 212:7	128:16,20 220:11	164:8 168:21	142:24 149:24	
213:2,10 215:4,6	222:13,16 225:5,7	182:10,17 189:6	159:24 167:22	
219:12 221:7,8	255:7 278:4,7	196:6 297:7,8,9	169:2 170:13	
223:23,25 224:15	gotshal 8:2,13	298:11,15	185:5 209:25	
227:12 228:10	20:7 27:16 44:15	griffith's 165:5	220:15 236:13	
229:22 230:1	50:9 55:23 123:12	171:4	258:12 261:8	
231:13 232:19	137:18 175:21	grounds 228:6	278:6 281:1	
234:20 236:19,20	192:10 290:9	group 3:7 4:13	282:15 291:17	
237:20 239:5	gotten 74:16	6:21 12:10 14:10	guessing 70:13	
240:1,10,15,21,22	156:1 220:18,19	15:20 17:7 18:17	guided 282:13	
243:7,17 247:9	224:5 237:14,15	27:5 28:17,18	gump 9:1 203:12	
249:24 250:3,22	gottlieb 13:1	34:24 35:19,21	guy 124:4,6	
251:14 254:1		36:1,7 37:13 40:4		
Veriteyt Legal Solutions				

[guys - honor] Page 30

0 1	175:23 203:5	1 11 200 24 201 5	
		held 200:24 201:5	hoffman 18:16
h	212:19	226:19 227:1	hold 165:17
h 10.12 3.12	ard 64:24 65:8	251:13	223:15 246:9
15:16 16:7 60:19	69:25 210:25	helen 17:3	287:24
90:8 142:15,15	283:5	help 126:22	holdback 232:7
298:3 ha	arder 191:20	145:24 188:15	holdco 3:25 4:4
hain 187:7	ardest 183:20	200:15	4:23 5:8,12
half 35:25 63:9	arris 19:23	hemrick 19:8	holder 173:20
165:14 166:14,18 ha	auer 9:1	heresy 220:15	holders 187:10
169:4,21 215:10 he	e ad 68:16	hey 250:4	272:24
263·25 270·17 h €	eading 67:22	high 64:21 129:3	holding 51:12
287.18	73:7 100:24	167:19 253:21	156:2 165:18
halfway 198:20	103:21 104:5	higher 111:17	293:5 294:2
halperin 15:9	eadquarters	216:6 254:7	holdings 1:10 2:1
90.25	3:21	highlight 52:2,14	2:6 7:3 20:3,8
hamilton 13:1	ealed 205:6	164:12 203:19	57:16 137:16
hammering 159:4 he	ear 45:3 137:4	204:13 206:6	294:16
hand 56:9 60:17	146:1 158:15	highlighted 164:2	holdsun 17:7
63:2 64:9 80:13	193:15 208:10	205:23	hole 228:1 229:1
80.14 87.5 90.6	244:15	highly 140:1	holes 138:17
91:24 92:3,6,8,9 he	eard 65:25 67:14	202:10 248:17	239:2
132:11 166:6 10	109:12 139:2	hilltop 46:10,23	home 5:2 11:9
169·16 187·14 17	174:11 189:11	47:1	hon 1:24
214·16	196:6 202:13	hindsight 227:22	honest 187:13
handful 189·15	206:15 209:25	hire 254:7	honestly 36:12
handican 183:21	213:16 253:2	hired 244:8	105:20 126:20
handle 55:4 87:22	276:23 280:6	hiring 175:21	216:11
257:15	288:22	historical 97:19	honor 20:6,11,18
handling 73·21 he	earing 2:5 7:5	historically 98:5	21:3 22:18 23:3
123.12	20:11 27:18 28:4	history 54:20	23:13,20 24:2,5
hands 43.73	30:6 32:16 34:22	140:11 227:13	24:16,22 26:1,18
nannen /x·/ɔ	42:12,15 55:2	hit 85:20 164:2,22	27:11,13,15,19
30.3 172.16 221.8	56:17 58:2,19	195:24	28:1,10 29:12,15
287.1617.19	60:23 90:12 106:8	hk 17:5	29:20 31:2,5,7,11
288.1	155:9 181:18,25	hoc 14:10 30:13	32:10 33:15 34:4
hannened 63:10	193:2 196:19	36:5,7 81:16,22	34:19 35:3,5,13
187:19 188:8 11	197:14 204:5,9	82:6 83:7,10	35:15 36:18,21,25
243:3	211:3 217:11	114:14 149:14	38:5,25 39:7 40:8
hannens /3:1	252:7 278:5	150:5 172:11	40:11 41:10 42:2
74:20 75:2 172:16	285:11,23	186:20,25 203:18	42:6,10,17,20
1 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 3 1	eavily 201:12	278:22 290:25	43:18 44:1,13,14
happy 20:25 28:2 he	eilman 12:15	hockey 248:15	44:16 45:4,8
137:23 146:1	48:7,9,10,14,16		46:10,23 47:6

[honor - imports] Page 31

40.07.0.40.00	010 10 10 014 15	1 111 450 44	1214	
48:2,7,9 49:22	213:19,19 214:15	huddle 158:11	ignore 161:1	
50:8 51:17 52:3	215:20 219:6,8,9	huge 228:1 286:10	171:15,23 264:7,8	
52:24 54:4,7 55:3	219:23 220:9	huh 146:15,18	273:4	
55:19,22 56:1,5	224:19 227:7,22	149:9 156:24	ignored 171:7	
57:2 58:13 59:15	227:23,25 228:3,8	165:6 178:13	ignoring 238:6	
59:16,19,20 60:7	228:25 229:2,19	182:9 183:19	273:5	
60:13 61:2,9,11	231:9 233:23	273:11	il 11:4 15:5 19:21	
61:13,22,24 67:14	235:13 237:2	hundred 125:13	illegally 113:7	
76:4,7,8 83:2,17	238:10,22 242:24	181:21 232:5	illinois 292:6	
84:25 85:5,12,17	243:13 244:17,24	258:9 269:11,11	imagine 149:18	
86:22 88:15,16,18	244:24 245:8,14	287:3	immediately	
89:3,22 90:2,15	245:17,22 246:12	hundreds 75:17	96:23	
90:18,24 93:6	247:11,16 255:6	98:3 102:5,10	immoral 225:15	
96:19 104:17	256:21 257:11	118:14 239:20	impact 31:12,14	
105:3,4 107:19	261:14 263:3,7	246:19 258:13	135:16,18 150:25	
109:20,24 110:8	264:21 265:16,21	260:20,22 261:5	171:5	
112:19,23 116:6	266:9 267:22	261:21 263:5	impacting 135:6	
132:23 133:2	269:6 270:23	266:12	impetus 180:10	
134:7 135:22	271:5,18,20,23	hurt 221:8 232:6	implement 142:21	
136:2,19 137:17	272:6,9 273:21	234:14	143:19 172:13	
137:19 138:1,24	274:2,8 275:7,22	hutcher 13:9 35:7	implementation	
142:3 143:17	276:22 281:3,23	57:8 62:6 93:11	29:7	
146:3,25 148:18	282:21 283:1	hwangpo 8:10	implicated 52:20	
149:13 150:21	285:4 287:21	hypothetical	import 108:14,15	
151:7 154:2,20	288:19,24 289:4	236:3	193:17	
155:7,11 156:9	289:13 290:24	hypotheticals	important 26:11	
158:11 163:4,18	291:12,15	295:21	74:24 89:18 137:8	
163:25 165:21	honor's 198:8	i	181:15 187:11	
166:8,16,18 168:4	227:16 252:7		188:5,8,17 196:21	
169:22 170:12,16	hope 25:6 43:3	i.e. 79:20 82:4	197:8,13 198:20	
171:3 172:7,12	119:5 268:15	181:9	199:14 200:4,7,15	
173:12 174:24	hoped 50:11	idea 29:24 50:13	201:13 205:6	
184:6 186:6,24	hopeful 164:3	58:11 70:7,12	252:15 283:6	
188:18 189:2	202:16 211:9	73:3 75:10 93:21	292:1 293:20	
191:15 195:24	hoping 195:13	111:19,20 112:9	295:5	
199:11 203:4,11	horrible 195:5	112:12 122:6	imports 84:16,20	
203:15,23 204:4	host 97:25	168:5 223:19	84:22 95:8,11,22	
206:22 207:3	hour 190:12	252:8 268:14	107:11,18 108:1	
208:6,9,13,23	287:18	296:4	108:10,18 109:19	
209:2,13,21	hours 20:25 34:7	identified 25:8	110:4,7 118:3	
210:18 211:2,15	243:12	120:21 130:22	193:15,16 198:7	
211:23 212:11,20	housekeeping	identify 100:6	242:8 252:8	
212:22,23 213:1	59:19	133:6	284:10	
212.22,23 213.1	37.17		2 07.10	
Veriteyt Legal Solutions				

[impose - interim] Page 32

impose 146:20	278:4 295:6	industry 2:17	installments
impose 140.20 impossible 152:4	incomplete 97:19	16:2	57:23
improbable	incomplete 97.19	inequitable	instance 175:18
248:13,17	incorporate 208.3	238:17	205:16 294:2,15
	increase 193:21	inexcusable	instances 292:5
improper 42:5 271:8	increased 169:3	228:15,16	institutional
	incredible 194:16	inform 31:24	195:21
improve 211:10 inaccurate 97:20	incremental	information 24:4	instructed 213:19
97:20 97:20			
	166:19 168:3	24:9,17 43:7,12	instructions 214:3
inadvertent	169:15 216:19	43:19 44:10 89:1	insurance 2:10
228:14,16	incurred 43:23	96:21 99:10	25:4 45:15 125:10
inarticulate	incurring 243:8	128:23 132:4,8	200:5
120:19	indenture 4:11	181:16 264:20	intend 266:16,18
incentive 58:25,25	17:17 291:14	281:17	intended 56:16
59:8 93:21 173:15	295:17,23 296:9	informative 32:7	90:11 191:22
incentivize 222:7	india 283:15	informed 30:12	193:5
incentivized	indicate 277:11	30:14 33:11,11	intense 180:16
206:18	indicated 42:21	249:14 277:7	intensive 99:21
incentivizing	91:10 105:7	291:8	intent 52:12,13
144:11	123:19 170:14	ingersoll 12:18	118:11,12 291:1
inclined 172:12	278:23	inherent 284:5	inter 188:2 235:20
include 26:7	indicates 112:24	inherently 238:13	235:22,24
63:22 64:9 110:21	indicating 76:2	238:15,17	intercompany
116:8 161:9,25	134:17,19	initial 36:4 82:6	78:14,16,21 97:19
237:5 277:12	indication 24:18	155:5 205:9 209:4	97:23 98:1 99:16
included 35:20	275:20	initially 185:6	99:19 100:4,6,22
39:3 44:5 46:1	indiscernible	injunction 46:4	115:17 233:25
91:16 102:21	31:15 34:3 35:9	47:20 54:13 272:3	234:4,17 235:9,17
105:1 128:2	68:12 159:21	272:8,9,25 273:4	235:18
166:10 168:22	199:23 225:6	273:22 274:17,22	interest 52:17
169:12	264:12 273:22	275:4	140:17 152:20
includes 23:15	274:10 275:15	input 20:22 201:3	153:8 189:11
41:6 110:24	280:17,18	201:3	190:6,24 200:12
115:25 201:7	individual 25:5	ins 178:10 181:9,9	203:2,3 205:3
274:23	124:25	244:1 290:15	295:6
including 43:5	induce 209:9	insisted 249:17	interests 153:6
73:14 116:2	inducement	insolvency 39:25	193:10 194:18
155:13 178:22	199:18 239:25	40:3 132:2,5	286:22 287:1,6
192:3 198:7	255:5,13	217:4 229:2,17	293:19 294:11
207:13 221:6	industrial 17:6	285:19	interim 140:25
232:18 234:5	industries 4:17	insolvent 283:23	148:3 199:5 234:5
248:13,17 255:2	6:24 13:10 17:7	283:24	236:8
272:22 276:12	35:9		
2,2.22 2,0.12	33.7		

interlinked	involving 46:8	52:20,20 53:6	jared 8:11 50:8	
154:10,13	ireland 3:4 15:10	68:5 84:16 95:7,9	jay 6:17 13:11	
intermediary	91:1 157:19	95:25 96:5 110:3	35:9,11	
51:12	208:13	119:13 124:24	jean 140:23	
intermediate	iridium 293:18	125:18 126:5,14	jeffrey 16:7	
183:18	295:5	125.18 120.5,14	212:24	
		156:21 167:8,20	jeopardizes	
internally 71:24 international 3:7	irving 295:3 issue 29:8,10,10	168:4 169:14	195:18	
6:7,21 15:19 17:8	29:14,16,18,19	170:6 172:15	job 147:12	
interrupt 74:14	31:11 33:9,13,18	170.6 172.13	joe 283:1	
148:9 177:12	38:7 40:2 41:24	193:16,18 199:18	johnnie 191:8	
274:9	46:19 49:2 68:20	199:23 200:3	johnson 55:6,9,16	
introduce 136:24	84:17,20,22 86:7	204:3,15 207:13	298:5	
inventory 68:5,20	89:19 95:8,12,22	215:5,10 232:20	join 57:12 189:18	
110:21 112:1	100:15,17 106:20	239:24,25 249:8	289:20	
167:20 168:25	100.15,17 100.20	259.24,25 249.8	joinder 3:12 5:2	
222:9	112:5 113:14	262:17 266:21	5:10,14,19,22 6:5	
investments 3:25	112.3 113.14	285:13 288:12	6:7,10,14,17,19	
4:3,23 5:8,11 13:2	120:13,17,17	291:16	6:21,24 7:1	
invoice 128:17	120:13,17,17	it'd 132:12	joined 97:9 289:8	
278:8	126:3 144:8	it'll 75:1,8 116:17	289:9,16,21 290:1	
invoiced 127:24	147:15 151:20	227:1 240:5,7	joining 289:12	
128:9,13	156:19,22,25	item 53:19,20	joint 2:5 57:15	
invoices 127:4,5	159:5 166:16,25	59:4,6 64:12	59:20 60:5 136:24	
involve 51:22	168:13 169:19,20	65:13,19 66:3,8	207:9 298:19	
286:21	169:24 170:9,9,20	131:19 265:13,24	jointly 91:19	
involved 62:11	171:17 195:9	277:19	141:1 204:6,21	
73:1 81:11 83:6	210:24 214:25	items 69:4 74:10	joseph 17:13	
93:18,23 97:2,7	215:4,14 217:20	79:15 135:14	juan 14:5	
98:16 112:2 114:5	219:15 221:4,13	168:15 192:23	judge 1:25 36:12	
114:8 122:22	229:4,6 230:10,18	202:8 265:6	37:18 53:8 83:5	
123:1,6 124:24	230:19,21,22	iv 107:3	114:1 144:4 185:3	
128:25 176:13	237:1 242:8,9,10	i'm 86:22 109:2	220:18 221:18	
188:6,7,9,13,25	242:12,20 248:7	•	224:8,20 226:4,7	
189:5 190:18,20	250:1 256:2,3,4	j	228:22 229:9	
192:4 200:2	257:17,19 262:23	j 13:6 14:14	230:7,9 243:6	
201:22 202:5	267:3 273:15	jacqueline 8:7	246:5 249:25	
213:22 221:19	280:10 283:9	20:6	252:2,24 255:22	
involvement	286:16,16 288:5	jake 8:19	258:19,23 259:6	
97:13	issued 221:23	james 3:5 15:11	266:17 268:19	
involves 160:22	issues 27:10 28:13	19:15 23:20 91:1	275:17	
197:19 209:11	29:7 32:6 34:12	jamie 7:25 299:3	judge's 84:2 105:6	
	39:25 50:23 52:18	299:15	126:13 191:14	
Veritext Legal Solutions				

[judge's - laid] Page 34

-			_
275:10	147:7,7,19 155:22	147:1,5,6,7,8,8,9	251:6,24,25 252:1
judgment 160:8	159:4 172:13	147:10,12 148:7	252:4,8 253:3,9
163:9 228:23,23	185:22 186:3	148:20 149:1	253:15 255:20
249:7	189:11,24 210:2	151:11,23 152:2,6	256:2 262:13,14
july 20:21 31:23	220:15	152:9,12,13,21	262:20 265:9
129:24 130:5	kmart 292:6,18	153:25 154:2,3,3	269:20 270:20,20
131:3 136:8 188:7	293:5,24	154:21,22 155:3,4	273:17 274:17
188:18 189:13	knew 51:13	155:22,22 156:2	276:15 278:16
190:20,20	144:24 190:7,8	158:3,12,18,18,19	280:16,17 281:8
jumping 86:22	192:19	158:25 159:1,3,4	281:10,18,24
153:21	knocking 253:13	159:12,18 160:3,6	282:22 283:6,21
juncture 140:2	know 24:19 25:12	161:2 162:7,21	285:10,11 286:9
191:21	27:23 29:21,22	164:3,5,8,9,15,17	287:8 289:7
june 133:24,25	30:1 31:22 33:9	164:18,20 165:19	291:22 292:1,2
134:1,22	33:10,24 34:5,20	166:17 167:19,24	294:21 295:15
junior 209:4	34:21,25 38:6	167:25 171:7	knowing 114:18
jurisdiction	44:18 49:1 53:14	172:20 173:5,6,7	146:11 258:8
276:11	58:17 59:4,7	173:8,12,16,17	280:9
justice 9:11 10:1	64:20 68:16 69:5	174:25 175:11,13	knowledge 58:8
k	69:10 72:8,16,22	175:15,16,22,23	67:10 78:18 91:14
k 9:18 10:19	73:5 74:17 76:18	175:23 176:13,14	97:13 125:17
107:3 195:2	77:21 78:5,6,6,9	176:14,18,19	195:21
207:16 231:25	82:13 85:14 91:16	177:3,10,16,24	known 114:18
232:10 233:8,10	91:23 92:1 93:13	178:3,3,4,5,6,15	141:9 142:5 161:8
234:11,20,21,23	93:20,24,24 95:5	178:21 179:12,22	291:17,18,19
234:25 235:3,6,15	95:20 98:18,19,20	179:23,25,25	knows 25:3
235:18,21 236:2,4	99:4,24 101:21,23	180:2,21 181:16	138:16 244:8
236:11 237:14	103:3,8 107:15,17	181:17 182:24	271:12
kadish 11:21	107:21 110:5,11	184:21 185:2,14	kreller 16:15
kanter 15:1	111:4 112:3,7,14	185:21 186:7,9,17	krinsky 18:1
kathleen 14:23	113:22 114:11	186:20 187:24	1
kcd 142:13 153:1	116:10,21 117:20	190:11 205:4	1 9:8 11:14 18:22
207:14	117:25 118:17	208:25 210:4,5	297:14 299:12
keep 30:12,14	120:13,19 122:21	211:10,19 212:4	l.p. 4:19 16:10
137:21 180:9	122:25 123:11	217:12 218:25	labeled 58:24
197:14 208:16	125:11,11,22	221:12 224:8,12	labor 10:9 24:24
214:14 222:19	126:11 128:16,19	225:11 226:5,10	labov 14:14 220:1
keeping 190:24	128:23 134:13	226:16 229:7,13	lack 85:1 163:5
keith 12:23	138:2,9,22,24	229:20 234:4	278:23
kept 20:3 196:19	139:4,20 141:4,4	238:8 239:21,21	laid 65:6 70:24
key 152:12 153:5	141:8 143:13	239:22 242:1,11	75:2 79:15 182:7
kind 29:6 35:23	144:6,11,18 145:7	242:23 244:14	232:13 296:7
74:10 80:7,9	145:8,12,17,19	249:1 250:25	
		1014	

[lamper - lisa] Page 35

_		ı		
lamper 249:24	lawlor 19:15	length 27:4	lifts 52:23	
landlord 46:25	23:20,20 24:2,5,7	207:19 246:18	light 27:10 38:2	
48:11	24:16,21 27:13	lengthy 181:18	42:16 154:16	
landlords 47:25	lawsuit 125:10	leonard 10:15	likelihood 82:5	
187:21	250:5	24:24	248:23	
language 46:1	lawsuits 125:8	leslie 12:15 48:9	limit 146:23	
52:13 54:10	lawyer 45:2	lesser 22:14	247:20 290:10	
226:21 276:14	240:24 244:21	letting 217:19	limitation 146:17	
lanier 9:9	lawyers 153:19	236:17	limited 2:9,17,21	
lapse 197:16	220:2,16 240:23	level 22:15 97:25	3:10,24 4:3,19,22	
lardner 14:9	243:4,7,8,16	197:19	5:7,10 17:6 47:7	
94:21 186:25	287:3	levene 15:18	48:11 54:23 194:6	
219:25	lay 26:11 182:6	leverage 43:4	210:10 212:25	
large 68:17 72:18	lays 183:4	221:14	248:14 273:1	
98:8 117:6,9	lazere 12:23	lexisnexis 275:14	line 31:12 64:12	
160:22 182:1	lbg 46:10,23	león 14:3	65:13,19 66:3,8	
195:14 196:8	learn 287:13	liabilities 124:3	73:10 129:14	
202:1 286:20	learned 209:7	135:15	131:19 134:16	
largely 138:9,18	lease 47:1,14	liability 43:10	135:20,20 151:20	
139:2	leave 32:14	236:16	207:10 265:5,24	
larger 35:23	203:25 210:23	liable 112:18	283:22 297:5,16	
164:4 176:7	leaves 33:18	162:20	lines 82:2 84:3	
189:21	leaving 125:19	lianqiao 3:7 6:21	94:13 97:17 100:5	
largest 28:17	led 192:1	15:19 288:25	138:15 189:21	
35:19 36:7 140:11	left 133:18 149:14	liberman 208:9	liquidated 79:20	
152:14 173:1	174:22 272:15	208:12 209:20,24	218:10	
190:17 207:7	280:10	210:9,12,15,18,22	liquidating 22:2	
208:2 295:1	legal 27:5 33:25	211:2,7,9,15,18	25:7,17 57:11,18	
lasted 192:10	106:20 115:25	liberty 2:9 13:3	57:21 58:1,4,22	
late 26:23 146:8	121:14 123:21	45:15 137:19	62:9 70:22 93:14	
197:9 267:15	124:24 157:1	lieberman 15:16	116:25 122:13	
268:23 295:15	184:4 199:25	90:24,25 91:4	141:3 152:19	
lately 191:8	202:7 213:12,13	93:6 208:12	154:18 223:23	
latest 199:3	213:18 230:21	211:23 212:11,22	240:25	
laughs 285:11	231:15 238:7	297:10	liquidation	
law 16:18 17:2	239:24 242:10	lien 157:3,4,7,9	148:15 180:4	
19:17 30:17 39:23	266:21 286:4	208:17,19,20	205:20 208:1	
40:6 52:19 122:22	299:21	210:6,8,10 212:2	232:14 233:11	
123:6 178:21	legally 111:21	212:8	234:10 235:19,20	
180:2 186:7	legitimate 126:6,7	lifeblood 285:16	236:3 280:25	
193:19 198:9	288:15	lift 158:9	296:1	
247:4,22 276:1,12	lender 223:3	lifted 52:22 54:17	lisa 7:24 299:3,8	
		54:18		
Varitant Lagal Calutions				

[list - m3] Page 36

	T	T	T		
list 66:18,20,25	211:22 225:3	longer 23:23	looks 133:18		
67:6,8,11 107:24	231:22 232:3	52:17 74:9 79:14	loosely 239:21		
107:25 143:11	235:23,24 236:21	187:22	lord 11:1 207:4		
161:6 162:11	240:2,5,11,16	look 40:14 41:11	los 15:23 16:13		
listed 102:25	241:6 247:25	73:25 91:5 103:2	lose 118:6 270:15		
103:13 161:10	248:13,14,17,18	103:7,8,8 105:19	lost 193:21 217:20		
265:10 292:16	248:19,21 249:12	109:12 135:1,14	220:14 245:22		
listen 29:21 30:5	249:13 250:2,24	149:24 159:11	248:18		
30:11,15 89:21	251:1 252:9	170:4 174:23	lot 23:16 36:3		
164:6 179:25	272:15 286:17	175:15 176:15	69:4 102:1 120:23		
245:24 246:2	288:12	179:1 181:11	135:13 139:2		
listening 34:17	little 81:5 188:19	195:22 200:3	144:13 156:1		
188:22 189:9	203:20 270:17	210:16 216:4	157:25 158:1		
190:15	277:10 290:20	221:7 225:16	163:10 172:25		
lists 120:9 162:25	living 177:4	229:24 239:8	175:23 180:7,11		
literally 50:11	llc 2:13,15 3:25	240:22 242:16,17	187:19 188:2,8,23		
litigate 197:3	4:4,13,23 5:2,8,12	249:3 250:24	189:3,5 191:7		
225:1 253:8	11:10 12:1 14:1,2	251:10 252:10,22	193:15 202:22,23		
litigated 26:22	16:19 45:25 46:10	256:16 265:12	204:3 206:10		
112:4 117:3,7,20	46:24 55:16	268:8 269:19	207:10,10 212:10		
118:5 119:25	150:11 275:14	270:8 275:23	229:18 239:22		
121:12,13,15	298:6	280:22 282:3	244:12,13 251:18		
239:24 249:5	llc's 5:24	lookback 238:5	251:19 255:1		
litigating 232:20	llp 8:2,13 9:1 11:1	looked 98:2 103:4	262:16 264:20		
litigation 46:6,20	11:8 12:9 13:1,9	134:2 169:11	265:12,13 283:10		
62:17,22 68:8	13:17 14:9,17	178:18 181:13	287:13		
69:4,14 72:11,19	15:9,18 16:9	194:11 196:1	love 191:8,11		
72:19,24 74:20	17:15 18:8,15	249:15 256:8,11	low 64:21 129:5		
75:7 80:17,23	19:1,10 20:7	256:12 282:11	167:20 253:21		
81:3,4 84:6,9,15	loan 99:25	looking 26:23	287:25		
87:17,19 94:6,9	locke 11:1 207:4	33:7 62:13 83:25	lower 130:12		
94:18,21 95:7,25	locks 37:11	104:8,15 116:6	167:21,22,23		
96:5,8,15 111:16	logo 133:18	117:15 119:11,13	258:11		
111:18 125:8	long 65:7,11	125:21 130:13	lowest 64:19,22		
138:5 139:15,18	72:24 73:3 77:14	133:15 137:9	151:12		
139:18,22,23,23	77:25 78:12 80:5	141:19 153:19	lp 4:8		
139:24 140:2,12	96:14 97:2 115:11	162:5 165:2 185:3			
140:19,20 148:17	115:12,21 116:17	194:9 203:20	m		
148:19,20 159:13	117:2,7,19 140:4	214:8,14 225:18	m 13:23 14:23		
164:14,15 175:10	146:12 151:24	257:4 261:12	15:25 17:21 19:8		
183:6 185:25	152:13 203:16	263:17 267:20	49:24 53:10 90:8		
195:9,18,19	246:3 249:8 273:1	273:13 277:25	297:3		
196:10 205:9	279:21	213.13 211.23	m3 96:25 97:2,7,9		
170.10 203.7	217.21		98:16,19,23		
	Veriteyt Legal Solutions				

131:25 132:1,4,10	marcus 8:7 20:6,7	maximize 140:8	244:25 252:16
132:15 133:18,20	20:10,16 21:7	maximizing 30:7	257:7 267:12
134:1,22 135:2	26:1,6,17 27:11	maximum 58:12	272:25
m3's 97:4,13	48:21	mccarthy 13:17	meant 107:17
98:25 131:23	margins 286:10	mcclamb 12:16	127:9 194:2 286:3
133:22 135:7	mario 2:23 19:18	mcdonald's 48:25	mechanic 33:25
285:6	mark 2:12	mckool 16:1	mechanical 181:8
mad 275:18	market 12:11	212:24	mechanics 66:23
madison 13:19	marketing 5:19	mean 22:16 25:14	140:16 148:2,3
magnitude 97:21	14:18	33:16 34:9 38:22	mechanism 30:2,9
97:22 98:7,11	marketplace	46:19 49:8,17	30:21 34:24 37:8
242:19	120:6,12,19,20,23	63:16 64:24 74:14	96:21 156:12
magnitudes 98:5	121:3,14 131:8	79:11 82:17 97:22	179:22 180:18
maher 19:10	286:10	99:15 104:5	189:19 190:2
mail 26:13	mart 195:2	105:20 111:10	191:1 194:24
mails 52:11	207:17 231:25	119:17 120:2	205:10 218:4
main 20:10 46:19	232:10 233:8,10	123:5 124:23	mechanisms
124:13 243:16	234:11,20,21,23	126:6 139:18	154:18
maintain 98:21,21	235:1,3,6,15,18	142:18 146:19	mediate 287:22
maintaining 51:1	235:21 236:2,4,11	147:19 157:25	287:24 288:7
97:7 98:15,23,23	237:14	163:11 167:17	mediation 29:25
major 74:10	massive 152:8	168:18,19 177:3	42:18,22 43:23
79:15 100:19	match 108:2	177:16 180:6	285:11,13,20
majority 72:21,23	material 75:3	181:18 182:16	286:19,20 287:12
116:11 119:14	150:24	183:2 184:9 201:3	287:17 288:10
making 23:9	materially 82:24	201:20 212:2	mediator 286:19
34:15 37:15 47:21	materials 28:1	213:8 216:8,11	287:15
127:13 145:12	29:11 194:9	231:4 232:2.13	meet 23:7 88:13
147:7 149:3	math 111:12	243:8 245:11	139:7 195:11
181:17 210:3	164:20	250:9 252:10,12	296:4
255:3 256:14	matter 1:8 25:5	261:8 269:19	meeting 36:4,5
265:12 288:15	26:20,21 27:17	272:11 273:15	192:9,10,19 199:1
mall 3:17 5:24	52:7 59:20 78:2	275:9,23 276:10	mein 6:8
14:2	143:1 181:9	277:25 280:3	member 21:16
manageable 173:5	220:25 243:9	281:16,23	22:10,11 57:10,19
mandated 26:25	274:3	meander 140:12	57:21,22,25 58:4
manges 8:2,13	matthew 15:7	meaning 98:7	58:18 62:9 149:1
20:7 55:23	51:17	197:24 239:7	members 21:13
mansheen 17:6	mature 228:18	meaningful	21:19 22:19 58:21
manufacturers	max 129:15,18	286:21	81:22 93:15 141:2
286:9	130:1,3,6 173:18	means 38:17	memorandum
march 21:10,17	295:3	126:23 143:23	198:9
		144:2 193:11,11	
		111.21/3.11,11	
L	I .	1.6.1.4:	I

memorialization	95:16,18 104:3,4	245:10 248:23	minute 20:4 27:1
296:6	104:8,20 105:2,7	250:4,4,5 251:20	minutes 118:23
memorialized	106:2,5,11,13	251:25 252:2	164:23 189:7
25:13	107:9 108:11,17	253:18,18,21	217:11 266:3
mentally 287:14	108:21,25 109:4	254:3,4,5,7,8,9,14	271:2
mention 64:12	109:15,18 110:1,6	254:20,23 255:7	miscellaneous
98:11 137:5	110:15,18 111:3,8	258:9 261:20,21	80:22
mentioned 167:15	111:10,11,15,24	262:5,9,24 263:6	misinformed
172:23 247:16	112:8,25 114:22	264:1,2,6,19,21	41:12
266:10	115:1,4,12 119:9	265:2,4,4,15,18	misreading
merchandise	119:12,25 120:5	266:3,6,14,19,24	274:12
107:14 127:7,9	121:22 122:1,10	267:8,10,10,11,16	missing 226:21
merits 82:1	122:11 123:21	267:18 268:3,7,23	mission 186:15
125:19 174:15,16	125:6,10,13 128:3	269:6,9,11 270:15	misspoke 261:4
message 191:19	128:19 129:4,5,16	270:19 277:20	misstated 113:11
met 145:7 246:13	129:16 130:2,6,7	286:4 287:3	misstates 113:9
mias 124:19	130:17,19 131:6	292:18,19 294:4,6	misstating 72:4
michael 18:22	131:19 134:3,19	294:16,16,17	mistake 228:14,16
middle 74:1 84:4	134:24 135:2,2,15	295:2	mode 185:22
94:14 97:18	139:12,14 152:15	millions 75:17	186:4
177:15,15,19,20	152:20 156:18	98:3,5 100:4,5	modification 7:5
midnight 36:22	159:10,20,21,21	102:5,10 118:14	20:13 23:6,8,9
mien 3:19 4:15	159:23,25 160:18	239:20 258:14	modifications
5:10 6:3,12 17:3	165:14 166:11	260:20,22 261:5	150:25
miii 264:11	167:19,24 168:22	261:21 263:5	modified 2:5
milbank 16:9	169:4,21 170:15	266:12	52:15 57:15
mildly 207:10	170:20 171:7	mind 26:22 44:24	modify 20:24
million 21:12,23	173:22 174:7	86:3 94:11 129:9	moloney 13:6
22:24 35:25 36:2	187:8 195:24	231:3	moment 54:5
46:15 50:3,4,14	196:1,3,4,7,11,17	minded 155:23	144:17 242:3
50:18,19 63:4,9	196:23 198:23	mindful 145:5,20	261:14
63:10 64:2,10,17	205:10,11,15	mineola 299:24	monetary 155:5
64:17 65:4,14,19	206:15 209:11	mingle 17:6	monetization 79:9
66:1,2,7,9,14,22	210:20 211:14,16	minimal 86:5	monetized 206:17
67:7,9,25 68:19	212:10,17 216:19	194:3	money 29:6 32:22
68:22,24 69:9,13	220:18 222:4	minimis 65:19,23	44:2,3 45:2 51:7
69:21,23 70:6,8	223:12,12,13,14	minimize 140:8	51:12,13 63:25
70:17,21 71:1,4	223:19,21,22,24	minimum 58:11	69:3 88:12 93:1
71:23 74:24 80:11	224:1,2,18,21,24	149:20	114:7 144:14
80:21,24,24 81:5	228:4 229:1,22	minta 18:13	165:19 166:21
84:23 86:7 87:7	230:23 231:7,18	150:21	168:3 169:3,8,16
87:12 91:11,21	231:22 232:2,2,3	minus 111:10	170:22 172:1
92:10,18,24 93:1	232:9 237:24	263:20 265:24	195:8 200:21

. , ,	•		Č
201:6 205:13	208:22 213:14	277:19 291:20	126:21 133:14
209:1 212:17	222:3 229:21	297:10,11,12	142:1 157:8,8
215:1,15,17 221:7	249:6 254:22	murphy's 79:23	163:7 168:9
223:17 224:9	255:6	80:12 138:14	169:19 170:25
226:19 231:4	motions 103:2	151:22 261:13	172:9 198:15
233:1 234:21	128:1 201:1	murry 17:5	200:21,25 201:7
236:17 237:23	205:25 221:19	mutual 2:10 45:15	211:19 217:13
240:4 241:19	mouth 296:9	153:1	241:18 244:14
245:20 258:3,5	movant 19:18	n	247:17 251:18,19
273:19 284:25	move 27:22 28:3	n 8:1 10:12 19:15	257:2 279:20
285:3 296:8	29:13 54:7,25		282:7,16 285:17
monies 113:18	55:2,6 59:21	20:1 56:12 60:19	285:17,20 286:6
168:8	96:19 105:18	64:8 297:1,3,14	needed 123:21
monitored 99:19	132:23,24 158:9	298:1 299:1	160:5 191:10,19
month 65:12	215:7 228:21	n.c. 5:5	191:20 198:4
99:18,23 206:9	238:17 247:9	name 57:7 93:11	needs 40:4 181:6
monthly 57:23	248:4 255:13	narrow 208:24	181:7 196:15
months 28:14	256:16 265:13	natasha 8:10	201:11 243:9
43:8 70:2,4 72:7	266:20	national 4:10	negate 193:20
74:8,9 79:14,25	moved 210:20	17:16 291:14	negative 200:1
80:5 116:19	285:10	natural 146:13	neglect 228:15,17
117:17 145:19,20	moving 28:1,11	242:6	negotiate 39:19
146:12 160:11	28:16 124:11,13	nature 203:24	193:1 196:20
189:14 213:24	137:22 138:24	neale 15:18	245:3,4 286:7
morabito 14:15	147:13 156:17	near 66:2 145:15	295:22 296:2
150:8 186:24,25	mulberry 19:4	209:1	negotiated 149:17
187:3 191:13	multiple 81:17	nearest 70:5	201:12 202:11
201:21 203:8	115:20	108:11 111:8	223:24 229:16
220:1 283:4 284:5	murphy 20:21	123:20	283:20
290:24,24 291:5	73:12,21,23 75:19	nearly 138:3	negotiates 223:3
morabito's 283:19	75:20,24 76:1,6	necessarily 62:24	negotiating 71:7
morning 20:2,6,9	76:10,25 84:19,21	119:20 163:7	197:25 220:14
24:22,23 27:15	85:2,4 86:19	193:14 221:12	230:25 231:12
35:5,6 50:12	87:25 88:25 89:7	232:7 235:14,15	238:9 249:16
51:17,19 55:22,25	89:21 90:3,10,17	254:2	283:5 287:20
57:7 62:5 66:6	90:20 91:5,9,23	necessary 23:10	
188:19 209:7	90:20 91:3,9,23	31:8 34:5 142:21	negotiation 62:11 202:21 220:25
	96:20 103:19	143:19 206:24	
mortgagee 208:14		need 26:14 29:13	221:2 225:21
motion 7:5 20:13	109:11 124:15	29:19 34:23 43:12	231:1 238:7 296:1
20:20 23:14	136:6 138:9 155:1	44:23 51:22 71:15	negotiations
118:21 128:1,18	160:17 176:23	80:1,23 81:5	26:25 27:3 35:14
128:20 129:1	177:2 182:10	82:18 88:13 96:18	35:21 36:7,11
160:23 162:1	201:25 210:1	115:23 118:5	64:15,23 65:7,9
	Varitant I ac	101:	1

			_	
65:11 81:11,15	126:24 127:2	134:3,16 135:1,5	object 32:1 39:6	
83:6 114:14 176:1	129:2,3,5 136:8	150:12 158:19	76:4 83:17 84:25	
182:18 215:2	138:20 139:9,15	190:22 194:5	109:14 160:10	
230:19 251:3	151:16 153:18	195:15 196:2,25	229:23 261:1	
neither 182:1	164:13 172:8,18	204:8,10 205:21	264:11 266:16,19	
nester 18:13	208:13 289:24	207:13 216:6	276:13 279:22	
150:21,22	noted 37:3 45:14	231:19 250:7	280:23 295:8	
net 64:13,14	notice 26:2,4,10	255:22 258:5,9,11	objectant 44:22	
152:20 199:7	26:12 28:23 31:10	259:4,5 262:5	46:17	
254:5	31:15,18,19,22,22	265:8 286:19	objectants 150:12	
netted 97:24	32:4,5,6,7,9 33:10	292:12,20,22	objected 37:16	
never 100:8 152:3	33:24 34:1,7,12	293:1	46:14 85:22 95:21	
278:11	34:24 51:23 57:14	numbers 36:2	109:14 158:20	
nevertheless 23:7	77:10,13,17,20,22	39:7,8 65:25	208:18 247:1	
146:11	78:3,8,23,25	76:21 124:4,6,8	252:13 258:1	
new 1:3,18 8:5 9:5	141:7 161:4,8	129:14 130:14	264:1,2,19 276:7	
9:16 10:3,5 11:12	178:19,19 179:24	135:6,17,18,19	284:10	
11:19 12:21 13:4	183:24 218:7	164:17 171:6	objecting 44:9	
13:13,21 14:12,21	219:12,17,21	175:4 176:11,12	57:9 258:2 273:21	
15:14 16:5 17:11	221:23 224:10,11	205:2 220:17	279:21,23 280:8	
17:19 18:4,11,20	224:12,13,15	224:20 239:4,5	objection 2:9,12	
31:19 42:16 193:3	243:17 271:15,15	241:22 254:18	2:15,17,19,21,23	
228:21 288:4	276:10 278:23	258:25 268:12	2:25 3:2,4,7,10,12	
newark 19:6,13	279:17,20 282:16	269:16 270:13	3:12,15,17,19,21	
newly 228:19	282:22 294:2	293:20	3:24 4:3,6,8,10,13	
nice 147:11	296:5	numerous 118:14	4:15,17,19,22,25	
night 20:12	noticed 146:3	205:25	5:5,7,10,16,19,24	
190:10	noticing 55:10	nw 10:11,19	6:3,7,12 23:1	
nine 80:5	notions 225:17	ny 8:5 9:5,16 10:5	26:15 37:25 38:3	
nj 12:5 19:6,13	notwithstanding	11:12,19 12:21	39:2,3,8 43:13	
nodding 150:4	47:10 227:1	13:4,13,21 14:12	46:2,16 47:16,25	
noes 290:17	november 41:7	14:21 15:14 16:5	49:3,23 50:23	
non 47:14 115:1	number 20:12,16	17:11,19 18:4,11	53:19,21,25 58:13	
146:10	32:1 35:19,24	18:20 299:24	72:3 94:20 95:20	
nondebtor 276:5	44:19 45:10,15,25	0	106:17 108:16	
276:6	46:24 47:7,8,17	o 1:23 20:1 297:3	113:9 120:14	
normally 85:16	48:17,24 49:4,22	299:1	124:23 131:16	
181:19 221:3	50:22 53:11,14,19	o'clock 213:6	137:6,7 150:15	
north 7:1 12:11	53:20 55:6 56:3	o'neal 13:7 169:22	151:2 156:5 157:2	
northstar 18:16	62:14 65:24 68:16	169:22 170:4,7,12	190:22 208:24	
note 45:10,10	107:7,8 110:18	170:16,19,25	209:3 212:15	
53:15 54:8 57:24	111:14,16 117:9	o'reilly 19:1	213:4 214:8,11,19	
61:11 81:10	123:20 129:4,5	, ,,,,,,	214:19 215:11	

[objection - okay] Page 41

210.2 220.2	abligated 111.01	office 0.12.12	77.4 70.1 20 70.1
218:3 230:2	obligated 111:21	office 9:12,13	77:4 78:1,20 79:1
243:19 256:4	111:23 113:7	10:2,10,18 25:7	79:3 81:6,6 82:20
257:20 264:8	obligation 68:11	31:6 37:3 208:15 243:19 271:21	82:24 83:3,3,9,14
267:8 268:12	128:13 158:6		84:11,15 85:6
269:4 271:24	166:17 216:19	offices 16:18	87:4 88:17 89:17
274:7 276:3,19	obligations 54:16	19:17 146:9	89:22,25 90:5,10
277:1 279:3,6	66:9,12,18 67:2	official 9:2 28:15	90:16,23 93:7,21
289:2,6,16,17	67:22 107:3 227:4	28:19 48:18	94:20 95:16,22
objection's 44:22	observations 88:5	offset 68:3,14	96:19 98:10 99:6
45:6	obtain 43:4	113:1 168:14,20	99:9,13 101:1,2
objections 27:20	obtained 142:16	172:4	101:19 104:18,22
32:2 34:10 41:21	obvious 26:11	offsets 110:19,21	106:1,4,11,21
44:17 45:1,10	obviously 91:19	111:2 112:1	107:10,24 108:9
47:9 50:2 52:5,6,7	131:5 176:3	169:15	109:21,25 110:9
53:15 54:9,11,11	185:25 187:25	oh 49:10,11 70:9	110:13 111:7,13
55:1 76:2 89:12	204:3 220:8	75:12 76:24 85:14	114:17,25 115:11
89:14,20,23 95:10	226:11 275:24	124:13 130:9	115:17,21 116:20
103:23,24 106:2	281:16 293:10	214:12 259:18	118:17 120:8,23
106:12,14 108:13	294:19	269:3 276:15	122:3,10,16,21
114:22 115:2,5,22	occur 142:18	okay 20:2 21:6	123:18 124:2,9,15
117:3 119:9 120:2	143:16 145:22	23:16,25 24:12,20	125:2,5,14,17,25
120:10 121:13,22	146:16	25:11,24 26:9,19	127:18,23 128:6
122:4,17,23 123:1	occurred 135:5	27:12 28:5,7,10	128:19 129:9,11
123:4,7,9,13,20	141:22 190:8	30:19 31:3,3,4	130:13,14,25
123:23 124:19	october 1:20	35:4 37:1 38:14	131:8,17,19 132:9
130:11 131:1,4,17	31:20 41:7 49:3,5	39:5,10 41:25	132:23 133:20
131:22 139:2	49:14 57:13 60:9	42:11 44:13 45:12	134:1,8,11 135:1
144:9 145:16	60:24 81:8 84:1	45:17,23 46:21	135:23 136:18,22
159:8 180:10	193:4 197:11	48:3,13,17,23	137:2,14,25 142:8
202:14 206:24	257:5 299:19	49:11,17,20,25	144:5 147:14,24
208:10 225:10	odd 227:18	50:21 51:3,8,25	148:23 149:15,20
230:9 246:20	oddly 163:11	53:7,10,17,24	150:9,10,17 151:3
252:5,11 253:5,8	odds 140:5	54:2,8,25 55:3,8	153:7,17,23
257:16,25 259:6	offended 188:20	55:10,14,19 56:4	154:25 157:10
260:23 261:3,6,20	offense 236:18	56:6,14,25 57:3	158:7,14 159:15
262:3 263:2,21	286:2	57:13 58:17,24	162:16 163:5
267:9,25 268:23	offer 42:25 59:21	59:11,12,14 60:2	165:12 170:24
270:16,16 277:2	65:2	60:11,14,21 61:3	171:2 172:3,5,19
279:1 288:22	offered 65:4	61:23 62:21 63:4	176:17 179:4
289:8,8 290:4	194:14	64:8 66:8,17 67:5	186:5,23 203:7
objectively 34:11	offers 207:25	67:11,21 70:5,10	206:25 208:5
objectors 136:23	offhand 248:3	70:13,20 71:2,6	212:14,21 213:10
138:20 146:1		72:1 73:23 74:5	214:6,25 215:8
		rol Colutions	

218:14 219:22,22	186:4 230:25	opted 48:1 96:14	order's 106:4	
221:17 223:8	280:10	179:12 182:1,2	ordered 127:20	
227:12,18 233:16	operating 77:15	276:8	127:24,25 128:3,7	
237:9 238:18	152:2	optimistic 192:18	128:12,15,16	
241:8,20 243:10	operation 47:5	202:16	orders 54:17 96:1	
244:11 246:8	112:13	opting 48:4	97:21,22 98:10	
248:8 250:12	operational 201:6	177:16,18 202:3	106:7 114:25	
254:20 255:14,23	operative 273:10	202:20	115:3 121:25	
256:18 261:16,18	275:2	option 33:18 41:4	127:10 170:1	
262:9,25 263:11	opinion 102:7,12	194:14 217:5,5	227:23 254:21	
263:17,20 264:23	opportunity 30:8	options 206:2	257:17,25 268:18	
265:5 267:21,23	68:9 189:18	opts 149:25 161:3	277:9 280:9	
270:23 271:16,19	191:10 195:3	173:20	ordinary 39:24	
271:22 274:20	200:11 201:9	oracle 99:11	40:13,16 41:9	
275:3,23 280:6	271:14	oral 53:18 137:4,8	71:21 209:9	
282:25 283:20	opposed 26:10	order 21:3,17	210:19 222:1,3	
284:12 285:13	31:12 33:25	23:15 25:13 26:10	238:12 282:6,24	
288:23 289:3,7	109:22 137:8	28:25 29:2 30:4,7	organized 176:18	
290:3 291:7,9,10	193:7	46:1,4 47:3,10	origin 95:15	
293:14	opposition 186:19	49:2 74:24 77:16	107:12,25 108:8	
old 299:22	opt 28:23 29:2,9	77:18,25 98:7	108:10 109:22	
omnibus 39:2	30:16 31:13,13	106:12 117:13,22	199:19	
120:10 253:7	32:25 33:2,3,8,12	128:12 131:5	original 187:10	
once 143:3 147:1	33:19,19 37:4,6	141:16,21 142:11	192:16 204:19	
147:1 167:3	38:4,19 42:4	159:17 164:19	208:25	
198:22 199:12	43:14,16 74:18	172:10 173:9,21	originally 110:14	
205:11	84:13 92:25 94:23	209:12 213:20,21	291:17	
one's 45:24 60:23	95:4 96:6 149:22	213:24 214:1,3	orms 7:24 299:3	
222:21	149:25 150:15	216:20 218:23	299:10	
ones 78:18 103:4	151:1 161:5,16	219:10 220:23	outcome 140:3,14	
103:6 115:23	173:17,18,24	221:3,14,14,15,22	outline 152:10	
116:16 126:6	174:6 177:5,6,9	221:23 223:3,7,9	outlined 153:3	
149:17 176:7	178:2,10,10,20	224:7,8 226:19,24	154:1	
202:7 231:25	180:21,21 181:6,9	227:2,9,13 228:7	outs 50:24 178:10	
233:8 269:5	181:9,14 185:14	229:14 230:3,13	181:14 290:15	
ongoing 59:3 68:8	185:14 189:11	233:23 234:17	outside 76:5 80:15	
163:21,22 206:10	199:12 243:12,14	237:19 238:6,16	96:12 109:23,25	
273:2	244:1 271:7	256:22,24 257:2	110:4 146:2 196:2	
onslaught 185:23	279:12,19,25	257:22 263:23	255:15,15 263:6	
open 34:16 59:4	280:2 282:4,8	264:17 271:11	270:19,21	
69:4,14 112:4	284:7,13,17,19,20	278:18 281:13	outstanding 49:1	
119:12 146:14	286:15 290:4,5,6	282:10,20 297:17	54:6 77:15 78:12	
167:8 170:6,10	290:15,15	,	78:13,17,22,24	
-, -	,			
V. ' I 10 1 .'				

04.15 100.00	T		
84:15 102:22	paid 21:15 38:17	261:19 263:18	parties 23:12 24:1
103:1,17 106:24	38:18 39:12,15,18	265:16 267:14	24:13 28:11,22
116:7,15 139:12	40:17,23 41:8,13	paragraphs 52:3	36:11 45:13 47:17
147:8 159:13	41:15 57:22 74:25	77:7 87:18 91:9	51:2 53:22 59:20
260:22	127:5,15 128:21	paramount	59:23 64:15,18
overboard 275:19	132:12 139:12	293:19 295:6	138:17 140:17
overlap 294:18	143:25 159:9	pardon 53:11	141:7 148:6 149:7
overrule 276:2,18	161:22 162:15	paren 129:3	153:6 159:12,15
oversee 140:20	175:10 177:9	parenthetical	162:9 173:11,15
148:21	181:14,14,19	274:19	173:17 175:10,12
overseeing 97:7	182:2 187:21,22	park 11:11 14:11	177:5,8 178:3
owe 68:24 69:2	189:25 195:3	14:19 16:3,11	179:24 185:24
162:12,20	200:7 202:7 206:3	17:9	186:21 191:19
owed 69:11	209:6 222:1,2	part 22:7 33:24	197:25 201:7
113:18 114:1	223:11,16 225:8	33:24 46:16 52:22	213:22 218:7
167:6,7 211:22	228:10 232:23,23	59:2 61:15,19	219:14 225:18,23
221:6	233:1 234:25	73:11 86:14 95:9	248:16 249:9,14
owing 195:8	237:6,19 238:12	99:22,24 133:13	272:3,12 274:18
p	252:2 255:21	152:9 154:1,6	274:24 278:25
p 8:1,1 20:1 90:8	259:16 279:25	177:8 179:20	280:21 281:18
p.c. 11:16 16:1	280:5 284:24	182:17 192:23	285:24 286:6
19:17	285:17	197:6 198:12,20	287:19
p.m. 137:13,13	pan 252:9	205:8 206:13	partner 55:20
296:12	papers 42:4 235:2	218:3,11 219:2	155:25
packed 20:18	255:7	225:2 237:6 276:2	partners 4:8,19
page 57:18 63:18	paragraph 47:3	289:17	6:10 16:10 96:25
63:18 84:3 94:14	47:10 52:1,2,3,21	partial 53:13	187:6 272:24
	58:24 62:13,15	participate 178:4	partnership 2:21
97:17 99:8 100:24	58:24 62:13,15 63:1,17,19 64:4	participate 178:4 198:6	partnership 2:21 47:7 48:11
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18			•
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10	63:1,17,19 64:4	198:6	47:7 48:11
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6	198:6 participation 29:4	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8 136:14 140:21	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6 73:25 76:9 77:7,9 79:5 81:10,13 84:1,2,3 86:16,18	198:6 participation 29:4 particular 27:4 29:16 99:9 100:10 103:8 114:12,12	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23 77:19 114:2,3 118:6 121:2 146:5 150:15 247:18
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8 136:14 140:21 141:20 152:10	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6 73:25 76:9 77:7,9 79:5 81:10,13 84:1,2,3 86:16,18 87:4,11,14 91:8,8	198:6 participation 29:4 particular 27:4 29:16 99:9 100:10 103:8 114:12,12 114:18 120:14	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23 77:19 114:2,3 118:6 121:2 146:5
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8 136:14 140:21 141:20 152:10 155:14 164:13	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6 73:25 76:9 77:7,9 79:5 81:10,13 84:1,2,3 86:16,18 87:4,11,14 91:8,8 94:3,11,13 97:16	198:6 participation 29:4 particular 27:4 29:16 99:9 100:10 103:8 114:12,12 114:18 120:14 129:1 132:18	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23 77:19 114:2,3 118:6 121:2 146:5 150:15 247:18 248:18 272:3 289:12 290:1
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8 136:14 140:21 141:20 152:10 155:14 164:13 198:11,16,17	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6 73:25 76:9 77:7,9 79:5 81:10,13 84:1,2,3 86:16,18 87:4,11,14 91:8,8 94:3,11,13 97:16 100:23 103:16,19	198:6 participation 29:4 particular 27:4 29:16 99:9 100:10 103:8 114:12,12 114:18 120:14 129:1 132:18 137:22 160:2	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23 77:19 114:2,3 118:6 121:2 146:5 150:15 247:18 248:18 272:3 289:12 290:1 patently 42:5
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8 136:14 140:21 141:20 152:10 155:14 164:13 198:11,16,17 199:15 215:11	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6 73:25 76:9 77:7,9 79:5 81:10,13 84:1,2,3 86:16,18 87:4,11,14 91:8,8 94:3,11,13 97:16 100:23 103:16,19 103:20 106:23	198:6 participation 29:4 particular 27:4 29:16 99:9 100:10 103:8 114:12,12 114:18 120:14 129:1 132:18 137:22 160:2 particularly 25:6	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23 77:19 114:2,3 118:6 121:2 146:5 150:15 247:18 248:18 272:3 289:12 290:1 patently 42:5 243:14
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8 136:14 140:21 141:20 152:10 155:14 164:13 198:11,16,17 199:15 215:11 261:16,17,23	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6 73:25 76:9 77:7,9 79:5 81:10,13 84:1,2,3 86:16,18 87:4,11,14 91:8,8 94:3,11,13 97:16 100:23 103:16,19	198:6 participation 29:4 particular 27:4 29:16 99:9 100:10 103:8 114:12,12 114:18 120:14 129:1 132:18 137:22 160:2	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23 77:19 114:2,3 118:6 121:2 146:5 150:15 247:18 248:18 272:3 289:12 290:1 patently 42:5 243:14 path 189:24 204:7
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8 136:14 140:21 141:20 152:10 155:14 164:13 198:11,16,17 199:15 215:11 261:16,17,23 263:3,4,8,11	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6 73:25 76:9 77:7,9 79:5 81:10,13 84:1,2,3 86:16,18 87:4,11,14 91:8,8 94:3,11,13 97:16 100:23 103:16,19 103:20 106:23 111:14 114:21 116:6,8,16 117:12	198:6 participation 29:4 particular 27:4 29:16 99:9 100:10 103:8 114:12,12 114:18 120:14 129:1 132:18 137:22 160:2 particularly 25:6 41:3 98:4 146:5 176:6 231:25	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23 77:19 114:2,3 118:6 121:2 146:5 150:15 247:18 248:18 272:3 289:12 290:1 patently 42:5 243:14
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8 136:14 140:21 141:20 152:10 155:14 164:13 198:11,16,17 199:15 215:11 261:16,17,23 263:3,4,8,11 264:25 265:17	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6 73:25 76:9 77:7,9 79:5 81:10,13 84:1,2,3 86:16,18 87:4,11,14 91:8,8 94:3,11,13 97:16 100:23 103:16,19 103:20 106:23 111:14 114:21	198:6 participation 29:4 particular 27:4 29:16 99:9 100:10 103:8 114:12,12 114:18 120:14 129:1 132:18 137:22 160:2 particularly 25:6 41:3 98:4 146:5	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23 77:19 114:2,3 118:6 121:2 146:5 150:15 247:18 248:18 272:3 289:12 290:1 patently 42:5 243:14 path 189:24 204:7
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8 136:14 140:21 141:20 152:10 155:14 164:13 198:11,16,17 199:15 215:11 261:16,17,23 263:3,4,8,11 264:25 265:17 266:9,9,20 275:14	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6 73:25 76:9 77:7,9 79:5 81:10,13 84:1,2,3 86:16,18 87:4,11,14 91:8,8 94:3,11,13 97:16 100:23 103:16,19 103:20 106:23 111:14 114:21 116:6,8,16 117:12	198:6 participation 29:4 particular 27:4 29:16 99:9 100:10 103:8 114:12,12 114:18 120:14 129:1 132:18 137:22 160:2 particularly 25:6 41:3 98:4 146:5 176:6 231:25	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23 77:19 114:2,3 118:6 121:2 146:5 150:15 247:18 248:18 272:3 289:12 290:1 patently 42:5 243:14 path 189:24 204:7 205:4 206:2
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8 136:14 140:21 141:20 152:10 155:14 164:13 198:11,16,17 199:15 215:11 261:16,17,23 263:3,4,8,11 264:25 265:17 266:9,9,20 275:14 297:5,16	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6 73:25 76:9 77:7,9 79:5 81:10,13 84:1,2,3 86:16,18 87:4,11,14 91:8,8 94:3,11,13 97:16 100:23 103:16,19 103:20 106:23 111:14 114:21 116:6,8,16 117:12 119:8,8 121:17	198:6 participation 29:4 particular 27:4 29:16 99:9 100:10 103:8 114:12,12 114:18 120:14 129:1 132:18 137:22 160:2 particularly 25:6 41:3 98:4 146:5 176:6 231:25 232:10,16 242:21	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23 77:19 114:2,3 118:6 121:2 146:5 150:15 247:18 248:18 272:3 289:12 290:1 patently 42:5 243:14 path 189:24 204:7 205:4 206:2 pathway 155:10
97:17 99:8 100:24 120:8 124:18 126:25 129:9,10 134:20,21 136:7,8 136:14 140:21 141:20 152:10 155:14 164:13 198:11,16,17 199:15 215:11 261:16,17,23 263:3,4,8,11 264:25 265:17 266:9,9,20 275:14	63:1,17,19 64:4 67:19 69:16 73:6 73:25 76:9 77:7,9 79:5 81:10,13 84:1,2,3 86:16,18 87:4,11,14 91:8,8 94:3,11,13 97:16 100:23 103:16,19 103:20 106:23 111:14 114:21 116:6,8,16 117:12 119:8,8 121:17 171:4 183:3	198:6 participation 29:4 particular 27:4 29:16 99:9 100:10 103:8 114:12,12 114:18 120:14 129:1 132:18 137:22 160:2 particularly 25:6 41:3 98:4 146:5 176:6 231:25 232:10,16 242:21 250:25 283:25	47:7 48:11 party 51:21 58:23 77:19 114:2,3 118:6 121:2 146:5 150:15 247:18 248:18 272:3 289:12 290:1 patently 42:5 243:14 path 189:24 204:7 205:4 206:2 pathway 155:10 patient 85:16

[paul - pick] Page 44

1 0 20 0 10	100010700017	4.5 5 4 5 4 5	140.00.407.45
paul 8:20 9:18	183:24,25 209:15	147:5,6 156:13	149:22 197:16
14:14 31:5 55:22	209:17 228:2	162:5 179:18	278:1 279:2
136:2 220:1	payment 21:25	180:8 181:22	permit 23:10
271:20	22:3 144:12 156:4	187:20,22 188:1	person 26:7
pause 53:12 56:8	156:13 179:9	197:14 199:12	138:15 149:8,19
57:4 60:16 62:2	180:1 184:21	202:17,18 223:24	199:16 200:14,23
62:25 64:3 81:9	194:24 206:1	225:7,23 226:1,9	295:22
133:1,4,16 151:6	208:23 255:11,12	236:16 239:4	personal 4:6 6:14
166:7 203:10	279:15	243:15 245:3	personalities
207:2 208:8	payments 62:18	252:14 253:6	202:23
261:11,15 291:11	82:4,5 113:14,18	255:2 262:14	personally 81:11
pay 38:4 39:13	114:3 156:3 209:9	264:11 265:12	87:22,24
40:9,23 41:18	217:13	273:4 274:11	persons 156:2
66:14,19 67:7,13	pbgc 28:15 139:5	280:12 281:24	227:5
75:11 79:7 111:21	151:13 152:10,18	283:7 284:25	perspective
111:23 112:17,18	152:19 153:21	287:10 288:21	178:18
113:3,6,25 114:6	154:14,23 155:6	289:8,10,11,20,24	persuaded 245:12
139:1 143:4,24	155:14 204:12,14	295:22	pertains 84:23
144:18 159:15,18	204:17 207:7,10	people's 272:25	peter 10:7
162:5,14 166:17	207:14,20 208:2	peopleready 3:10	petition 41:7
200:24 215:15	pc 12:18 15:1	peral 6:24	78:15 96:2 98:1
222:4,20 223:17	pcd 71:10	perceived 154:16	99:16,18 100:13
229:22 233:22	peace 155:22	percent 32:19,20	100:20 104:1,7
236:5 240:6 243:4	peachtree 16:21	32:21 34:13,13	127:11,12,14,14
254:21,23 255:3	pearl 4:17 13:10	40:24,25 173:19	127:21 128:4,8,10
payable 100:6	35:8,10 39:1,3	174:7 179:2,5	235:17 254:22
102:22 103:5,10	268:11	181:11 183:12	277:8,11 278:1,7
104:1,4,7,9,12,13	pending 53:15	196:1 202:3	278:8
104:16,19 105:12	106:17 195:18	215:23,25 216:1	pgc 125:4
105:15 128:25	201:1 218:20	231:7 232:7	ph 124:19 140:23
160:7,19,22 161:2	263:1 264:6	237:17 244:3	140:24 249:24
161:10 162:2,7,25	penn 18:10	248:25 249:3	phil 203:11
256:12 258:17,21	penning 120:16	253:7 279:14	philip 9:7
259:4,5 277:6,21	pension 10:17	280:1 284:4	philosophy
277:23 278:1	11:2 125:1 152:25	292:19 293:1,6,7	193:10
payables 97:24	207:4,15	294:3,6,17	phone 44:19 45:6
103:1,14 105:2	people 23:16	perfectly 226:12	46:17 48:9 189:16
161:6 162:11	25:21 30:12 32:10	287:19	phrase 98:7,10
166:17 259:13,16	33:7,10 34:15	performance	239:15
260:2,5,5 266:7	38:17,18 42:24	112:15	phraseology
277:12	44:19 45:1 54:23	period 40:18 72:8	292:2
paying 40:1 67:1	84:13 96:22 99:11	99:23 128:10,11	pick 110:15
67:4,9 156:10,17	144:11,14 145:11	145:22 146:14	111:11 112:24
· 			
Veritext Legal Solutions			

[pick - post] Page 45

120 11	202 21 204 9	1' 55.20	25 4 72 1	
138:11	203:21 204:8	podium 55:20	policy 25:4 73:1	
picking 41:10	205:2,23 207:15	point 25:15,21	287:4	
83:5	208:3 209:8 213:2	26:7 28:9 31:7	poll 149:25	
picturing 183:14	213:11,11 214:11	33:17 34:5,11,11	ponce 14:3	
piece 75:6 125:11	217:3,6,12,23	40:15,15 41:9	pool 74:17 75:1	
pieces 72:22	224:15,19 231:18	53:5 69:14 74:16	284:4	
pizzi 19:1	231:20 233:16,19	83:19 107:11,25	pools 203:24	
place 9:4 77:25	236:23 238:21,23	108:10 109:22,22	port 95:14 108:7	
156:11 233:25	239:19 240:9	132:19 133:23	199:19	
275:17 280:15	242:25 244:25	149:6 151:12	portion 39:18	
281:6,13	247:4 248:9,11	154:22 156:11	40:24 137:7	
places 243:15	256:25 257:3,12	158:21,25 162:4	160:22 166:20	
plains 1:18	272:5,7,12,21,24	171:4 174:3 183:2	167:4,5 197:5	
plan 2:5,12 21:10	273:2,2,5,5,9,16	191:16,18 192:1	portions 61:13	
21:11,21 22:14	273:18 275:16,18	216:7 219:2,9	82:16 90:20	
23:2,9,11 27:18	276:13,15,17	220:20 224:14	posed 186:19	
28:12 29:7 30:22	278:9,24 280:4	225:20 229:3	position 43:10	
30:22 31:23 32:1	284:6 291:19	233:4 238:8 242:6	68:11,12,23 69:2	
34:1,2 36:9 38:10	292:3 293:15	242:6,24 244:15	69:5 79:17 165:20	
38:20 41:21 44:9	294:14,23	244:16,19 247:8	193:19 195:5	
45:18 46:4,14	plan's 185:12	251:6 252:4	199:25 217:15	
47:4,11,19 50:2	plans 146:5,5,11	256:14 259:9,10	220:3	
50:23 54:13 57:14	152:25 207:15	263:23 271:1,24	positive 200:1	
57:16 62:18 82:17	play 74:10 198:3	271:25 273:7,13	possession 8:3,14	
84:7 92:5,7,11	236:21	274:4 275:8,19	possibility 86:3	
94:7,20 100:3	plays 221:11	279:17 284:23	97:20 229:15	
115:16,19 117:13	plaza 13:3 18:10	285:7 286:22	possible 58:8	
117:22 122:20	pleading 27:23	287:1,8 288:14	62:21,23 64:19,22	
125:1 139:2,5	205:19 244:19	291:5 294:22	69:1 72:11,13,14	
140:12 141:6,13	pleadings 30:1	295:24	75:3 86:5 96:22	
141:14,20,24	187:12 193:2	pointed 199:11	102:3 105:7	
142:17,22 143:3	230:6 276:4	238:22 263:8	110:19 118:7	
143:15,19 144:24	please 42:23 56:7	pointing 188:1	145:10,18 151:25	
146:22 147:16,21	56:10 60:15 87:4	266:8 291:21	206:18	
148:11 150:18	90:5,6 136:11	points 31:8 71:17	possibly 25:7	
151:14,16 152:24	137:14	85:20 137:21	119:25 195:16,20	
153:5,25 154:2,5	plow 189:24	225:25,25 271:24	post 41:7 78:15	
154:14,15,21	plus 96:20 103:25	280:24 288:15,16	96:2 99:16,18	
155:2,6,8,10,11	104:6 139:15	288:16 296:7	100:13,20 104:1,7	
155:13,23 156:4	223:23 224:2	poke 138:17	127:11,12,13,14	
172:21 173:13,16	269:18	poked 239:2,3	127:21 128:4,8,10	
185:18,25 187:16	pocket 285:1,4	policies 80:6	155:15 169:13	
188:14 190:24		_	200:19 204:23	
Veritext Legal Solutions				

[post - process] Page 46

235:17 254:21	preferences	presumably 35:23	179:17 181:10
277:8,11 278:1,7	193:25 194:1	pretty 27:8 74:24	237:17
278:8	195:7 225:14	99:21 135:8	probability
potential 68:10	preferential 69:18	192:18 194:13	186:10,14
71:3 72:25 82:13	prejudice 37:9	202:18 232:14,21	probably 75:18
114:11 136:13	prejudiced 44:6	236:4 249:3	80:4,21 81:4
140:18 144:12	44:12	275:10,17	84:18,21 116:19
194:16 249:12	prejudices 37:13	prevail 216:20,22	122:8 137:2
253:4 254:23,25	42:3	prevailed 216:17	203:17 226:1
potentially 43:15	preliminarily	216:18	231:23 233:9,10
43:15 64:17 75:6	28:6	preventing 273:4	236:22 240:22
79:14 82:11 198:5	premised 248:11	previously 22:20	261:9 266:19
269:22	premium 196:10	47:13 54:17,18,19	268:17 292:23
pr 4:6 14:5	207:17	188:9	293:25 294:18
practical 78:1	prepaid 68:4,20	price 18:15	problem 25:9
283:16,24	167:20 168:24	primarily 125:8	220:9 253:13
pre 104:1,7	prepare 135:4	127:16 163:19	279:12,13 291:1
128:10 169:12	282:6	187:5 188:10	problems 100:12
199:8 204:22	prepared 26:21	primary 24:13	100:19 280:7
precedent 141:19	29:21 30:22	173:6	procedure 31:19
144:7	128:18 133:20	prime 55:5,16	32:5,9,12 78:1
precisely 74:17	134:14 151:1	298:6	94:24 278:10
preclude 54:15	176:19	principles 222:19	280:15 281:17
precluding 47:20	prepetition 96:1	print 126:21	procedures 92:15
predict 287:14	127:10,21 128:3,8	291:24	215:2 280:8,25
prediction 135:7	128:16 254:21	printers 6:5	281:12,19 282:10
preference 70:1,1	277:9 278:5,17	prior 50:25 58:1	proceed 27:19
70:14 71:3,25	preponderance	58:18 97:4,8,10	140:2
72:11,19,21 74:19	283:17	97:14 98:20 105:5	proceeding 46:6
74:23 75:4 80:4,5	present 172:8	107:7 127:17	215:21 218:5
80:18 81:4 86:11	presentation	136:14 156:11,15	proceedings
86:12 87:18	136:20 137:20	198:22 266:9	296:11 299:5
136:12,13 139:17	154:4	priority 121:18,19	proceeds 30:10
139:23 145:11	presented 138:21	122:4,23 123:14	50:4 62:16 64:5
152:23 164:3,6,11	192:14	123:23 124:12,16	64:13,14 65:13,17
175:14 176:13	presentment	125:19,20 126:4,4	66:5 87:11,17
183:6 195:4 196:9	282:23	126:8,15 152:19	139:15 152:21
199:20 206:8	preserved 52:8,10	153:7,12 156:3,5	164:11,14,15
215:22,23 216:1	pressed 145:16	159:21,23 160:1	199:7 204:16,23
217:8 225:10	pressing 145:11	208:20 252:14,14	210:10
226:6,10 240:4,6	145:11,16	252:16	process 87:22
248:21,24 249:2	pressure 288:13	pro 21:23 173:22	96:11,13 99:14,18
249:12	-	174:6 177:6	99:24 100:1
		-	
	•	1014	•

[process - putting] Page 47

-1 1 0-			
115:25 117:5,19	197:21 202:11	proposing 30:20	272:21 275:18
117:25 118:9,13	203:6,17 215:2	32:5 131:16	puerto 6:14
146:12 147:11	232:22	proposition 30:7	purcell 17:5
159:8,8 180:3,4	progress 17:4	propriety 204:15	purchase 254:6
181:12 188:25	147:3,4,7 148:20	prosecute 46:17	268:18
189:4 190:18	149:3	200:21 250:4	purchased 35:22
192:6 197:19	progressing 96:22	prosecuting	purchasers 190:1
198:13 199:21	147:9	123:19 155:23	283:8,8
201:23,25 202:21	project 69:23	protect 157:8	pure 242:10
206:10 218:12	117:19	210:4	purely 186:3
219:19 278:15	projected 46:15	protected 157:7	206:4
282:8	projecting 132:10	208:17 211:20	purpose 272:12
processed 78:15	projection 248:15	222:17 223:5	purposefully
productive	270:22	protection 24:14	280:8
228:13	projections 285:6	158:6 210:14,24	purposes 21:18
professional	promised 252:1	212:1	59:22 170:23
63:12 102:7	promptly 142:18	protections 141:2	171:5 195:10,11
123:16 201:7	proof 21:19 22:11	proud 187:14	pursuant 197:20
227:5	38:2 44:11 106:19	provide 52:15	pursue 204:6
professionals 29:4	158:23	76:22 155:10	205:7,9 231:22
86:12 191:9 193:5	proofs 50:5	157:1 199:5	pursued 204:21
197:23 200:20	158:20,22	200:11 222:13	pursuing 65:6
207:12,19 220:8	proper 108:19	287:10	206:8
220:13,17,24	217:22	provided 23:6	pursuit 205:16
221:6 223:4,11,16	property 12:10	31:16 50:13 132:8	pushed 41:19 44:2
223:20 224:4,21	47:14 146:10	134:6 142:17	189:23 243:3
232:6 237:5,10,15	165:15 273:23,24	150:23 154:23	put 29:19 30:8
245:10 258:24	proponent 286:19	155:17 199:4	31:14 42:25 69:20
296:3	proposal 20:24	200:6 220:11	77:24 79:11,17
profit 146:10	21:2,5,7,18 22:20	225:7 268:20	92:19 104:5,20
program 27:25	22:25 23:9,15	272:20	129:6 139:17
28:17,21 45:18	24:11,14 32:17	provides 23:9	146:2 156:11,16
53:23 74:19 81:12	209:8,8,9 245:16	156:2,4 173:14	159:16 164:4
84:5 94:5,25	propose 27:20,22	243:23	172:13,24 178:9
96:11 145:17	148:25	providing 132:7	183:5 185:3
148:25 150:16	proposed 22:7	222:16	196:16 204:5,25
156:13 161:20	32:18 36:8 38:16	provision 25:6	207:9 223:15
164:23 172:8,10	49:2 54:10 58:21	42:5 147:17 153:2	233:18 258:11
172:13,22,24	170:1 204:11	159:14 201:18	282:7 287:14
173:12 178:7,23	213:18 219:10	210:4 274:12	296:8
182:21 187:4	278:22 295:9	275:24 276:1,15	puts 32:25 146:23
188:4 194:8,11,13	297:18	provisions 47:4	putting 29:6
194:14,20 195:23		47:20 238:16	137:19 201:5

258:12	quimby 12:3	reach 175:17	152:3,9 153:4
q	quite 26:1 158:18	193:6 207:23	154:5,9 155:3,10
	181:7 242:9	reached 21:1	159:5 164:2
quarropas 1:17	quoted 137:6	24:25 50:17 189:1	166:14 173:13
quarter 147:1	quoting 57:20	205:17 206:2	177:3 180:19
quarterly 218:4	r	246:6	184:2,14,15 187:5
question 25:22 26:13 43:2 58:14	r 1:23 8:1,11,20	reaching 190:9	187:17 189:11
65:1 66:24 80:18	16:15,16 20:1	react 295:19	191:7,18 193:4
83:20 85:1 94:1	56:12,12 60:19,19	reacting 242:1	194:9 198:4,14
103:3 105:4,6	90:8 180:18	reaction 238:23	200:15 203:21
103.3 103.4,0	188:12 297:14	read 32:17 34:10	210:24 212:5,17
107.20 108.12	299:1	42:4 47:19 73:11	220:6 223:1,21
113:12 116:10	raise 56:9 60:17	75:20 94:12	225:22 226:9
117:18,19 118:16	83:19 90:6 147:14	126:24 136:10	230:5 231:13
122:20 124:1,15	172:15 183:17	144:4 146:1	234:4 244:9 247:5
126:13 132:3,22	253:5 271:24	198:20 201:14	251:18,23,24
134:12,13 139:20	288:11	244:8	252:15,16 256:10
149:13 167:23	raised 47:17	reading 63:23	260:12,16 275:16
185:5 213:18	185:6 204:15	73:15 74:3 88:8	275:19 283:5,9
227:17 234:3	215:10 219:11	147:16 222:19	284:23 286:1
239:18 281:1	225:20	ready 30:10 42:22	realm 101:18
293:16,16	raising 219:3	218:6,8	realty 2:21 47:7
questioned 82:3	ralph 140:23	real 47:14 65:13	48:11
82:22 83:1	range 69:20	65:16 140:10	reargue 40:14
questioning	151:12	146:17 155:5	reason 36:19
259:23	ranges 58:9	175:1,19 191:24	37:13 171:15,21
questions 59:13	rata 21:23 173:22	217:8 249:20	172:12 183:17
62:1,7 73:23 76:6	174:6 177:6	286:12 293:16	188:9,9,17,21
76:24 79:2 81:7	179:17 181:10	realistic 246:19	195:25 197:9
86:10,15 88:22	237:17	296:3,5	229:5,23 247:19
89:2 93:6,12 99:4	rational 226:13	reality 229:15	256:24 257:10
135:22 136:17	rationale 177:14	238:9 283:16	258:6 265:19
137:23 141:5	178:11	284:14 285:15	287:22
154:2 189:6 203:5	rationally 34:11	292:3	reasonable 27:9
203:5 217:11	raw 100:8	really 29:3 34:10	30:15 69:21
quick 271:21	ray 8:8 27:15	42:12 46:16 49:6	175:11 186:9,14
quicker 175:10	44:14 137:17	53:3 69:25 83:18	228:20 245:6,16
quickly 44:16	290:8	113:3 126:21	248:22 270:21
74:22 75:9 82:9	raynor 11:6 207:3	138:4,10 139:16	reasonableness
82:18 132:12	207:4 208:6	140:9 142:24	151:12
151:7 202:19	rdd 1:4 2:1 7:3	144:12,13 145:10	reasonably 33:11
206:17,21 234:25	rea 47:1	147:19 148:7	80:12 142:13
242:10		149:4 151:22,24	
		ral Calutions	

	T	Г	Γ
rebuttal 186:18	reconcile 151:24	258:20 270:9	reduction 68:10
recall 76:1 83:13	180:9	277:6,12	111:6,7 127:13
132:18	reconciled 158:23	recoupment 47:15	reductions 127:2
receipt 82:5 95:14	202:6	47:21 54:14,16	127:3,16 129:7
95:15 107:15	reconciliation	recover 64:14	refer 67:25 75:22
108:4,5,6,7,19,23	108:2 129:8 149:3	69:13,24 70:15,21	75:24 86:16 95:8
127:6 173:24	159:8 163:10	70:22,22 71:3	99:9,10 106:24
199:19	164:18 167:4,6	80:9 82:18 226:13	107:11,17 114:21
receivable 68:4	169:15 170:4	235:21 250:3	119:9 120:5 176:2
97:23 100:6	172:1 175:22	recovered 65:23	187:3
168:24	176:3,9 180:3	250:1	reference 45:11
receivables 68:15	181:12 197:19	recoveries 66:2	63:14 77:9 94:18
100:9 110:24	198:7 199:2	69:17 70:14 71:4	121:19 129:17,18
112:1 167:20	201:23,24 202:5	72:21 73:1 74:22	referenced 105:1
receive 62:21 69:8	235:9	74:23 75:4 80:5	203:23
152:15 156:3	reconciling	86:11 136:13	referred 116:16
173:18,22 177:6	100:17,18,20	138:4,8 140:8	128:20 182:17
209:5 262:21	180:11 281:8	154:16 183:6	referring 62:18
received 36:21	282:5	193:23 195:12	73:8 81:19 84:9
55:17 56:24 60:6	record 35:17	196:9 217:9 240:4	84:16 94:3,16
61:6 121:4 127:9	48:12,21 59:22	240:6 248:1,24	100:21 103:2
127:11,13,14,17	87:4 126:24 127:6	recovery 18:17	105:22 115:18
127:19,21 128:10	137:15 155:3	43:16 46:15 66:12	117:10,11,11
191:19 231:8	162:20 170:9	69:20 70:6 71:19	123:13 128:17
262:17	172:18 212:15	71:23 80:7,23	132:14,20 133:9
receives 152:19	230:2,8 243:5	173:19 174:7	286:17
receiving 28:22	250:6,17 252:25	175:14,16 181:11	refers 63:1 73:10
recess 137:13	253:23 257:4,12	185:13 187:16	77:7 106:1,23
reciprocal 47:5	258:10,25 276:2	188:15 191:2	reflect 105:12
reclassification	289:1,6,11,25	205:21 293:25	293:21
130:23	291:23 295:23	294:1	reflects 21:5
reclassifications	299:5	recross 88:20	23:25
257:16	record's 51:14	redacted 4:2	regard 96:5
reclassified	72:1	redirect 85:13,18	105:22 118:4
119:10,14,22	recorded 99:10	136:1,4	138:4 281:20
266:25 267:10,15	107:14	reduce 82:14	regarding 43:10
267:17,18 268:4	recording 281:11	127:2 167:25	49:1 79:25 94:2
269:4	records 97:8,14	193:23 205:9	138:5,7 155:15
reclassify 131:2	104:13,16,19	267:15 268:7	199:18
recog 25:16	105:11 107:13,14	reduced 38:19	regards 120:18
recollection	107:15 108:3,3,24	110:18 168:24	132:7
132:21	113:22 160:7	184:24 204:18	regulatory 203:24
	161:13 162:1	267:11	247:14,17

[reimer - respect] Page 50

reimer 16:16	relief 30:7	219:19 281:25	49:18
reissue 255:9	relive 227:13	represent 35:8,24	reservations
reject 294:3,4	reluctance 146:14	57:8 125:18 127:3	29:16
rejected 292:8,19	reluctant 242:19	200:12 241:3	reserve 21:12,22
293:4 294:6,16,17	rely 86:11 89:7	244:20 283:2	91:24 92:10,22
294:19 295:12,13	195:10 276:4	representation	93:1 156:7,11,16
rejection 292:19	277:5	190:14 197:18	157:2,8 198:23
293:6 294:6,7	relying 66:1 78:19	representative	206:23 226:25
295:18	183:5 184:3,3	23:5 197:12 198:1	reserved 156:19
relate 118:2	226:18 228:16	198:2,18,25	209:6
120:11 126:5	274:16	199:10,13 200:2,5	reserves 156:22
127:16 131:1,17	remain 54:5 95:7	201:19,22 206:20	reserving 209:16
related 47:12	remainder 54:5	241:15,18 281:4	residential 47:14
103:25 104:7	86:1 186:17	291:3 295:17	resolution 23:19
110:3 126:9	remaining 21:23	representatives	27:7 30:15,20
136:12 166:20	21:25 78:20	201:2,25	52:16 53:14 82:10
169:24,24 185:25	119:11 277:23	represented 27:3	117:3 173:23
relates 50:25 53:2	remember 132:15	278:13	199:21 286:7,7
69:17 95:16	134:11 166:16	representing	resolve 46:1 52:19
120:14 131:13	293:22	44:21 241:4	96:4 201:1 280:11
198:6 267:2	reminds 150:10	286:23 295:23	resolved 27:21
relating 50:24	remnant 74:21	represents 283:6	44:17,23 45:1,7,9
96:8 121:14	80:7 163:20	request 23:13	45:14,16,17 46:10
122:17 126:3	reorganization	128:2 137:4	46:24 47:8,9
127:10 260:21	222:21	185:24 218:1	48:12,22 49:15,16
relative 295:7	reorganizing	243:13	49:24 53:15,20,25
relatively 202:19	222:23	require 44:25	54:1,10,12 55:1
relator 90:25	rep 282:1	62:16 79:8 146:5	68:5 94:22 95:22
208:12	repeat 94:11	195:19 213:21	96:10 171:13
release 48:1 153:2	283:12	required 62:24	175:20 236:23
251:11,12 272:2,9	repeating 44:8	68:11 159:9	resolves 50:22
273:7,8 274:12,16	rephrase 131:13	278:24	resolving 25:5
274:18,18 275:2	132:3	requirement	49:2 85:25
275:18 276:5,6,9	replacement	156:6,14 157:1	resources 140:13
276:14	157:3 208:19	159:18 164:19	152:8 180:9
released 249:18	210:9 212:8	requirements	189:22,23 191:2
272:2 274:24	replenished	23:6,8 26:23	respect 32:6,20,21
releasing 50:24	205:14 224:1	requires 141:8	43:5 53:6 54:9
relevant 30:23	report 20:25	246:23 280:4	73:18 81:18 85:21
247:6,6,9 248:7	147:3,4 219:20	requiring 80:3	87:18 98:25 141:1
reliable 259:1	reporter 299:13	178:5	171:8 195:9 198:1
relied 30:12 255:2	reporting 147:6	reservation 2:9	204:10,11 208:21
	199:4,6 218:4	3:24 4:3,22 5:7,11	209:13,13 230:4
		10.1	

[respect - rights] Page 51

	1		1
258:23 291:23	retained 71:9,25	51:10,16 53:4,7	215:12 216:14
292:4	retaining 67:3	53:24 56:9 60:2	218:2,16,16,16,18
respectfully 211:2	rethink 228:3,5	60:17 61:25 63:19	218:19,22 219:13
239:3 245:17	retiree 3:2 7:5	63:20 68:12 69:19	221:7,20 226:5
287:22	20:14,23 21:1,10	69:22 75:4,20,22	227:15,18,21
respective 27:6	21:21 23:1,4,18	76:14 80:16 81:2	228:6 229:1 230:1
respectively 61:5	26:3 297:19	82:8,12 86:9 87:9	230:24,25 231:13
respects 208:24	retirees 19:11	87:19,25 88:6,8	231:13 233:20
respond 76:13	21:13 22:16,21	89:6 90:6,16	237:7 239:18
77:1,2 201:1	23:5,21 25:1 27:2	95:11 98:25	240:14 244:2,6,7
206:23	27:5,6 28:20	100:19 105:6,10	246:11,21,23
response 6:1	48:18	105:16,18 106:8	247:16 248:4
34:18 35:17 85:10	return 51:11,14	109:2 110:9 112:7	250:21 251:4,15
105:4,6 135:25	returned 50:5,6	113:21 116:3,15	254:12,16,19
137:1,7 209:3	returns 127:6	117:6,18 118:2	255:10,16,25
219:10	review 81:21	119:19,24 120:3	256:9 258:16
responses 290:17	94:24 122:17	121:7,11 123:18	259:4,20 260:10
responsible 67:4	199:2 213:3,5,8	124:4 130:7,17	261:7,10,12,22,23
140:7	218:7,11 249:19	135:21 142:4,9	262:8,8,10,23
rest 55:2 61:24	279:1,18 280:22	143:17 145:14	263:2,14,19,22
90:22 167:25	281:18	146:7 147:23,25	264:3 265:15
246:10 282:17	reviewed 88:2	148:5,23 150:2,13	267:1,4,6 268:2,5
restates 72:3	171:7	150:19 153:11,15	268:22,25 269:2,8
restrictive 47:2	reviewing 250:24	157:20,22 158:8	272:1 273:10
restructuring	revised 21:2,3	159:17,25 160:1	274:14 275:15
79:16 144:8 145:6	23:14 57:14	161:21 162:8,18	279:4,11,12
148:8,21 149:2	revisit 227:23	163:13,18,24	280:22 281:15,22
158:25 160:4	revolves 128:9	165:21,24 166:13	282:14,18,25
197:15 198:24	rewrite 54:19	166:22 167:4,11	284:7,13 289:3
199:17 281:5	rico 6:14	168:7,18 169:7,10	290:16 293:5,13
result 27:1 43:4	ridiculously	169:16,18 171:2	294:9
62:22 102:9	287:25	171:25 172:5,5,6	rights 2:9 3:24 4:3
115:24 231:20	right 20:15 22:5	174:18 177:17	4:22 5:7,11 27:5
273:18 285:14	24:16 25:24 26:5	180:17,20,22	31:25 32:23 33:21
287:14,20	26:19,21 30:25	181:4,4 182:3,19	40:25 46:5 47:12
resulting 71:22	31:1,11 32:8 33:4	183:1,7,10,13	122:17 141:1
results 97:21	33:6,8,10,12,14	184:1,11,13,16,18	155:18 157:6
217:8 295:4	33:25 35:2 37:8	184:18,20,23,25	207:14 220:24
resume 295:19	38:11 40:8 41:17	185:16 186:2	225:18,24 226:2,2
296:7	42:1,11 43:12,20	196:10 201:21	230:12,13 238:8
retail 112:13,14	45:4 46:3 47:14	204:9 209:19	238:15 245:12
114:12	47:16 48:6,19	210:11,13,17	273:1 289:12,24
	49:13,19 50:16	212:4 214:18,24	289:25,25

[rise - schrock] Page 52

rise 28:12 152:9	ruled 165:7,14	satisfied 23:5 73:7	266:15,16 268:21
rises 229:20	166:19 167:2,4,5	127:5 158:18	269:14,22 278:2
rising 274:8	168:12 213:19	228:24 264:3,9,10	282:10 289:23
risk 41:13 181:24	216:17	264:13,24 265:2,4	290:9 292:15
182:1 183:14	rules 228:7	satisfies 30:22	says 30:11 32:6,20
184:15,20,22	ruling 43:22	205:3	44:22 52:3,5
195:1 229:17	268:1 289:23	satisfy 37:17 74:2	57:18,24 63:22
286:16	rulings 43:9	74:6 138:22	73:20 76:9 79:6
risks 234:8	run 164:17,17	212:14 226:12	81:14,20 94:14
risky 194:15	runs 45:20,20	227:4 254:18	96:20 103:22
248:12	rutherford 8:19	save 73:23 76:24	124:19 127:2
road 299:22	S	85:4 137:7 144:13	129:15 130:4,22
robert 1:24	s 2:13 8:1,10 20:1	175:9 186:17	133:6 134:16
rocco 18:6	56:12 138:11	205:24	142:20 143:18
roebuck 22:13		savings 185:21	159:14 198:11,21
294:5,15,17	159:11,13 263:13	saw 151:24	226:19,25 237:19
rogers 16:18,25	266:21 297:3,14 298:3	153:17,19 189:17	238:11 247:4
289:4,4		190:10 192:13	250:23 261:19
role 97:4 98:25	s.d. 275:14	193:1 202:13,14	264:23 267:8
198:2 200:14	sadly 193:9 208:9	216:5 287:5	268:12 274:25
rolled 176:10	sale 139:25	saying 37:18,20	scenario 203:1
room 1:17 10:12	207:13 208:18 275:21	41:2,5 42:6,7	236:3,6 246:19
114:14 284:24	sales 283:17	45:18 62:23 68:14	schael 12:1,7
286:1 287:15		76:25 77:22	276:22,25,25
rooney 12:18	salient 21:7 salt 43:1	102:24 109:2	277:15 278:6,21
rosa 3:17 5:24		111:25 127:24,25	279:10,13,23
14:2	samil 17:4 san 14:5	132:15 141:25	280:7
rosenbloom 4:2	san 14:5 santa 3:17 5:24	143:22 157:14	schedule 130:4
rothschild 14:17	santa 3:17 5:24 14:2	162:10 171:19	135:4,10
rough 220:17		215:19 217:14,16	schein 18:22
268:12	sara 9:8 sarachek 17:2,13	217:23 218:3	scheme 239:14,17
roughly 80:24	189:17 283:1,1	226:7,9,17 227:9	schemes 248:12
109:14 125:5	284:3,8,14,20	227:22 230:16	249:21
196:3 253:14	284:3,8,14,20 285:3,8,10 286:24	231:7,9,14,17,19	school 3:15 5:16
round 36:2 39:7,8	· · ·	232:4,25 234:19	11:17 15:2 49:23
123:20 130:14	287:2,7,21 288:2 288:6,19	236:2,4,15 237:23	50:6,18,20 51:18
224:20	sarachek's 192:3	238:25 241:24	206:16
rubio 13:23	sarachek s 192:3 sat 83:17 188:19	242:2,13,14	schrock 8:8 27:15
ruby 281:17	satisfaction	244:10,12 246:2,9	27:16 28:7,10
rude 275:11	152:16,21	250:2 251:16,16	30:24 31:2,4
rudely 275:11	satisfactory	253:18 254:2	33:23 44:14,15,20
rule 52:18 226:13	142:12	257:3 259:13	44:22 45:4,8,13
228:5,6,7,13	142.12	260:12,20 264:13	45:19,22,24 46:7
		1014	

- 0,1			· ·
46:9,12,18,21,23	177:24 178:13,17	scratch 176:20	93:1 156:6,10
47:18,23 48:2,4	178:25 179:2,6,10	sculpture 46:8	159:22 210:2
48:17,20,24 49:7	179:15,19,21	se 213:11	229:11 234:5,18
49:10,12,14,16,19	180:6,20,22,24	sean 13:7 169:22	securian 21:15
49:21 50:1,7	181:1,4,20 182:3	sears 1:10 2:1,6	security 156:5
53:10,13,18 54:1	182:9,12,15,19,23	7:3 20:2,7 22:13	157:17 272:23
54:3,14,21 55:3	183:1,7,10,13,16	25:3 57:16 97:2,4	see 34:2 42:12
55:11,13,19	183:19,22 184:1,6	97:8 98:14 99:1,2	54:3 62:18 63:2,5
137:17,18 138:1	184:11,13,16,18	120:6,11,23 121:3	63:15,23 64:5,10
141:12,15,18,23	184:20,24 185:1	121:14 137:15	65:14,20 66:9
142:2,5,10,19	185:11,16,20	162:23,24,24	67:23 68:1,5 73:8
143:2,5,7,9,12,17	186:3,6 189:6	222:22 234:24	73:15 74:3 77:10
143:21 144:1,4,6	192:1 205:23	285:16 288:4	77:11 81:23 91:9
144:21,23 145:1,3	212:3 219:3 239:2	293:25 294:2,5,15	94:15,17,18 98:12
145:5,15,24 146:3	271:11 281:1,3,14	294:16,16	102:15 106:25
146:7,15,18,21,24	281:20,23 282:12	seat 90:5 190:3	107:3 114:23
147:4,18,23,25	282:14,18,21	191:7,16 220:14	133:24 136:8,11
148:3,6,10,12,14	290:8,8,12,16,19	245:23	149:11 158:5
148:18,24 149:9	290:22 291:9	seated 137:14	163:7 180:17
149:13,16,21,23	295:16	second 2:5 27:18	182:11 185:12
150:2,6,8,10,14	schumacher 5:14	37:9,9 40:7 46:11	188:12,13 189:18
150:18 151:4,7	schwartz 16:7	57:15 73:10 79:6	191:5 193:5
153:9,12,14,16,18	212:19,23,24	81:13 88:15 120:9	197:22 198:15,21
153:21,24 154:7	213:7,10 214:6,9	165:17 177:7	202:19 212:7
154:11,13,20	214:12,21,23,25	178:16 179:10,15	214:2 217:6 220:7
155:1 156:24	215:8,12,14,20	179:20 180:5	220:11 240:24
157:5,10,12,14,17	216:2,5,9,12,15	181:12,13 192:9	241:13 242:2
157:20,22,24	216:22 217:1,5,14	265:6,24	247:9 257:9 263:5
158:1,4,7,10,15	217:21,25 218:13	secondly 196:14	263:5 264:9,23
159:25 160:16,20	218:15,18,21,23	200:14	266:14 273:14
161:7,12,14,17,23	219:5	section 23:7,8	280:11 284:3,24
162:3,9,12,15,17	schwartzberg	26:24 107:3	285:4,20 286:20
162:19 163:3,9,13	9:18 31:5,5,19	132:19 246:23	287:12,13 295:25
163:18,22,25	32:10,25 33:5,14	247:2 254:6 257:4	296:5
165:1,4,6,9,12,17	34:4,19 35:2	257:6 271:25	seeing 28:8
165:21,24 166:3,5	271:20,20,23	272:20 274:23	210:25 283:13
167:17 171:6	272:6,8,14,18	275:2	seek 101:15 185:6
172:6,20 173:4	273:6,11,21 274:1	sections 132:13	seeking 31:23
174:2,4,10,13,16	274:4,20,23	246:22	131:1 155:7
174:19,24 175:2,5	275:22 276:4,20	secured 74:3	204:19 208:22
175:8 176:5,8,12	scope 76:5 112:19	77:14 78:12,13,17	218:21 219:5
176:18,22,25	score 245:16	78:20,22 91:10,16	seemingly 291:20
177:2,13,17,20,22		91:20,24 92:10,22	

[seen - shown] Page 54

	T	I	I
seen 66:20 187:12	seriously 230:5	50:10 65:10 71:8	share 21:21,23
segal 18:8,8	seritage 287:7	71:11 73:2 80:6	144:15 173:22
150:22,22	serta 16:19 289:5	84:12 92:15 94:3	174:6 177:6
segregate 196:11	serve 149:1	94:10,22 95:23	181:10 196:15
segregated 92:19	199:16	96:4,10,22 100:3	213:20 291:25
92:24 196:17	served 286:19	125:4 139:4,5,6	shared 81:16
209:11	service 4:13	151:8,13,13,14,15	181:16 190:5
selected 140:20	services 5:19	151:16,17,19	sharing 281:17
149:10,12 199:12	222:14 225:5,7	152:10 153:4,25	sharon 19:23
selection 149:16	serving 281:5	154:3,5,7,14,15	shaw 17:15 61:10
sell 140:4 284:15	set 25:21 48:21	154:22,23,24	90:19 291:13
send 77:19 178:19	51:23 86:12 101:2	155:2,6,6,6,12,14	sheet 36:6 150:24
senior 96:25	101:8,11,16,19	155:17 160:1	sheila 7:24 299:3
152:21	159:6 164:5	175:13 177:9	299:10
sense 42:19 80:25	167:25 170:11,14	178:4 190:12	shell 272:16 274:2
125:22 175:6,7	181:7 189:2 194:8	191:24,25 192:11	274:5
181:22 190:2	234:10 250:22	193:11 194:2	sherri 7:24 299:3
192:7,8 218:11	291:16	201:16 204:12,14	299:12
229:18 245:11	setoff 47:15,20	204:17 207:16,22	shifting 291:15
265:13 283:18	54:14,15,15,15	208:4 242:21	shinn 12:2 276:25
286:5,6	sets 87:1 206:2	243:11,23 278:22	ship 121:8 222:8
sensitive 146:24	226:24	279:4,24,25 280:5	shipping 222:5
177:24	setting 22:15	280:13,22 281:25	shirt 125:12
sent 77:23 278:7	239:1	282:4,4 283:13,14	shock 202:24
sentence 62:15	settle 37:20,21	283:16 284:6	shoes 34:20
67:25 73:10 79:6	38:15 42:7 64:18	286:21 289:17	short 27:25 79:8
81:13,13,20 99:13	75:8 96:16,17	291:18,19 293:17	79:12 143:14
separate 158:6	117:4 207:19	295:9,12 297:18	shortfall 80:10,20
166:12,13 179:1	242:19,20 249:9	settlements 72:25	88:6,10,13 169:25
223:7 230:18	287:9	74:21 151:20	251:19 253:20,21
250:1 251:13	settled 26:1,23	155:20 206:11	254:3
259:9 267:21	33:7 84:7 94:7	291:20	shortly 36:8 204:5
275:24 281:17	96:23 141:5,6	settling 32:18	show 30:22
288:5	142:2,6 155:16	37:12 38:13	104:19 105:15
september 56:2	173:18 182:21	seven 269:4	127:6 132:13,25
56:15 60:9,23	251:3 289:9,16,21	seventh 120:10	133:9 201:17
63:5 90:4,12	289:22	265:3	211:20 255:1
191:5,5,15 192:9	settlement 21:14	seventy 265:14	showing 37:15,17
192:15,19 193:4	22:8 24:18,25	severe 207:11	44:11 133:6
serious 112:16	26:14 27:6,9	seyfarth 17:15	164:10 186:8
113:17 239:24,25	28:24 35:11 36:4	61:9 90:18 291:13	266:3 270:9
249:8	36:8,12 37:20	shanghai 17:5	shown 136:6
	38:8 43:6,7,13,14		270:25
		1014	

[shows - speaks] Page 55

shows 233:2,4,7	167:3,9,12,14	slightly 74:9	sorry 20:3 32:21
233:12 286:14	169:23 171:3,11	130:12 258:11	44:7 49:10 61:16
sic 86:19	171:14,17,20,22	291:15 292:23	63:16 74:14 85:14
side 65:2 73:22	171:24 172:1,4	slip 125:8	101:22 103:18
138:8,10,13	219:8,8,14,17,20	small 113:23	109:7 124:11
176:11,16 193:7	235:13,13,23	126:21 291:24	130:9 131:15
225:15 238:7	274:8,11,15,21	smaller 43:12	133:8 151:4
242:21 249:14,15	275:1,4,7	175:21	156:20 164:24
sidebar 114:10	single 155:23	smart 253:15	167:10 190:21
sided 189:12	158:23 175:18	smith 3:12 6:19	193:20 197:11
sign 57:22 271:11	186:15 252:11	16:1 212:24	198:10 225:16
signed 279:9	265:23	soft 99:11	228:15 232:1
283:7	sir 56:13,19 59:14	sold 160:6 163:19	237:4 241:16
significance	214:24 215:6	222:23	243:25,25 256:19
213:12,13	216:25 217:1	solely 92:24 287:9	256:23 261:9
significant 24:8	sit 145:21 158:12	solicitation 55:17	267:13,17 271:3
79:10 135:4,14,16	175:3 211:25	298:6	284:13
135:16,18 138:16	212:19	solicitor 10:10	sort 25:6 29:25
164:14 175:9	sitting 56:17	solutions 17:5	149:7 173:9
282:16 292:17	60:25 90:13	299:21	189:19,23 191:1
294:22 295:10	122:21,25 175:12	solvency 132:5	193:6 202:24
significantly	176:9 193:7 214:2	133:7,23 134:17	207:23 225:16,17
193:20,23	situated 216:18	159:2	275:21 286:21
signs 264:12	situation 187:18	solvent 134:2,18	sorts 146:10
similar 54:11	203:1 209:2,25	134:23 195:6	sounds 74:24
82:17 89:2 179:22	221:11 223:2,10	211:11,13,13	source 80:23
188:11	225:21 236:7	234:12 235:4,8,16	233:24
similarly 216:18	284:21	236:3,10	sources 87:1
264:13	situations 203:23	somebody 25:8	138:8,9,10
simmons 16:19	293:24	77:17 78:3 178:1	south 11:3 45:24
289:5	six 65:4 74:10	198:4 200:12	46:5,13
simple 32:19 41:7	84:3 94:13 269:3	someone's 183:23	southern 1:3 10:3
41:14 185:13	sixth 120:9 265:4	somewhat 209:2	275:10
213:18 223:21	size 74:17 75:1	285:5	spahr 12:9 48:10
259:13	skeptical 285:6	sonia 14:7	speak 44:23
simply 160:8	skip 129:10	soon 141:6 145:9	222:15
163:10 211:23	142:15	145:18 158:9	speaker 214:4,15
224:3 240:10	sledding 30:5	202:18 206:18	214:17 295:21
247:25 259:1	sleeves 176:10	212:17 236:23	speaking 173:16
268:19 272:25	slide 139:9 151:10	247:1	223:1 248:10
282:8	153:3	sooner 206:3	249:7 264:10
singh 8:9 166:8,8	slight 280:19	291:5	speaks 66:21
166:13,22,25			
		1014	

	T	T	T
special 249:15	started 266:1	stood 229:7	subsection 106:24
specific 112:2	starting 77:7	stop 46:11 162:22	subsections
154:2 161:8	86:16 87:4 107:8	174:3 246:21	272:20
238:15,16 247:5	148:1 154:22	255:10 258:16	substantial 111:5
256:3 277:19	176:20 261:23	stopping 30:2	111:5,6 115:15
specifically 25:8	starts 94:13 180:4	store 162:24	184:21 185:21
66:21 91:8 96:21	state 44:24 52:19	straight 27:22	205:21 295:11
100:22 110:6	52:19 62:15 74:1	54:7	substantially
199:22 202:1	84:4 97:18 99:14	strauss 9:1	85:22 194:21
274:12	146:9 289:1,5	street 1:17 9:14	222:23
specified 68:4,15	stated 54:12 86:12	10:4,19 12:3,11	substantive
152:22 156:3	123:14	15:3,12 16:21	151:18,18 154:7
speculating 69:10	statement 36:20	19:4	154:15,17 204:11
69:12 70:3 72:16	94:17 114:4,15	strike 75:12 84:2	235:25 236:1
73:5	122:19 132:9,14	98:18 129:20	291:18 293:11,17
speculation 95:5	132:16,18,19,25	striking 29:24	293:23 294:1
speculative	133:9,12,14,15	strong 17:3	substitution
139:18 164:10	134:8 136:8	202:23 213:2	195:20
speed 232:17	141:21 165:10	struck 28:16	subtract 106:11
spend 45:2 96:18	204:5,9 205:1	190:16	subtracting
180:6	220:15 234:21	structure 207:16	130:19
spent 24:8 118:23	235:3 266:12	struggling 178:11	subtracts 106:1
217:10 266:3	statements 42:13	stuff 188:8	succeed 215:16
271:2	42:16 48:11	subcommittee	succeeding
split 67:2	188:20	148:8	287:12
spoke 202:17	states 1:2,16 9:12	subcon 207:16	success 186:9
st 19:19	10:2 46:4 52:17	subject 22:23 47:1	212:13
staff 25:17	91:20 103:20	68:8 110:18	successful 195:14
stage 239:1 249:6	208:14	111:16 167:3,6	successfully
stand 56:7 60:14	stating 134:23	172:1,2 195:7	266:20
111:23 186:21	status 199:2 218:5	203:22 225:9	sue 250:4 273:16
187:13 289:24	289:10	249:1 250:20	sued 42:24 226:6
standard 151:9	stay 52:15,22	submit 29:14 42:5	226:9,12 236:17
standards 138:22	54:18 158:9	78:23,24 138:2	287:3
139:7 155:20	217:17 218:20	213:20 214:3	sufficient 31:24
195:11	steen 13:1	228:3 239:19	79:7 93:1 143:24
standing 148:19	steering 173:9	243:18 244:5	197:3 282:2
150:19 159:9	step 59:14 85:11	251:21 257:11	suggest 24:13
244:15,18,23	89:25 136:18	submitted 56:24	146:25 245:15
	stick 248:15	59:20 60:8,22	277:17
standpoint 188:6		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
standpoint 188:6 stands 289:18	stipulation 21:14	61:5,22 90:3,11	suggested 147:11
_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	suggested 147:11 287:18 295:17
stands 289:18	stipulation 21:14	61:5,22 90:3,11	

		3 450 44	100 4 200 7
suggesting 32:23	supporting 20:21	swords 172:14	190:4 223:5
218:10 246:3	supportive 251:8	sworn 56:11	244:22 268:13
suggestion 29:17	251:10	60:18 90:7	takes 37:10 38:9
149:11	supports 172:21	system 98:22 99:2	98:4 253:4
suite 8:16 9:15	247:22	99:11	talk 64:8 85:2
12:4 15:4,22	suppose 181:24	systems 98:11,14	149:18,18 151:8
16:22 19:20	290:12	98:24,24	155:14 158:12
299:23	supposed 39:21	t	175:9 187:20
sum 287:25	124:2 127:14	t 15:7 56:12 60:19	197:14 221:15
summarize 98:4	222:14 238:12	297:3,3 298:3	236:12 238:18
99:18,21	sure 25:8 26:17	297.3,3 298.3	246:4 251:7
summarized	33:10,13 36:25	table 186:1 190:3	290:21 295:16
100:5	46:12,16 51:13		talked 74:20
summarizing	61:20 64:25 70:13	191:7,16 209:10 220:14 245:23	121:18 144:7
100:15	88:19 92:4,11		152:13 163:25
summary 165:2	94:13 109:9	286:6	192:20 202:17
249:7,20 250:19	120:16 130:15	tabulation 55:17	talking 32:8,8
250:21	132:7 139:10	298:7	100:11,12 113:24
summer 155:13	141:12 144:16	tail 72:22 75:6	116:15 117:9
sunny 8:9 166:8	145:12 147:16	take 32:19 39:17	118:12 122:7
219:8 235:13	149:4 160:16	41:4 42:25 56:6	131:9 151:11
super 208:20	167:16 172:23	61:12 65:7 68:11	156:6 165:9
superior 209:14	174:4,5 178:2	72:24 73:4 74:8,9	176:10 194:17
209:18	198:14 203:22	74:12 75:7 79:16	219:3 222:22
superpriority	214:4,18 228:25	79:24 80:5,8	225:6 231:1,6,11
212:5,6 234:18	234:23 245:2	86:17 90:5 108:13	238:14,15,22
superseding	246:12 248:6	115:13,17,22	239:8,12 240:2
264:14 265:3	249:23 267:14	116:17 117:8,20	243:25 248:19
supplement 57:15	273:12 276:24	117:22 118:6,9,15	252:23,24,24
141:24	289:9,19 290:22	119:6 128:7 137:3	253:2,12,17,23,25
supplemental 5:5	294:13	151:24 159:7	255:5 258:18
5:16,24 6:1,3,7	surety 45:18	171:22 178:20	259:12,22 260:8
60:10,24 83:15,21	surplus 132:10,16	180:1 193:19	262:4 264:4,18
83:25 198:9	132:17,17	199:24 223:16,23	278:10 279:23
298:14	surprise 30:11	223:24 224:9	285:21 288:6,11
suppliers 243:16	228:14,16	231:4,23 233:25	293:22
supply 284:22	surprised 158:15	235:16 238:21	talks 63:4 103:17
support 4:2 23:2	surprising 228:25	240:7 245:21	105:23 119:9
23:22 28:11,14,19	surviving 130:16	246:3,18 277:16	198:17 275:25
30:21 42:4 139:8	suspended 165:15	277:25 284:1	tannor 2:15 18:9
155:9,13 172:14	sweetheart 281:2	286:11	150:11,22
182:7 186:21	swing 253:4	taken 68:23 77:23	tannor's 150:25
249:23 295:9	200.1	78:9 115:11	3333302 5 130.23
		165:16 188:3	
		ral Solutions	I

[tarter - think] Page 58

44 10.1	200.1 222.21	277.16.25.200.10	201.0 202.22	
tarter 18:1	209:1 233:21	277:16,25 298:10 281:9 282:23		
tautological	terminated 77:17	298:13,16	think 20:5 23:7	
147:20	termination 21:9	tex 275:14	28:2,5 30:10,15	
tautology 96:16	24:15 77:10,13,17	texas 275:10	30:19 32:15 33:24	
tax 126:5,9,14	77:20,22 78:3,8	thank 24:20,21	34:2,11,23 42:2	
275:25	78:23,25 152:25	25:25 27:11,13	42:24 46:19 47:24	
team 4:25 13:18	207:15 224:11	33:14 35:2 44:13	49:18,19 50:12	
160:3	terms 21:7 26:3	48:15,16 51:16	51:23 52:12,25	
technically 22:19	27:19 28:10,13	52:4 53:8,9 59:11	53:13 54:6 55:3	
teed 28:14 29:14	43:23 45:21 47:4	59:14,15 60:4	58:20 59:2 64:2	
teeth 200:9	82:17 140:4	63:14 79:2 85:7	64:16 65:5 66:22	
telephone 276:22	144:14 152:12	86:10,23 88:15,16	67:14 68:17,22	
telephonic 199:1	155:23 158:17	89:22 90:1 109:20	69:25 70:19 71:12	
telephonically	162:21 173:4	110:8 126:18	72:24 73:17,20	
12:7,15,16 13:23	175:12 186:18	136:2 151:3 203:8	80:2,20 83:18,18	
14:7,23 15:25	188:6 190:9,11,12	207:1 208:6,7	85:2 109:12	
16:25 18:6 19:8	196:2 213:10	212:22 214:18	114:15 115:12,21	
19:23 288:25	241:22 249:21	219:6,7,25 271:18	116:21 117:8	
teligent 180:19,23	test 205:3 248:10	276:20 283:4	128:2 129:17	
184:9	tested 164:8	288:19 290:2	132:4 137:6	
tell 36:15 41:14	testified 138:9	thanks 27:14	138:13,17 140:6,9	
42:17 45:6 58:3	259:3	44:14 55:19 203:9	144:10,13 145:10	
70:13 71:7 93:16	testify 196:6	206:25	145:18 146:13	
113:22 120:14	testimony 55:15	theory 193:19	152:6 153:3 155:2	
129:14 137:8	56:16,21,24 60:22	199:25	155:20 156:14,21	
166:2 220:6,9	61:1,5 64:16 71:2	thing 33:9 42:14	157:6,8,24 158:5	
226:22 227:7	71:13 72:3,5,17	52:14 140:7 171:3	162:7,12 164:1,9	
240:20 246:17	86:13 89:1,18	172:24 196:19	164:14 165:13	
254:11,18 284:10	90:11,14,20	197:8 217:25	167:1 168:13	
287:21	103:11 104:24	243:13 244:4	169:23,23 170:21	
telling 41:11	109:17 113:9,11	249:17 251:11,13	171:22 172:6,16	
134:1 218:19	114:8 138:5,14,17	271:7	172:22 173:2,13	
229:2 246:1 264:6	138:18 139:8,16	things 29:6 35:16	174:9,13 175:5,8	
tells 283:20	139:19 151:22	42:3,25 62:17	175:24 178:18	
ten 118:23 167:19	155:1 164:12	86:17 97:18	179:23 180:8	
196:1 217:10	168:21 170:13	146:10,16 187:19	181:15,22,25	
tenants 139:24	209:25 233:17	195:23 197:1	182:5,14 183:3	
tend 277:3	237:2 238:19	199:2,6 201:13	184:19 185:1,20	
tens 98:3 118:13	239:1,2,20 246:14	203:19,24 204:13	186:7,10,17	
tentative 79:15	251:22 252:23	206:6 211:9	187:10,11,18	
tenth 39:2	253:10,12,25	216:10 220:6,7,23	188:5 189:9,14	
term 36:6 66:2	257:14 258:8	223:15 229:13	190:13,24 191:8	
145:15 150:24	270:24 277:5,10	245:1 280:21	191:18 193:1,5,9	

[think - transferred]

197:8 198:12

202:24 203:7

204:15 205:19

207:25 210:3

212:14 216:24

223:15 224:3

231:19 232:25

238:12,21,22

245:7 248:7

252:14 253:4

271:11,13,25

272:2 273:13

275:12,13,18

233:6 235:14,15

239:3,11 240:15

242:18,22 243:1

256:9 257:13,20 258:7 262:14

267:18 270:11,21

276:10,17 277:10

278:3 279:6,10

280:8,21 283:5

288:17 290:14

293:20 294:20

295:18 296:5

thinking 95:6

150:7 258:2

295:5

16:15

thirty 269:3

thomas 13:6

thought 27:24

118:24 133:8

146:25 174:11

67:16 88:25 89:17

third 11:18 13:12

33:18 34:25 51:2 59:6 120:9 146:5

178:10,11 247:18

291:1,7 292:1,3,6

206:19 207:24,24

219:2 220:2,14,23

226:1,1,8,8 229:4

178:5 192:12 timing 82:4 86:11 ton 188:22 171:17 182:24 196:13 201:13 tons 76:16 286:18 183:4 188:5 **tooth** 241:10 **thousand** 269:11 221:12 **top** 68:16 130:13 tired 295:21 thousands 246:20 134:20 198:11 today 27:8 29:11 221:13 222:14 249:11 three 19:3 35:8 29:15,18 32:9 254:9 263:4 55:24,24 57:8 34:5 35:8 37:15 269:14 270:4 70:2,3 72:20 38:20 40:18,19,23 topics 82:21 154:4 97:17 99:18,23 **total** 64:9 87:11 40:25 41:24 43:21 116:20 124:6,8 49:8 51:22 56:17 97:23 102:19 159:25 168:4 60:25 63:7 64:1 119:20 130:16 173:6 180:17 64:13 65:16,22 199:7 187:5 189:14 66:3,11 67:7 69:7 totaling 71:4 215:10 235:24 73:3 75:10 90:13 261:20 267:9 totality 54:1 237:2 240:10 111:20,23 113:16 241:10,21 266:17 113:25 114:19 tough 30:5 286:2 toys 179:23 122:21,25 130:6 **throwing** 216:10 135:1,8,9,11,17 180:18 188:11 tiering 29:6 141:14 155:8 track 258:24 time 20:22 24:8 tracked 99:24 171:21 187:13 tracker 133:7 27:24 42:3 54:7 188:21,24 189:2 **tracking** 73:14,18 189:11 192:16 58:10 84:6 90:2 99:23 144:23 94:6,9,18,21 96:8 193:7 196:7 96:15,18 99:14,22 202:13,17 204:7 **traction** 173:10 129:6 133:23 208:14 220:10 **trade** 41:14 283:7 283:11,13 287:23 137:3 143:14 230:2,23 242:25 145:22 146:13 244:25 285:21,22 288:3 287:23 288:3 traders 35:22 152:13 156:18 289:23 242:7 180:7 184:2 185:8 187:22 189:14 today's 286:10 trafficking 274:5 **todd** 15:25 transaction 190:1,23 192:22 197:2 203:16 toe 171:21 116:13 149:17 206:23 210:25 **toggle** 207:16 transactions 215:6 228:8.20 togut 18:8 150:22 146:9 238:3 240:10 **told** 214:1,1 227:8 transcribed 7:24 246:18,22 247:5 227:19,25 228:9 transcriber 299:13 279:2,18 281:10 228:11 250:14 283:19 286:16 transcript 299:4 258:4 260:8 transcripts 190:6 290:10,21 tom 288:24 **timely** 177:5 **tomorrow** 163:15 transferred 22:2 times 67:15 97:20 261:9 272:15 274:2 207:12

Page 59

transfers 69:18	197:21 276:7	242:12,13,16,18	125:1 156:20,21
146:10 250:16,20	280:2,20	242:20 291:14	181:3 183:4
250:22	treatment 33:9,22	295:18,24 296:9	215:10,10 220:23
transform 3:25	41:4 177:25	trustee's 31:6	222:18 239:22
4:4,23 5:8,11	178:14,16	37:3 243:18	241:21 242:5
42:21 46:25 47:1	treatments 181:3	271:21	246:22 248:19
66:8,12,14,17,19	trial 228:21	trustees 236:16	250:14 251:1
66:24 67:1,3,6,8,8	trials 71:21	try 24:9 38:1	253:14 259:7
67:11,12,22 68:8	tribunal 215:4	137:21 167:12	271:24 284:15
68:14,23 69:5	tried 27:7 138:17	175:1,19 188:15	tx 8:17
81:3 110:14 111:2	151:23 273:17	191:20,21 192:6	type 68:10 82:10
111:21 112:9,24	troubled 163:5	273:19 295:22	125:15 126:9
113:6,13 114:18	222:6,16	trying 29:22	156:2 181:23
116:13 129:15,15	true 68:23 83:9	30:12 71:11 80:11	224:10 229:8,25
129:17,20 135:15	84:22 112:16,22	80:25 127:18,19	265:2
152:1 166:15	113:8,16 117:23	155:23 173:7	types 31:21
169:23 170:10	118:20 123:6	185:25 187:18	117:12 146:16
171:8 195:12,19	124:7 158:23	202:25 218:13	203:22 280:21
197:4 204:4 251:3	201:18,20,21	227:14,16 241:24	typical 25:2,9
257:20 284:22	209:20 299:5	266:2 279:6	u
288:16	trust 4:10 5:5	tuesday 141:17	u 90:8 297:14
transform's 69:2	17:16 22:2 25:7	tune 211:14	u.s. 1:25 9:11,13
112:17 113:3,17	25:18 57:11,18,21	turn 55:20 62:14	10:1,9 27:23 31:6
113:25 114:6	58:1,4,22 59:25	67:19 69:16 73:6	37:3 157:21 185:6
128:24 288:17	60:5 61:10 62:9	77:6 81:8 99:8	208:15 243:18
transformed	70:22 90:19 93:14	100:23 103:16	271:21
99:17 249:17	116:25 122:14	119:8 121:17	ucc 58:6,22
transforms 107:2	141:3 142:1	124:9 126:19	uh 146:15,18
transier 56:1,6,14	148:15 152:19	136:7 187:24	149:9 156:24
56:23 57:1,7,10	154:19 204:23	198:10 248:11	165:6 178:13
59:13,16 62:8	215:15,17 218:15	turned 24:12	182:9 183:19
76:10 138:5	223:23 224:2	twelve 57:23	273:11
140:22 297:6	226:20 227:1	twentieth 5:2 11:9	ultimate 75:1 82:5
298:8	240:25 272:15	twenty 70:8 80:24	175:16 250:9
transit 165:8	273:20,22,25	twice 37:16	ultimately 73:2
166:9 168:6,11	291:13 298:18	two 31:21 35:13	108:13 157:18
169:24 170:9	trustee 4:11 9:12	35:21 37:2 41:19	173:11 178:16
255:7 278:4,5	17:17 27:23 185:6	41:21 42:3 50:4	185:5 188:4
transitioning	231:21 232:4,8,17	50:19 52:2 58:21	190:10 193:9,20
200:19	232:18,19 233:22	60:8,22 70:3	193:21 195:8
treat 47:24 278:17	234:2,6 235:1	72:15 103:12	197:6,10 202:11
treated 23:12 48:4	236:7 237:25	104:25 105:9	204:24,24 207:21
161:20 174:8	240:15,21 241:4	116:20 122:9	286:1
	Veritext Les	rol Colutions	

[unable - versus] Page 61

unable 113:13	understanding	unresolved 95:8	valuable 140:13
unanimity 241:18	50:1 58:5 61:21	unrestricted 63:5	164:10
unanimously	72:23 76:10 77:14	63:8	value 30:7 214:2
201:4	78:14 82:9 95:14	unsecured 9:2	215:22
uncertain 211:10	97:3 101:13 112:4	21:24 22:3,13,23	valueless 210:6
unclear 69:8	117:1 122:15	28:15 101:9,20	variable 79:24
235:21	123:3 126:22	116:3,9,16 119:14	variance 199:4
uncontested	188:24 200:16	119:23 152:16,17	varick 9:14
20:17	221:25 222:2	153:8,10 154:24	varies 38:16
uncontroverted	understood 46:18	204:17 207:7	various 43:9 87:1
138:19 139:7,19	158:10 290:2	241:2,5 273:19	155:20 199:6
248:22	undertook 164:5	277:9 278:14,17	251:23
undeniable	undisputed 39:12	292:4,8,16 294:23	vedder 18:15
159:13	41:6 138:3 155:1	295:2,11	vehicle 4:13
underestimate	220:19 223:17	unsecureds	vendor 35:10,12
197:13	233:22	195:16	36:1 81:16,22
underlying 27:5	unduly 27:4	unusual 209:2,24	84:12,23 95:17
33:25 52:19	248:12	updated 43:9	108:2,15,20 109:4
210:24 225:18	unfair 243:14,18	upfront 28:2	120:20 186:25
understand 33:17	unfairness 154:17	31:11	222:4 224:5
52:12 56:20 62:16	unfortunately	upside 173:14	254:20
66:22 71:12 76:15	202:13	upwards 206:8	vendors 36:1,3,7
85:21 88:4,8 92:4	unhappy 273:18	207:8	95:3 96:1,9 108:7
101:10 109:9,10	unidentified	urge 216:23,24	108:14 109:13
109:10 112:13	214:4,15,17	285:24	120:6,12,20,21,23
123:9 126:20	295:21	usa 5:22 19:2	121:3 131:8
127:18,20 145:25	unique 193:13	use 130:14 134:3	187:21 220:11
161:19 170:5	209:20	200:20 239:21	222:2,5,8,10,13
171:10,19 174:5	unit 5:16 11:17	uses 128:15	229:22,23 230:17
178:24 189:4	15:2 49:23	138:10,13	243:15 252:1
196:21 202:20	united 1:2,16 9:12	ust's 2:19	255:8 258:21
210:7 218:17	10:2 91:20 208:14	usually 72:19	262:21 267:5
219:1,4 220:20	universe 240:8	225:21 249:8	283:11,13,25,25
236:9 237:18	unknown 194:5	utilize 100:3	284:9,22 285:15
238:10 243:17	269:10	v	285:17
247:21 251:5	unnecessary		verge 285:18
252:6 253:1,24	94:10	v 199:15	veritext 299:21
262:23 264:19	unorthodox	vacate 228:6	versa 169:14
271:17 272:11,17	203:21	230:3	version 21:3
273:25 279:19	unreasonable	vacated 229:14	versus 82:5 95:15
282:7 284:14	246:2 248:12	vague 277:10	167:6 192:16
285:7,9 288:6	unrefuted 138:6	valid 210:3	194:12 241:10,21
290:3,8	186:10	264:12	294:3
,			

[vested - want] Page 62

vested 22:6 24:18	waivable 144:7	133:2,5,11,17	258:19,23 259:6	
vice 169:13	waived 22:5	134:15 135:22	259:12,18,21	
victims 286:13	142:14 289:2,6	158:19 174:20	260:4,7,10,14,19	
vietnam 17:7	waiver 153:1	188:18 189:13	261:3,14,18,23	
283:15	176:14	190:13 192:3	262:1,4,7,9,11,16	
view 88:9 119:13	walk 27:20 86:17	219:23 220:21	262:20,25 263:3,7	
189:12 196:23	129:2 189:8	221:1,15,18,21,24	263:11,14,17,20	
198:3 288:14	295:14	223:8,10 224:8,18	263:23 264:4,15	
views 293:19	walked 155:19	224:23 225:2,13	264:21,23 265:1,5	
village 18:16	192:18	226:4,7,15,17,23	265:8,10,16,21,24	
50:18 51:2,21	walking 126:22	227:7,11,14,16,21	266:5,8,17,22,24	
violates 40:25	walks 171:5	227:25 228:8,12	267:2,5,7,14,18	
violating 276:1	wall 15:12	228:18,22,25	267:21,24 268:3,6	
violations 52:9	wallender 140:24	229:12,19,25	268:10,16,19,21	
virtually 192:10	walsh 19:1	230:7,9,14,16,20	268:24 269:1,3,9	
visionary 239:14	wander 13:15	230:22 231:2,6,11	269:14,18,22	
239:17 248:12	35:5,7,7 36:15,18	231:14,17 232:4	270:1,5,23 271:4	
249:21	36:21,25 37:2,18	233:3,6,14,16,21	271:5,13,16,18	
voice 149:4	38:5,9,12,15,23	234:1,7,9,14,19	277:4 283:12	
void 228:23	38:25 39:6,11,16	235:10 236:7,22	287:18 295:16	
volume 100:10,15	39:20 40:8,11,13	237:1,7,13,21,23	296:2 297:6,7,9	
voluntary 29:5	40:16,19,21 41:2	238:2,4,10,18	297:11	
206:4	41:5,17,22,25	239:7,10,13,18	want 28:2,23	
vote 149:11,12	42:2,14,17,23	240:15,20 241:8	31:17 34:9 35:16	
152:24 294:3	43:18 44:1,13	241:13,16,20,24	38:18,19 40:5	
votes 55:17	57:2,6,7 58:16	242:4,13,16,24	42:19 45:2 52:2	
241:10 294:24	59:11 62:4,5	243:6,10,24 244:2	56:25 61:11,20	
298:7	63:18,21 67:18	244:4,10,12,17,21	67:5 70:9 79:3	
voting 291:22,23	71:13,14,18 72:10	244:24 245:7,14	81:7 83:15 85:8	
294:4,11 295:4	75:12,13 76:8,24	245:17,22,24	86:15 93:7 94:12	
vu 118:22	77:4,5 79:2 83:4	246:5,8,12,17	102:7 123:18	
W	83:20,24 85:4,7	247:11,16,21,25	132:24,25 136:10	
wacker 2:13 11:3	88:18,21 89:6,8	248:3,6,8 249:23	136:23 139:15	
45:24 46:5,13	89:17,22 93:10,11	250:11,13,18,21	140:16 144:14,16	
wait 38:19,21	96:17,19,24 99:6	251:4,7,11,16,21	144:17 145:9,18	
39:21 40:4,5	99:7 101:22,24,25	252:17,20,23	147:5,6 156:7	
183:9,11 203:25	104:23 105:19,21	253:12,23,25	159:15 164:13,16	
206:3 232:22	106:21,22 107:23	254:8,11,13,15,17	172:15 174:5	
266:1 286:2	110:10,13 112:21	254:20 255:4,14	175:10 177:8	
waited 280:3	112:23 113:5,15	255:16,18,20,24	178:25 180:14	
waiting 20:3	116:6,14 118:24	256:1,6,15,18,19	182:12 189:8	
145:21	119:4,7 124:13	256:21,25 257:3	193:12 200:8	
	126:1,12 132:23	257:11 258:7,13	203:17,19 204:13	

[want - work] Page 63

207:21 208:25	247:20 258:8	went 109:2 117:18	151:2
213:9 217:17	282:3 284:8 285:5	151:23 163:25	withdrawing 50:2
219:25 222:7	288:2 292:24	192:25 193:3	52:4,4,6
223:13 240:17	ways 37:2 158:1	194:25 196:20	witness 55:4
242:22 245:3,4	we've 22:10,20	201:24 203:18	56:11,13,19,22
259:9 262:20	23:5 28:16 30:12	260:4 269:6	58:15 59:15 60:18
271:24 275:8	45:25 47:9 48:20	273:17 275:18	60:20 61:2 67:16
279:19 281:24	65:6,25 67:16	west 15:3 19:19	72:6 79:13,22
283:4 288:8,9,22	71:24,25 72:6	westfield 12:5	80:2,14,17,20
291:16,21 295:16	79:15 84:16 100:2	white 1:18	81:1,24 82:6,9,13
295:17 296:2,5,10	120:21 132:7	whitebox 4:8	82:23 83:2 90:1,7
wanted 20:4	138:1 140:4 144:7	53:21,24 187:6	90:9,15 104:2,11
46:20 51:13 52:14	153:25 155:4,19	who've 249:25	104:13,17,21
145:8 147:14,16	156:11 158:22	wholeheartedly	105:5,13,17
150:23 167:15	170:1 171:7 180:9	205:25	107:22 109:8,16
170:8 172:18,22	186:7,8,12 187:12	wholly 138:6	109:20,24 110:2,8
172:25 178:2	187:14 189:3	william 7:25	113:13 116:11
186:21 191:3	196:14 202:16,17	20:21 56:12,23	123:25 124:17,21
192:24 195:23,24	203:15 204:2	90:3,8 140:22	124:25 125:3,7,15
277:3 289:1,5	206:6 208:22	297:6,10,11,12	125:21 126:7
wanting 165:23	211:3 212:12	298:8 299:4,17	134:13 215:22
200:24	213:24 235:19	willing 42:22 65:4	297:5
wants 39:17	258:1 271:2	82:14 183:11	witnesses 55:24
187:20 207:20	288:20 296:7	245:20	55:25 124:6
225:22	wedge 191:10	wilmington 4:10	224:12 237:2
warranted 287:9	week 35:16 51:24	5:5 12:13 17:16	246:14 251:24
288:14	77:23 78:9 102:14	59:25 60:5 61:10	257:14 258:10
washington 10:13	102:14,14 143:13	90:19 291:13	wollmuth 19:10
10:20 19:19 292:7	143:14 144:25	298:18	won 241:9
waste 152:8	223:5 224:9 243:4	wilson 10:22	wondering 163:16
watching 191:2	283:19 295:20	win 257:17 260:24	word 120:17
water 114:11,13	weekly 99:20	wind 159:6 186:4	128:15 129:20
waterfall 222:15	199:6	winddown 30:9	235:24 239:21
wax 249:4	weeks 103:12	window 198:3	254:25
way 29:23 30:3	105:1,9 259:7	winners 2:17 16:2	words 168:20
37:3 43:24 50:12	weigh 199:13	212:24 213:1,13	186:22 277:24
85:1 95:23 108:19	weihai 3:7 6:21	213:21 215:16	work 26:2 99:17
109:2,3 140:4	15:19 288:25	217:14	138:16 143:15
142:24 144:4	weil 8:2,13 20:7	winning 252:6	144:9 163:10
147:11 178:7,17	27:16 44:15 50:9	wish 55:8 56:18	174:13 176:4,23
189:19 190:9	55:23 123:12	61:1,7 90:13,16	186:12 191:20
210:5 218:20	137:18 175:21	withdraw 23:1	192:20,22 198:14
225:2 235:8 242:2	192:10 290:9	50:5,23 150:14	199:17 206:10

[work - zimmerman]

Page 64

212:1,20 221:9	238:13,15,17	201:14 202:18
243:8 283:5	wrote 42:19	209:7 246:6
worked 40:3	ww 48:25	yoo 15:18
59:24 142:25	X	york 1:3,18 8:5
143:1 192:11	x 1:6,14 65:3	9:5,16 10:3,5
202:21 207:18	247:13 297:1	11:12,19 12:21
working 24:8 80:6	298:1,3	13:4,13,21 14:12
85:25 149:7	xx 53:20	14:21 15:14 16:5
175:24 206:19		17:11,19 18:4,11
220:1 286:10	y	18:20
works 77:13	y 90:8 247:14	Z
181:8 225:11	297:3	zach 9:9
232:13	yeah 48:4 49:19	zero 107:2,7
world 84:16,20,22	52:24 55:3 61:16	111:14 112:23
95:8,11,22 107:11	67:16 76:20 80:20	220:19 223:20
107:17 108:1,10	91:7 124:17	224:5,21 237:14
108:18 109:19	146:24 147:4	254:5
110:4,6 118:2	154:9 163:9,22	zimmerman
193:15,16,17	165:1,4,12 166:3	19:17
198:7 236:18	167:9,17 168:2	19.17
242:8 243:1 252:8	169:5,14 171:11	
284:9	171:20 174:10,24	
world's 3:21	175:8 178:9	
worldwide 4:25	180:24 181:1	
13:18	182:14 183:15,22	
worried 229:5,6	185:1 201:21	
worse 135:11,12	214:23 244:4	
135:13 187:24	254:11 262:7	
194:10	271:15 278:21	
worth 28:5 34:17	290:11	
212:10 273:13	year 41:19 70:6	
wouldn't 143:14	74:5 80:9 97:11	
196:6	128:12 204:3	
wraps 54:4	years 50:25 71:11	
write 26:13	72:12,14,20 75:7	
278:16	97:3 98:15 99:1	
written 169:12	117:23 118:10,15	
225:15	231:23 238:22,24	
wrong 39:23	240:2,3,5,7,10	
40:15 124:24	247:23 257:13	
224:6 225:12	286:2	
226:14,18 231:14	yep 259:12	
231:17 235:24	yesterday 42:20	
	49:10 119:1	

Exhibit B

10/7/2019 Confirmation Hearing Transcript

	Page 1
1	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
2	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3	Case No. 18-23538-rdd
4	x
5	In the Matter of:
6	
7	SEARS HOLDINGS CORPORATION,
8	
9	Debtor.
10	x
11	
12	United States Bankruptcy Court
13	300 Quarropas Street, Room 248
14	White Plains, NY 10601
15	
16	October 7, 2019
17	1:07 PM
18	
19	
20	
21	BEFORE:
22	HON ROBERT D. DRAIN
23	U.S. BANKRUPTCY JUDGE
24	
25	ECRO: NAROTAM RAI

Page 2 HEARING re Notice of Hearing : Notice of Continuation of Hearing on Confirmation of Modified Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Sears Holdings Corporation and Its Affiliated Debtors Transcribed by: Sonya Ledanski Hyde

	Page 3
1	APPEARANCES:
2	
3	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP
4	Attorneys for Unsecured Creditors Committee
5	One Bryant Park
6	New York, NY 10036
7	
8	BY: PHILIP C. DUBLIN
9	SARA L. BRAUNER
10	ZACH LANIER
11	
12	WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
13	Attorneys for the Debtors
14	767 Fifth Avenue
15	New York, NY 10153
16	
17	BY: JARED R. FRIEDMANN
18	JACQUELINE MARCUS
19	SUNNY SINGH
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

	•	Page 4
1	WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP	
2	Attorneys for the Debtors	
3	200 Crescent Court, Suite 300	
4	Dallas, TX 75201	
5		
6	BY: PAUL R. GENENDER	
7		
8	MILBANK, TWEED, HADLEY & MCCLOY LLP	
9	Attorneys for Cyrus Capital	
10	28 Liberty Street	
11	New York, NY 10005	
12		
13	BY: THOMAS R. KRELLER	
14		
15	DAVIDOFF HUTCHER & CITRON LLP	
16	Attorneys for Pearl Global	
17	605 Third Avenue	
18	New York, NY 10158	
19		
20	BY: DAVID H. WANDER	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

	Page 5
1	CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP
2	Attorneys for Transform Holdco LLC
3	One Liberty Plaza
4	New York, NY 10006
5	
6	BY: THOMAS J. MOLONEY
7	
8	LOCKE LORD LLP
9	Attorneys for Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp.
10	111 South Wacker Drive
11	Chicago, IL 60606
12	
13	BY: BRIAN A. RAYNOR
14	
15	WILMER CUTLER PICKERING HALE and DORR LLP
16	Attorneys for ESL in the Litigation
17	7 World Trade Center
18	250 Greenwich Street
19	New York, NY 10007
20	
21	BY: PHILIP D. ANKER
22	
23	
24	
25	

	Page 6
1	THE SARACHEK LAW FIRM
2	Attorneys for Mien Co. Ltd., Helen Andrews, Strong
3	Progress Garment Factory Company, Ltd., Samil
4	Solutions, Shanghai Fochier, Purcell Murry, A&A HK
5	Industrial, Mingle Fashion Limited Mansheen Industries,
6	Ltd., AMW Vietnam Co. Ltd., Holdsun Group Ltd.,
7	Auxo International Ltd., Beauty Gem, Inc., and Meenu
8	Creations LLP
9	101 Park Avenue, 27th Floor
10	New York, NY 10178
11	
12	BY: JOSEPH E. SARACHECK
13	
14	FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
15	Attorneys for the Ad Hoc Admin Group
16	90 Park Avenue
17	New York, NY 10016
18	
19	BY: PAUL J. LABOV
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

	Page 7
1	VEDDER PRICE LLP
2	Attorneys for Village Hoffman Estates & North Star
3	Group Services
4	1633 Broadway, 31st Floor
5	New York, NY 10019
6	
7	BY: MICHAEL L. SCHEIN
8	
9	SEYFARTH SHAW LLP
10	Attorneys for Wilmington Trust National Association, as
11	Indenture Trustee
12	620 Eighth Avenue
13	New York, NY 10018
14	
15	BY: EDWARD M. FOX
16	
17	ALSO PRESENT TELEPHONICALLY:
18	
19	LEE J. ROHN
20	SOMA BISWAS
21	CATHERINE LOTEMPIO
22	LIGEE GU
23	RONALD GOLD
24	DUSTIN SMITH
25	ROCCO CAVALIERE

	Pg 361 01 009		
		Page	8
1	BRYAN CIMALA		
2	KIMBERLY GIANIS		
3	THERESE SCHEUER		
4	RICK SZAMBEL		
5	BARBARA WALANCIK		
6	COURTNEY SCHAEL		
7	RACHEL ALBANESE		
8	EMILY HOLT		
9	MAEGHAN MCLOUGHLIN		
10	ARLENE ALVES		
11	ALANA FRIEDBERG		
12	DAN SHARNAH		
13	ANTHONY GREENE		
14	KATHLEEN AIELLO		
15	STEVEN KOSSON		
16	TERESA LII		
17	BRYANT OBERG		
18	ALIX BROZMAN		
19	MINTA NESTER		
20	ANDREW THAU		
21	MATTHEW KOCH		
22	SAM ASHURAEY		
23	LESLIE HEILMAN		
24	CATHERINE HEITZENRATER		
25	WILLIAM HOLSTE		
			1

	Page 9	
1	ALLEN KADISH	
2	HOO RI KIM	
3	ROBERT KOLTAI	
4	JULIE MAY	
5	BEN MINKOFF	
6	MICHAEL MITTELMAN	
7	JASON JANJANA	
8	SUNNY SINGH	
9	JOSEPH SZYDLO	
10	SHARON HARRIS	
11	SHELLEY KINSELLA	
12	RONALD SPINNER	
13	ROBERT FITZGERALD	
14	BETH ROGERS	
15	LINDA RIFFKIN	
16	PAUL SCHWARTZBERG	
17	GUSTAVO CHICO-BARRIS	
18	SONIA COLON	
19	JOHN BRINGARDNER	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

PROCEEDINGS

2 THE COURT: Okay. Good afternoon. In Re: Sears Holdings
3 Corporation, et al.

MR. SINGH: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Sunny Singh, Weil Gotshal, on behalf of the Debtors.

Your Honor, we're here for the continued confirmation hearing. Before we pick up with where we left off, I thought I could give the Court with some updates. We do have at least one resolution I'd like to announce, as well as some other matters.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. SINGH: So, Your Honor, following the hearing last week, I would like to report that we have settled the objection filed by Pearl Global Industries, with Mr. Wander, who is here. I'm just going to recite the terms of the parties' agreement and I'll ask him to just confirm.

Your Honor, Pearl Global Industries will receive an allowed claim of \$1,130,000 without offset or deduction. That's an administrative expense claim. That's reduced, Your Honor, from something in excess of \$1.5 million that had been asserted.

There will be a waiver, by the estate, of any potential preference claims against Pearl. An additional \$1 million, Your Honor, will be contributed from the carveout to the estate for distribution in the initial distribution.

Page 11 So, Your Honor, under the consent program we had the initial distribution of \$20 million, so now that will be \$21 million and it will include this additional increment of \$1 million from the carveout. THE COURT: Okay. MR. SINGH: In addition, Pearl agrees, excuse me, that it will opt-in to the consent program and that it now withdraws its objection and supports confirmation of the plan. Your Honor, those are the terms with Mr. Wander. Maybe I'll just ask him to confirm in case I missed anything or --MR. WANDER: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Was --MR. SINGH: So, Your Honor, that issue is resolved. I would just like --THE COURT: Was the assessment of Pearl's claim and preference risk done on an assessment of the merits? MR. SINGH: Yes, Your Honor. So as I mentioned, Mr. Wander's client, Pearl, had asserted a claim of an administrative expense at -- in excess of \$1.5 million. over the weekend, and finally last hearing, we considered, you know, the validity of his claims. He had -- you know, they had somewhat of a world import issue, also inducement arguments with respect to 503(b)(1), which were sort of

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

legal disputes between us and we think we've resolved those at a fair place.

We also did look at, obviously, the preference exposure, you know, that has -- that Pearl had, took that into consideration, as well as the incremental \$1 million coming in from the carveout. And, Your Honor, we did review all of that with the Creditors Committee, Akin Gump, in particular and, you know, everybody's signed off and on board as to where those issues have now landed.

THE COURT: Okay. And did -- was that preference resolution consistent with the analysis by the firms that had been retained to do the --

MR. SINGH: Yes, they were -- we were coordinating with them every step of the way, and it took into account, sort of, you know, what potential defenses could be asserted, and at the end of the day what we thought the exposure really could be. So yes, we -- you know, that was in complete coordination with the ASK firm.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. SINGH: So, Your Honor, we think we've landed in a good spot there. Just one or two other changes I would just like to note, with respect to the consent program.

Your Honor, following the hearing last week, and some of the concerns the Court raised with respect to those creditors, administrative expense creditors, who neither opt-in, nor

opt-out of the settlement, so that sort of third class we were talking about. So, Your Honor, we've changed the consent program so that those parties now, their aggregate recovery, instead of being capped at 75 cents of the allowed amount of their administrative expense claim, they would be capped at 80 percent of the allowed amount of their administrative expense claim.

So you've really got, sort of, three categories of administrative expense creditors. Those who affirmatively opt-in. And we've made the opt-in timing the same for both, so everybody gets 33 days to opt-in or opt-out. Those who affirmatively opt-in will get the benefit of the initial distribution, they will also get -- but they will be capped at 75 cents of the allowed amount of their claim. The second category, who neither opt-in nor opt-out, they will be bound by the administrative expense consent program but they will have their aggregate recovery capped at 80 cents. And although they won't participate in the initial distribution, the second distribution first has to go to true them up to the initial recovery. And then finally, anybody who opts-out, of course, will retain their rights under the plan to be paid in full, a hundred percent of the allowed amount of their claim on the later of the effective date or the date that the claim actually becomes allowed.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

proposed confirmation order that reflects those changes,

Your Honor. We'll have some more clean up based upon what I

announced earlier. And we also did file a revised form of

notice that would go out, and Your Honor has a copy of those

and we can review those towards the end, if Your Honor would

like to.

But that basically takes into account some of the issues that you had raised and also just making it clear, we included a chart that sort of makes it clear, you know, what happens if you are in the opt-in category, what happens if you're in the opt-out, and what happens if you're, you know, in neither opt-in or opt-out. So hopefully that's much clearer. And we added, you know, some of the information from the declarations, in particular, about estate assets, et cetera.

THE COURT: And the risk factor discussion?

MR. SINGH: Right, exactly. We updated all of

And Judge, just a couple of other changes or issues we're working through. ESL and Cyrus had asked us to just make clear that the segregation of funds that we've been talking about in connection with the litigation trust funding, that's the \$25 million and the 10 million, they are going to send us some language and we may just recite it in the record later, but I just wanted the Court to know that

that.

Page 15 1 we're talking through that to make it clear that it's not --2 those assets, although they're being put in segregated 3 accounts, they remain the property of the estate, they're not, sort of, being removed as you would think of maybe 4 5 carveout funds that go to a trust fund, but they're sort of 6 available --7 THE COURT: That's consistent with the language 8 you've already offered up that --9 MR. SINGH: Correct. Paragraph --10 THE COURT: -- distribution into the trust doesn't 11 12 MR. SINGH: Exactly. It's Paragraph 59 of the 13 proposed confirmation order. 14 THE COURT: Okay. 15 MR. SINGH: And then I think Cyrus had requested 16 additional notice, which we've agreed to. Just 20 days, we 17 would provide notice. So we put in, you know, the sort of 18 reporting prior to the effective date, we would also add in, 19 you know, prior to make any post-effective date 20 distributions, we'll provide parties-in-interest with 20 21 days' notice so they have an opportunity to know that. 22 THE COURT: Just the first distribution? MR. SINGH: Just -- well, any distribution 23 24 following the effective date. 25 THE COURT: Oh, okay.

Page 16 1 MR. SINGH: Yeah. 2 THE COURT: All right. 3 MR. SINGH: So, Your Honor, those are some of the changes we're working through, I just wanted to give the 4 5 Court an update before we started with the balance of the 6 hearing. But I'm happy to proceed however you'd like at 7 this point. 8 THE COURT: All right. Well, I've seen those 9 documents, I also saw the proposed fourth supplement that 10 has the proposed terms for the --11 MR. SINGH: Oh, yes, I failed to mention --12 THE COURT: -- liquidation trustee's --13 MR. SINGH: Yes. We did file --14 THE COURT: -- compensation? 15 MR. SINGH: Exactly. I failed to mention. 16 apologize. 17 We did file the proposed compensation for the 18 litigation trustees. That would kick in, Your Honor, should 19 you enter the confirmation order, basically on the 20 confirmation date, because those individuals are stepping in 21 as litigation designees, you know, as soon as the 22 confirmation order is entered, other than with respect to the preference claims, because that's outside of their 23 24 mandate. But then post-effective date it, sort of, would 25 include the preference claims. But we did file that,

Pg 390 of 609 Page 17 parties have three weeks to object. We have extra copies if anybody didn't see it. We filed it just this morning before the hearing. And so that is now always been on file, and we took it out of the confirmation order. THE COURT: Okay. MR. SINGH: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. So I think where we left off Mr. Fox was speaking. And I have to say, at the end of a very long hearing, I think I did a disservice to Mr. Fox. He's always been a very aggressive advocate, but never untethered from reality. And I hope he didn't have an existential moments over the weekend where he doubted that, but in any event, if you did, I'm sorry if you did. MR. FOX: Actually, Your Honor, I thought you handed me the keys. Thank you. THE COURT: Well, then maybe you did. MR. FOX: Thank you, Your Honor. I appreciate that. It was a long day. I do want to just make a couple of preliminary comments before I get back to the argument. One, I want to be clear, Wilmington Trust is the indentured trustee for the 6-and-5/8th percent senior secured notes to 2010. That's the capacity in which I appear today, not on behalf of anybody else.

And just so it's clear, in case there's any

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

confusion, ESL does not own any of how to notes. And -- so
I'll leave it at that.

Secondly, Your Honor, just as a preliminary matter, as they say in public speaking, tell them what you're going to say, say it, and then then tell them what you said. So I started into the argument about the settlement, but I want to be clear, and I'm going to say this at the end, that there is a plan here that Your Honor could confirm, assuming that the other issues that have been raised by others are addressed, that does not require the plan settlement to be approved. And in fact, the very fact that that plan exists I think may make it impossible for the Court to approve the plan settlement, but I'll come to that a little bit later.

To get back to it, Your Honor, the -- in making a determination as to whether the facts the Debtors have elicited satisfy the requirements to confirm the -- or to approve the planned settlement, the Court must also look to the Debtors' action in this case, not just to the declarations that have been offered into evidence. And we've included, in the exhibits, the documentation that shows those actions.

In particular, Your Honor, on February 9th, 2019, the Debtors announced a settlement with the PBGC that -- to allow the PBGC an \$80 million priority claim and an \$800

million unsecured claim. Notably, that agreement provided that the Debtors would not seek to substantively consolidate the Debtors' estates. Following that, on April 17th, 2019, the Debtors filed a plan, which again, did not provide for substantive consolidation of these cases. It wasn't until May 16th, a month later, that the Debtors filed an amended plan which purported to settle substantive consolidation by substantively consolidating the Debtors.

And according to the confirmation brief, pursuant to the plan settlement, the PBGC agreed to settle substantive consolidation issues under the plan, that's at Paragraph 261 of Docket 5144. So it seems, at least in the initial go round, or the initial rollout of the substantive consolidation settlement, it was allegedly a settlement between the Debtors and the PBGC over an issue that was not in dispute between them since they had both agreed not to do that and the Debtor had filed a plan that provided that it would not do that.

So a debtor can settle or compromise a -- you know, can enter into settlements and compromises, but the definition of settlement or compromise requires that there be an active dispute. So at least at that time, with respect to the PBGC, there was not.

So -- and when we asked Mr. Murphy, and your comment -- your request before the lunch break on Thursday

was that we provide you with the specific areas of testimony that we had designated from the deposition, so I'll do that as I go through, but Mr. Murphy didn't know what dispute the Debtors referred to in the disclosure statement for the amended plan either.

When he was asked about that, this is on Page 72, Line 11 of the deposition testimony that was designated, the question was: "So it says discuss below, after filing the initial plan and disclosure statement on April 17th, 2019, the Debtors and the PBGC agreed to certain modifications to the PBGC settlement in exchange for the settlement of disputes and potential litigation regarding whether the Debtors should be substantively consolidated. Do you know what disputes this is referring to?" Answer: "Specifically, I was relying on counsel for the detailed disputes. high level it's their claim for substantial unsecured debt and administrative debt claims." Question: "Whose claims?" Answer: "The PBGC." Question: "Well, it refers to a settlement of disputes and potential litigation regarding whether the Debtor should be substantive consolidated. who are the parties to that dispute; do you know?" Answer: "I'd have to rely on counsel for that specific answer." Question: "So you don't know what dispute and you don't know who the parties were; is that correct?" Answer: "I'm not sure what specifically. This says settlement of

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

disputes and potential litigation, and I'm taking it at face value. There were disputes and litigation. I'm not -- I'm providing financial information analysis -- and analysis with regards to any settlement offers."

Mr. Genender: "To be fair, he's just asking if you know who the parties to this -- to the dispute referenced understand that language are." Mr. Fox: "That's correct." Mr. Genender: "If you don't know, he's asked -- answer I don't know."

Mr. Murphy didn't know why the Debtors decided to file a substantive consolidation plan on May 16th, 2019 either and he was involved in that decision. Again, he was asked -- I asked him: "Between April 17th, 2019 and May 16, 2019, what changed that led to the Debtors to file a substantive consolidation plan rather than the nonconsolidation plan filed on April 17th? What changed in that one-month period?" Answer: "I can't answer." Mr. Genender: "To be fair, he asked you to rephrase it, you repeated it. Just to be fair, he asked you to rephrase it." By Mr. Fox: "Do you understand my question, Mr. Murphy?" Answer: "Yes." Question: "Is there some reason why you can't answer it?" Answer: "Basically I wasn't involved in the high-level discussions regarding that final decision."

He then went on, though, to provide that it appears that the real problem was the administrative

insolvency of Debtors other than Kmart. So I asked him:

"So far as you know, is it fair to say -- is it fair to say,
as far as you know, sitting here today, nothing changed
between April 17th, 2019 and May 16, 2019 that caused the

Debtors to switch from a nonconsolidation plan to
substantive consolidation plan?" Mr. Genender: "I'm going
to object. That misstates his testimony and lack of
foundation." Answer: "I'd have to reflect on that period
of time and what I have in my declaration to see if there's
a better answer than say other than during that 30 days
there was additional analysis and discussions. It's an
evolving process. That's as far as I could go."

Question: "What additional analysis are you referring to?" Answer: "The intercompany analysis, the waterfall effect of where a value is landing with regards to each Debtor." Question: "When you say the analysis of where value is landing, how is that relevant to the analysis of whether you find -- filed a substantive consolidation plan or not?" Answer: "Based on the information and the analysis of the intercompany waterfall. If you looked at the deconsolidation liquidation analysis, the value at the end of the waterfall was substantially ending up in the Kmart corporation entity." Question: "So is it fair to say that the problem became that there were a bunch of administratively insolvent Debtors on a standalone basis,

after you did your analysis, and maybe Kmart and some others that were administratively solvent?" Mr. Genender:
"Objection to form." Answer: "Hypothetically, based on that analysis, yes."

Despite the fact that Mr. Murphy was not involved in the decision to change to a substantive consolidation plan, although he's their witness on this, and the real problem was administrative solvency of some Debtors, the Debtors used Mr. Murphy to try to justify substantive consolidation. Mr. Murphy enumerates what he says are other factors for substantive consolidation, and that's at Paragraph 24 of his declaration.

But when I asked him if he knew what the factors for substantive consolidation were, he couldn't answer and he said he's not a lawyer. The question was: "How do you know what the factors are for consolidation?" Mr. Genender: "He answered questions about the facts." Mr. Fox: "I'm not asking that." Question: "You can answer." Answer: "Please rephrase the question. I just don't want to make a legal -- I'm not a lawyer, so I'm not going to answer a legal question."

Mr. Murphy asserts, in his declaration, that

Creditors dealt with Debtors on a consolidated basis. And
that's one of the two prongs in the Augie/Restivo Test, as
you know, to determine whether or not substantive

consolidation is appropriate. But he really has no basis for his assertion. First of all, the loans specifically indicate who the borrowers and the guarantors are.

The question, this is at Page 126 of his deposition: "When you say the creditors, and you refer to the lenders, particularly dealt with Sears as a consolidated company, isn't it the case that all the loans specifically indicate who the borrower is, or who the guarantors are of those loans?" Mr. Genender: "Objection. Form." Answer:

"Yes."

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And the trade creditors had written contractors, but Mr. Murphy never even looked at them, he just determined that they must have been confused. On Page 72 of the deposition, Question: "Mr. Murphy, take a look at Page 13 of your declaration that's been marked as Exhibit 6, if you would." Answer: "Okay." Question: "In Paragraph 24, at the bottom of that page, you say, at the second sentence of subparagraph A, 'Many Creditors conducted business primarily with three Debtors, Sears Holding, Sears Roebuck and Kmart Corporation.' Do you see that?" Answer: "Yes." Question: "Then you say, at the bottom of that paragraph, 'Sears Roebuck purchased a significant amount of the store merchandise, both in sold Sears and Kmart stores, right?" Answer: "Yes."

Question: "When the Debtor entered into their

transactions that are referenced here with whichever

Creditor, and I'm not talking about loans now, I'm just

talking about trade, were there written contracts, or

purchase orders, or invoices pursuant to which those goods

and services were purchased?" Answer: "Yes." Question:

"Okay. And did those invoices, or contracts or purchase

orders list the name of the Debtor which was buying the

goods or services?" Answer: "Yeah, I don't know."

Question: "You don't know?" Answer: "For specific

invoices for that the Debtors specifically did I didn't get

into that detail." Question: "Never looked at that?"

Answer: "No, not for this, no." Question: "Not for any

part of your substantive consolidation analysis?" Answer:

"No."

Now, we did take a look, just randomly, at a couple of proofs of claim that are on the docket and in fact the proofs of claim have attached to them specific invoices which specifically have the legal name of the legal entity that purchased them. We included four of them, it's Joint Exhibit 57, 58, 59 and 60, which specifically indicate who those entities are dealing with.

And then what we did was we found entities where the same entity filed different proofs of claim against different entities, because they had different claim -- they had different contracts that specifically name those

different entities. So what appears to be to be the case is the Debtor made an assumption about this, or Mr. Murphy did, but never actually looked and in fact the evidence would seem to suggest otherwise.

Mr. Murphy also indicated, though, that the financing method that the Debtors were using was not unusual for a large public company. Page 174 of his declaration, I asked him -- I said, "Now turn to Page 14, if you would of Exhibit 6, at the bottom of the page in Paragraph F. Do you see that?" Answer: "Yes." Question: "So it says there, 'Financing was provided principally through Sears Holdings or Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp with the majority of the remaining Debtors providing guarantees of the debt. Funds were centralized and available for all entities.' Do you see that?" Answer: "Yes." Question: "Okay. Is this unusual in terms of the large public company operation that has outstanding loans? Is this description unusual?"

Answer: "Not in my experience."

Now, Mr. Murphy says, in his declaration in

Paragraph 24, at Pages 14 to 15, there are a number of

factors which are satisfied to show that there may have been

confusion among the Creditors as to what entities they were

dealing with, and it's the usual list of overlapping board

members, a central office, centralized operations, et

cetera, you know, tax statements, consolidated financial

statements being filed, all those things. First of all,
with respect to tax returns, they're required to file
consolidated tax returns and they're required, by SEC rules,
a public company is, to file consolidated financial
statements.

But the problem with all this is that, among other things, the Debtors knew all of this when they got the PBGC deal which was in early 2019. It was just figured out after filing the plan in April, or even after agreeing in February who the directors were of which entities, where the offices were located, which is in Huffman Estates, as the world knows, or, you know, that they had centralized financial reporting, Treasury, HR, Tax Planning, Real Estate

Management, Internal Audit, et cetera. All of that was known, that was no secret to anybody. So nothing changed between the time that the Debtors filed their -- at least with respect to this prong of substantive consolidation, with respect to the issue of Creditors not understanding who they were dealing with.

And I think it's also important to note that this was a public company that filed financial statements, and you can take judicial notice of those, the fact that it was very clear to everybody, or anybody who bothered to look, that they had outstanding loans, that those loans were guaranteed at multiple entities within the Debtors. The

documents are actually in the SEC files. That they had multiple, you know, obligations of each of the entities to the PBGC as part of the control group. This wasn't any surprise to anybody, or certain not to other -- to trade creditors or others who dealt with a single entity, when they decided to enter into agreements, or make loans, or sell goods and services to any of these debtor entities.

Now, with respect to the analysis of hopeless entanglement, Mr. Murphy, and I think you've heard this now, testified that he joined M3 in December of 2018, which was three months after the bankruptcy cases were commenced, but perhaps more importantly, he hasn't done this type of an analysis before. When I asked him, at Page 40 of his declaration, "Have you done this sort of analysis at other companies besides the Sears Debtors?" Mr. Genender: "Objection." Answer: "I would say there are very few people who've done this type of analysis. There are a few, very few companies the size of Sears with the methodology they used for using intercompany accounting to track all their activities, certainly not the size of the company. This is -- I've done second intercompany analyses for other liquidation analyses for other companies, never the size of this one." And then at Page 41, Question: "All right. me ask it this way. Have you ever performed a similar analysis of intercompany claims at a company the size of

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 29 1 Sears, laying aside the volume of transactions?" Answer: 2 "No." 3 Now, Mr. Murphy claims that there were potential difficulties in reviewing financial records --4 5 THE COURT: I'm not sure what that question --6 MR. FOX: I'm sorry? 7 THE COURT: That question didn't seem to make any 8 sense to me. I mean, is there any such entity? 9 MR. FOX: There may be. 10 THE COURT: It would seem to be almost 11 inconceivable that there'd be a company like Sears that 12 wouldn't have the same types of intercompany transactions --13 MR. FOX: Well --14 THE COURT: -- because Sears has these three main 15 operating centers. But anyway, you can go ahead. 16 MR. FOX: Mr. Murphy claimed a potential 17 difficulty in reviewing the financial records and in fact 18 that was not actually the case. When Mr. Murphy looked at 19 post-petition financials, and found what appeared to be 20 incorrect entries, it turned out that Sears could show him 21 where those entries had been corrected. 22 So at Page 31 he testified, Question: "So those 23 adjustments that you concluded Sears had entered incorrectly 24 during the post-petition period?" Answer: "Those were 25 adjustments when we queried, we followed up with the

company, that the company said, oh, that was incorrect, here's where we corrected it." Question: "And were their corrections accurate?" Answer: "They appeared accurate based on their responses. Again, as far as the intercompany activity was concerned, for the accountant perspective, if the debit and credits matched, and their explanation for what the correction was meant to be, then we moved forward. We made sure we either identified the correction in our overall matrix to make sure we weren't grossing up receivables and payables this far, or due to and due froms from a company sense for our net results." Question: "Well, what I'm trying to understand is did you find errors in work that Sears had done that were not corrected?" Answer: "No." And Mr. Murphy's conclusion was that the activity was -- that the activity he summarized was consistent with the balance sheet. So on Page 39, when I asked, "Well, you said it was a process for you to understand how the intercompany transactions were recorded on the balance sheet and how the balance sheet damages would match up. So my question is, after you went through that process to understand this, what did you finally determine?" Mr. Genender: "The balance sheet changes, you said damages." Mr. Fox: "I'm sorry, changes." Mr. Genender: "Objection. "Our conclusion was that the activity we Form." Answer:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

were summarizing by debtor entity for due to and due from, based on the methodology of the company the Debtors used to aggregate the various entries, was consistent with what was reported in the balance sheet."

Mr. Murphy's analysis left him with an 80 to 90 percent confidence level of the post-petition intercompany balances. And on Page 54 when I asked, "Now turning to Page 3 of Exhibit 1, you say that after you receive -- you reviewed analysis and discussions with Sears management, you have an 80 to 90 percent confidence level of a current intercompany post-petition activity as a reasonable indication of the due from and due to balances amongst the Debtors; is that correct?" Mr. Genender: "Objection. Form." Answer: "That's what I stated. Yes." Question: "And what's the due from and due to balances amongst the Debtors on just a post-petition basis, right?" I'm sorry, let me read that again. Question: "And that's the due from and due to balances amongst the Debtors on just a postpetition basis, right?" Answer: "Yes."

Now, Mr. Murphy complains, in his declaration, as did the Debtors in their disclosure statement from May, starting in May, which seems, in some cases, to word-forword mirror what Mr. Murphy's declaration then said in September, but he refers to an antiquated system, but nevertheless basically admitted it does not affect the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

company's accounting. It simply was problematic for him because he couldn't push a button and get a query of what all the intercompany transfers were, so that he could look at them and review the history.

Question, this is on Page 57, starting on

Line 6: "Now, in the next point underneath that, as part of
the second bullet point, it says 'Legacy accounting systems
are not adequately robust in our view. What do you mean by
that?" Answer: "They're not modern, they're antiquated and
we weren't able to request a summary of intercompany
transactions that made it easy to understand the activity
between all entities." Question: "You were not able to
obtain this for most petition activity?" Answer:
"Correct."

Question: "Well, does the fact that the accounting system is what you call antiquated mean that it does not correctly keep track of the company's accounting?" Answer: "No, I'm not saying that." And he went on.

And on Page 56, Question: "But to go back to my question, does the fact that the accounting system is, as you call it, antiquated, mean that it was not properly handling the accounting for the Debtors?" Answer: "That's a conclusion for the auditors. For a consolidated financial statement, you have to talk to their auditors about that type of question. My point was more specifically to

intercompany transactions."

Question: "Well, because the accounting system is antiquated, are you saying that sometimes it added two plus two to equal five instead of four? Are you saying it was adding or subtracting incorrectly?" The Answer: "No."

On Page 6 he's continuing. Question: "And if you -- if this antiquated accounting system is not keeping proper track of the books and records, would you expect that the auditors would not be able to issue an opinion?" Mr. Genender: "Objection."

Question: "Of the annual audit." Mr. Genender: "Objection, form." Answer: "That's my understanding."

Question: "What's you understanding?" Answer:

"For public accountants on a consolidated -- on a

consolidated financial statement which they are opining on,

they had to have comfort that the consolidated financial

statements met their requirements as far as generally

accepted accounting principles."

Question: "And you're not aware that the accounting statements did not meet the requirements, right?"

Mr. Genender: "Objection, form." Answer: "If they provided clean opinions, then that would be an indication that they were okay for the consolidated financial statements."

Question on Page 62: "Are you aware that the company's outside auditors provided anything other than

clean opinions?" Mr. Genender: "Asked and answered

(indiscernible)." Answer: "I don't know." Question: "I'm

sorry." Answer: "I don't know."

Now, the other thing is that this all related to the post-petition activity, which is what Mr. Murphy was really looking at. Mr. Murphy didn't really analyze prepetition accounting activity.

When I asked him on Page 91 of his deposition transcript, Question: "You previously, as I understood your testimony, were talking about your analysis of post-petition intercompany transactions. Was there also an analysis that you conducted of prepetition intercompany activity?"

Answer: "Yes."

Question: "Okay. And was that part of the same analysis you conducted with respect to the post-petition activity that we've already talked about, or was that a separate analysis?" Answer: "With regards to the prepetition analysis, there wasn't an organized effort similar to what we did with the post-petition detail."

The prepetition analysis was simply limited to responding to questions about what Mr. Murphy referred to as the due to/due from by Debtor, by which he means on the intercompany basis, which Debtors owed money to which other Debtors, and which Debtors were owed money by other Debtors.

And so when I asked him about that starting at

Page 93, Question: "You said in your prior answer that you responded to questions that came up. As I understood your prior answer, and I'm paraphrasing, it's my understanding that you were responding to questions that came up with respect to prepetition intercompany activity. My question is was your analysis of prepetition intercompany activity limited to responding to those questions that came up, or was it more expansive than that?" Mr. Genender: "Objection, form." Answer: "It was more to respond to questions based on our observations of the prepetition balances from looking at the balance sheet." Question: "And what questions were those?" Answer: "Primarily questions regarding what type of effort would we need to perform in order to break out the prepetition balances so that we understood the due to/due forms by Debtor." Question: "And did you prepare any kind of written analysis that would set forth that analysis?" Mr. Genender: "Objection, form." Question: "Or that effort?" Answer: "No." Question: "And do you know when that analysis was undertaken?" Answer: "Which analysis?" Question: "The one you're referring to of the questions that came up with respect to prepetition activity." Answer: "That occurred over the period from

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 36 1 January through the filing of this claim." 2 Question: "And that was May 16th?" Answer: "Yes." 3 Now, with respect to the inter -- in the 4 disclosure statement, the -- and this is the May 16th, and 5 it's pretty much the same since then, the Debtors have 6 indicated the -- pointed to the fact that intercompany 7 amounts were netted out. 8 When I asked Mr. Murphy about that, Question: 9 "Let's see. Go to 11 -- go to 10 lines from the bottom of 10 Page 53 -- and this -- that was of the May 16th version of 11 the disclosure statement. And the sentence in the middle 12 starts in the middle of the page, says while the Debtors' 13 accounting systems identifies the entities to which 14 intercompany payables are due or for which intercompany 15 receivables are due in the ordinary course, the millions of 16 entries are netted automatically by the accounting system 17 and are not summarized by Debtor. Do you see that 18 sentence?" Answer: "Yes." Question: "Okay. Is that sentence accurate?" 19 20 Answer: "Yes." 21 The point is that the Debtors did in fact keep 22 track of their intercompany accounts, and they did in fact net them out. Typically what you'll find is that that's not 23 24 the case. 25 Mr. Murphy didn't analyze or, I believe,

understand the interplay between the intercompany claims and the cash management system. If you look at the Debtors' schedules, they'll either show in Schedule AB intercompany obligations owed to a particular Debtor or in Schedule EF intercompany obligations owed by that Debtor entity. And in some cases, there are some Debtors that neither have a receivable -- an intercompany receivable or an intercompany payable.

What these ultimately are, to the extent they even have -- either have a receivable or payable is an obligation effectively to the centralized cash management system. And when I asked Mr. Murphy about that, this is at Page 99. I asked him: "When you say not settled, do you mean did not hand cash around to settle those; is that what you mean?"

Answer: "In its simplest form. But the bottom line is that they did not either collect on the receivables or pay on the payable."

Question: "To each other?" Answer: "Correct."

Question: "But they kept track of how much each one owed to each other one, and they did, and they netted those out, right?" Mr. Genender: "Objection, form."

Answer: "In the millions of transactions that relied on the balancing, the general ledger balancing effort by the, you know, the information systems, millions -- billions of transactions, that as long as those transactions netted to

zero on a consolidated basis, the company moved on to the next period. Where the difficulty arises is when you want to now separate the intercompany transactions from one big bucket that needs to net to zero to individual Debtors."

Question: "Well, if I owe you a dollar, and you owe Mr. Genender a dollar, and Mr. Genender owes me a dollar, are you saying that it's not appropriate for us to just agree that nobody owes anybody anything because we netted those transactions, or do we actually have to pass the dollar around to each of us to settle the transaction?" Mr. Genender: "Objection to form." Answer: "Under that example, if we all agreed to settle that way, then that would be the settlement. But if you owed me a dollar, in a one-dollar example, it's actually too simple. If you owed me a dollar but that dollar went to a bunch of other creditors and I have no money to pay Mr. Genender, then it's not fair. He's not going to receive any recovery from his payable or receivable from me."

Question: "Okay. But the Debtors' records reflect the fact that some Debtors are in the deficit position, correct?" Answer: "On a net basis, correct." Okay.

Question: "And they just simply don't have the ability to pay their creditors. That's what it means to be bankrupt, right?" Mr. Genender: "Objection, form." Answer: "You're going to have to rephrase that question as to how

Page 39 1 I'm supposed to answer that with regards to intercompany." 2 Ouestion: "Well, it's the case that on some of the schedules that the Debtors filed, some of them have 3 4 intercompany receivables that are owed to them, and some of 5 them have intercompany payables that they owe to other 6 Debtors, and some of them have neither intercompany 7 receivables nor intercompany payables, correct?" Answer: "I 8 couldn't answer that because that analysis was not done." 9 Question: "Well, the Debtors filed schedules and 10 statements under penalty of perjury that say exactly that. 11 Are you saying those are not true?" Mr. Genender: 12 "Objection, form. Argumentative. Come on." Answer: "The schedules were filed based on the best information the 13 14 company had -- the Debtors had at that time, and those were 15 net balances." 16 Question: "Right. Does that mean they're not 17 accurate?" Answer: "That means that the detail didn't 18 identify each individual Debtor." 19 The Debtor had a -- Question: "The Debtor had an 20 integrated cash management system, correct?" Answer: 21 "That's my understanding." 22 Question: "And all the cash from all the different 23 Debtors float up into the integrated cash management system, correct?" "Again, my understanding." 24

Question: "Okay. So if Debtors put cash into that

Page 40 1 system, or -- then they'd get a credit. And if they took 2 cash out of that system on a net basis, they'd owe a payable, correct?" Answer: "Correct." 3 Question: "Okay. And effectively, aren't all 4 5 those intercompany payables and receivables simply claims 6 against the integrated cash management system and the funds 7 that are available there?" Mr. Genender: "Objection, form." Answer: "You've got to rephrase that because I'm not sure 8 9 what that question is for." 10 Question: "Do you not understand the question?" 11 Answer: "No, I don't." 12 Question: "Okay. The Debtors kept books and 13 records of intercompany activity, correct?" Answer: 14 "Correct." 15 Question: "Okay. But the Debtors did not -- did 16 not settle between themselves on a periodic basis by 17 actually transferring cash or property, correct?" Answer: 18 "Correct." 19 Question: "They simply kept track of their books 20 of those transfers, correct?" Answer: "Correct." 21 Question: "Okay. To the extent that the Debtors 22 were dealing with cash and they were running a retail 23 business, so cash would come in every day, they sold 24 product, all that cash went into a single cash management 25 system, correct?" Mr. Genender: "Objection, form." Answer:

"Yes."

Question: "Okay. And the Debtors' accounting system would keep track of which entities would put cash into that accounting system, into that cash management system, correct?" Answer: "I'm not an expert on that system, so whether the system provided, quote, and I'm not sure what you mean by system, but whether the system provided the detail or individuals had to gather information, which is my understanding, and book entries, you know, they did it to the best of their abilities."

Question: "Okay. And if the Debtors took cash out of the system or bills were paid on their behalf, then the Debtors' books and records would record the fact that whichever particular Debtor was benefited by that owed a payable for that benefit, correct?" Answer: "It would be the ideal system. Whether the Sears -- I didn't audit their systems to know specifically how all the transactions were recorded."

In other words, Mr. Murphy's testifying that he can't figure out which Debtors owe money to which other Debtors or which Debtors are owed money, and he's worried that they may not be able to pay each other off, but he doesn't understand anything, apparently, about the cash management system because that wasn't within his area of expertise or his area of responsibility, I should say. So he

Pg 415 of 609 Page 42 doesn't seem to understand, or the Debtors don't want to talk about the fact that these are all claims into and out of the cash management system, the centralized pot of money. And, in fact, he had testified previously -- and I think I read that portion where he said the Debtors that needed money would take -- you know, there were -- there were borrowers and guarantors, and entities that needed money would take it out. But the Debtors recorded all this information, so it's available. THE COURT: But I guess it's an integrated cash management system, so they net out an aggregate amount, but not Debtor by Debtor. It goes out of the system to whoever needs it, but it doesn't show -- it doesn't match up who gets it and who put it in. MR. FOX: No, it does. Your Honor, it's the same as if you put your money in a bank. The bank then lends that money out to a whole bunch of people. You don't know who they are. And most of them hopefully pay it back. THE COURT: But as far as intercompany claims go MR. FOX: Mh hmm. THE COURT: -- I don't -- I don't know whether I have a claim against, if you bank at my bank, you or anyone else. I just have a claim against the bank.

That's right.

MR. FOX:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 43 1 THE COURT: On an integrated basis. 2 MR. FOX: And that's exactly what was happening 3 here. 4 THE COURT: So how do you track the intercompany 5 claims that way? 6 MR. FOX: They kept track of who put money, who 7 took money out. 8 THE COURT: Yeah, but not -- out of the integrated 9 system but not vis-à-vis each entity. 10 MR. FOX: That's all there was though. 11 THE COURT: I know. That's -- I guess that's why 12 I'm saying that doesn't seem to be a ready way to determine 13 which entity owes the other entity as opposed to sort of a 14 general cash management system on a net basis. 15 MR. FOX: All the borrowers owe it to the bank, 16 and all the -- all the --17 THE COURT: Right. 18 MR. FOX: -- lenders are owed by the --19 THE COURT: But if that's -- but the bank is 20 consolidated. That's all of -- all of the Debtors. 21 MR. FOX: Mh hmm. 22 THE COURT: So to me, the testimony you were 23 reading doesn't show an ability to break out which Debtor owes which other Debtor. It just shows which Debtor is net 24 25 negative and net positive against a collective bank.

	Page 44
1	MR. FOX: That's right, and that's all you need to
2	know because they
3	THE COURT: Well, I'm not sure about that. If the
4	money that K-Mart puts in goes 90 percent to Sears X and 5
5	percent to Sears Y and 2 percent to Sears Z, and 1 percent
6	to (indiscernible), how do you work out the intercompany
7	claims among those entities?
8	MR. FOX: Those entities that have a net payable
9	have to pay money back into the centralized pot to the
10	extent that they can, and they do. Then the creditors with
11	the net receivable get to take their money out.
12	THE COURT: Of what, though? Because
13	MR. FOX: Out of that centralized pot.
14	THE COURT: But then it's centralized.
15	MR. FOX: Yes. It's
16	THE COURT: It's not the assets you're
17	that presumes the substantive consolidation of the assets
18	but not the liabilities.
19	MR. FOX: It's not but they kept track of it.
20	THE COURT: Of what?
21	MR. FOX: They kept track of, in a sense, the
22	centralized bank account.
23	THE COURT: I get that.
24	MR. FOX: Right.
25	THE COURT: But

MR. FOX: So --

THE COURT: Again, if you look at the assets of one of the Sears entities, in a -- in a non-substantive consolidation context, those assets would include the claims of that entity against each of the other entities because each of them -- it wouldn't matter if they were all solvent. But if they're not solvent, then it depends on whose claim -- whose claim is against who.

You know, if one entity on perhaps a net basis neither owes nor is owed on a consolidated basis through the integrated system but it owes a lot of money to an entity that can't pay it and is owed a lot of money by another entity that can pay it, you can see how that would be different than the flipside of that, which is it owes a lot of money to a company that it can pay, but it collects from a company that can't pay it at all.

MR. FOX: But the point is that the company's systems have already netted all those amounts.

THE COURT: Only as far as the company as a whole is concerned, not again each entity.

MR. FOX: No, they have netted it against each entity. And, in fact, the Debtors have said exactly that.

THE COURT: Well, that -- maybe I'm missing -- see, I thought --

MR. FOX: But --

Page 46 1 THE COURT: What I took away from it is that there's a net amount owed to the bank. 2 MR. FOX: Yes. 3 THE COURT: And a net amount owed by the bank in 4 5 some instances. 6 MR. FOX: Mh hmm. 7 THE COURT: But not entity by entity. MR. FOX: Because they've netted it entity by 8 9 entity, leaving claims against the bank or amounts owed to 10 the bank. 11 THE COURT: But the --MR. FOX: So --12 13 THE COURT: I think the net -- entity-by-entity netting is as against each entity as against the whole, not 14 15 as against each entity separately. 16 MR. FOX: But the point -- the ultimate point is 17 that we know who has to put money in, assuming they have it, 18 and who gets to take money out. 19 THE COURT: That's what -- that's the part I'm 20 missing. I don't see -- if you're saying they take it out 21 of the common pot, then again it seems to me that you're 22 substantively -- you're presuming substantive consolidation 23 of assets but not liabilities. 24 MR. FOX: No, because they know who owes what to 25 the pot and who's entitled to what from the pot.

Page 47 1 THE COURT: But it -- but it's the common --2 MR. FOX: In other words, they know --3 THE COURT: But it's the common pot. It's not the individual Debtors owing each other. 4 5 MR. FOX: I understand your point, Your Honor, but 6 I'm suggesting -- and I don't know a quicker way to -- a better way to say it. We shouldn't -- we don't need to get 7 8 hung up on which entity owes to which other entity when 9 that's all been addressed within the system, leaving simple 10 claims to and from the centralized pot. 11 THE COURT: But that may make sense if everyone 12 gets paid the same from everyone, but that's not what 13 happens here. So I think you would -- clearly, there would 14 be creditors of individual entities that would want to say, 15 I want to make sure my entity gets paid by the entity that I 16 actually lent to. And actually, you don't really show any 17 lending to an entity because it all goes through the common 18 pot. 19 MR. FOX: What you ultimately want to wind up is 20 getting the money back that you're owed. 21 THE COURT: But by -- but by whom? But the money 22 back you're owed is by the bank. I don't --23 MR. FOX: Yes. 24 THE COURT: Again, when I lend to Chase by putting 25 my money in Chase Bank --

Page 48 1 MR. FOX: Right. 2 THE COURT: -- I don't -- I get it back from 3 Chase. I don't get it back from each individual account at Chase. 4 5 MR. FOX: That's correct. 6 THE COURT: But this -- but this is not that type 7 of situation because you're talking about individual Debtors 8 owing each other --9 MR. FOX: That's --10 THE COURT: -- as opposed to the -- to the company 11 bank, which combines it all. 12 MR. FOX: Well, based --13 THE COURT: And you have to unscramble all that to 14 determine who owes who. 15 MR. FOX: Well, actually, based on Mr. Murphy's 16 testimony, that's not exactly right that monies that -- if 17 they needed money, they took it out. If they had money, 18 they put it in. It all went into the centralized system. 19 It -- Sears Roebuck didn't say, hey, K-Mart, you need some 20 money? Here you go. If K-Mart needed money, it went to the 21 treasury and took it out of the cash management system to 22 pay its bills. 23 THE COURT: But who -- but who would it get paid 24 from now? 25 MR. FOX: It would get --

THE COURT: You would say it would get paid from the main pot.

MR. FOX: Yes.

THE COURT: So how do you -- so that's the only intercompany claim you're counting.

MR. FOX: That's -- yes, and the intercompany -the Debtors that have intercompany obligations have to put
money in and -- to the extent that they have it, and the
entities that are -- have intercompany receivables would
then get to take their -- that money out. And if there's
not enough, they would do it on a pro rata basis, which is
what we would always do. You don't need to go back and look
at every single transaction for the last five years or 10
years or, as Mr. Murphy seemed to think, 100 years because
Sears is that old in order to sort this out. It's been
sorted, and you can -- you can determine that.

Now, and in fact, you know, Mr. Murphy didn't seem to know that the Debtors don't have separate bank accounts with which to settle up intercompany accounts. They just leave it to the pot. So at Page 111 when I asked, "That disclosure statement says the Debtors believe there would be significant difficulties and enormous costs that would be borne by the estates in order to disentangle the prepetition intercompany claims on a Debtor-by-debtor basis, which would deplete the recoveries for all creditors and cause

unnecessary and costly delays in the confirmation of the plan and distributions to creditors; do you see that statement?" Answer: "Yes."

Question: "Why would -- as far as you know, why would it be necessary to disentangle the prepetition intercompany claims on a Debtor-by-debtor basis?" Answer: "On a Debtor-by-debtor basis -- because the numbers that are reflected in the books and records are on a net basis, they do not reflect those receivables that may or may not be collectible on a Debtor-by-debtor basis from each Debtor or non-Debtor entity in order to pay or which Debtor may be able to pay its particular payables. Those are net numbers."

Question: "Do any of the Debtor have separate bank accounts other than the concentration account?" Answer: "I don't know the answer to that question. I wasn't involved with the treasury."

Question: "Okay. Do any of the Debtors hold or have bank accounts that are used really for anything other than to have funds flow up to the concentration account?"

Answer: "Again, I don't have firsthand knowledge of that."

He's making assumptions that he can know the due from and due to, and that if he knew that, somehow it would make a difference. And the point is it would not because that's not the way the Debtors operated, which he admits is

not an unusual way for companies like this to operate.

There is further -- he prepared -- and has -- and the Debtors have offered no analysis showing the cost to disentangle other than to say how difficult it would be. So when I asked him -- make sure I have the right page.

Question -- it's the top of Page 113. "Now, this statement refers to the enormous cost that would be borne in order to disentangle. Do you see that phrase, enormous cost?" The Answer: "Yes."

Question: "Is there an analysis that was prepared that shows what the cost would be expected to be?" Answer: "Not that I'm aware of."

So while they make the assertion that it would be an enormous cost, the never actually prepared any analysis.

Now, Mr. Murphy asserts -- not that he's qualified to do so -- that there's a 75 percent chance of substantive consolidation. That's his opinion, obviously, and he's not an expert as we've qualified as such. And, in fact, he really has no idea.

So when I asked him on Page 146 of his deposition,

Question: "Let me ask you my question again, which is what's
the basis for your assumption that there's a 75 percent risk

of interstate, intercreditor litigation?" Mr. Genender:

"Objection, form. Asked and answered." Answer: "I don't

know how to answer it any way other than how I just did."

Question: "How did you come up with 75 percent?" Answer: "We basically -- we looked at the factors that we established based on experience and then putting all the challenges that we saw for executing a deconsolidated plan as substantial and made an approximation that there would be a 75-percent risk that should be applied." Ouestion: "Who is we? You said we." Answer: "The M-III team in discussions of the litigation challenges that would exist in trying to prosecute this." Question: "Does the M-III -- do you have experience assessing the risk of litigation of substantive consolidation?" Answer: "I'm not a lawyer. I do not." Question: "Does anybody else at M-III have experience assessing the risk of litigation of substantive consolidation?" Mr. Genender: "Objection, form." Answer: "I don't know." So the result, though, based on that analysis, is that in a non-consolidation plan, K-Mart guarantee claims -which our noteholders have, as do many others -- would get a recovery at K-Mart of, according to the Debtors, of 7.02 percent. And then the substantive consolidation plan, as purposed, the recovery would be 2.77 percent, and that's a significant difference, Your Honor. And that's why we're here.

Now, the -- there is an enhancement that was

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

finally negotiated -- I assume between the Debtors and the Creditors Committee. We were not party to any of those discussions -- that there's a 7.6 percent enhancement for K-Mart guarantees.

Now, the Debtors cite a number of cases where substantive consolidation was approved. Largely, those are lists for the purpose of establishing that these sorts of issues have been compromised. And most of them don't really -- first of all, it seems in most of those cases that the Debtors cite that the Creditors overwhelmingly seem to approve the plan, which is not entirely the case here. And -- but there's not a lot more information about the circumstances and whether the particular percentages or the ultimate determination of how the assets were divided up is set forth.

But too, there is some indication, and those are the Enron case and the WorldCom case. And in Enron, the Creditors received 70 percent of what they would recover without substantive consolidation from their own entity and plus 30 percent of what they would recover on a substantively consolidated basis. And guaranteed claims got a 50 percent recovery.

And that's a case where there were massive restatements, and you can take judicial notice of that. And the people running that entity were convicted of crimes,

Pg 427 of 609 Page 54 involved in representing that entity, and you can take judicial notice of that. And yet the chance of substantive consolidation was only 70 percent, and guarantees got 50 percent. In contrast, here the Debtors -- Mr. Murphy, without knowledge, is asserting there's a 75 percent chance of substantive consolidation and that the enhancement for quarantee claims would only be 7.6 percent, and otherwise we'd lose the balance of the value of that. Secondly --THE COURT: Of course, there was a lot more money to spend in Enron than there is here on that fight. MR. FOX: Well, nobody got 100 cents. THE COURT: No. But there was a lot more money to spend on the lawyers for fighting that issue, ultimately. MR. FOX: Well, the point there as here was to obviate that fight, was to avoid that. In WorldCom, the other one where the numbers are available in the decisions, the MCI pre-merger, unsecured creditors, received 42 percent of their allowed claims, and the MCI senior noteholders recovered 80 cents on the dollar, while the WorldCom unsecured creditors got new common stock in 18 percent of their allowed claims. And again, that was a case where it was so

hopelessly entangled that the Debtors claimed that they

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

could not prepare schedules and statements for each of the Debtor entities. And yet here, we're being told that there's a 75 percent chance and that the recoveries should be grossly limited.

It -- just as a matter of fact, as a matter of equity and exercising the Court's discretion, I would argue that there's a slim, if any, case for substantive consolidation and that what's been put on the table is grossly unfair, particularly to the guarantee claimants, and that may reflect why the vote by -- apparently by those creditors seems to be overwhelmingly negative.

THE COURT: Well, again, the numbers voting was overwhelmingly in favor as the dollar amount was less.

MR. FOX: I understand that, Your Honor.

THE COURT: That's how Judge Funk in Winn-Dixie evaluated it in terms of numbers of those actually voting as opposed to the dollar amount.

MR. FOX: I understand. I would simply say that the code requires both of those things. But to the extent that we believe -- and I think we do, or Your Honor seems to -- that those voting no, to reject the plan, were holders of guaranteed claims that, I think, does reflect their view of this, their concern about this, and the adverse effect that that has on them.

Now, I want to just talk briefly about the PBGC

settlement, and then I went to get back to the plan itself.

The PBGC settlement currently is that they would get a \$97.5 million priority claim up from \$80 million and an \$800 million unsecured claim. The -- because of the (indiscernible) Fabricators case, which the Creditors Committee raised in their objection to the disclosure statement of the May plan, typically the view would be that the PBGC is not entitled to a priority claim. The explanation largely in this case seems to be that, nevertheless, it's an appropriate disposition of their claims because they were going to use their best efforts to cause KCD to give up its administrative claim of 140 -- of potentially \$146 million on a post-petition basis.

The problem is there's nothing that I can find -in the record at least, in either the Debtors' brief or the
PBGC's -- that shows how the PBGC actually has the ability
to control or cause KCD to actually do anything with respect
to that claim.

So while there's the assertion that that's the case and that that's the justification, there's no indication that they're actually able to accomplish that.

And our understanding is that because Transform bought those KCD notes, that if anybody had the ability to do that, it would be Transform, which we understand they did, not the PBGC.

So we're -- we just don't see the justification.

But I think the more -- perhaps for this purpose, as I'll

get to, more important point really is that the PBGC was

willing to take the \$80 million claim. And, yes, they

traded that when the Debtors wanted to shift to substantive

consolidation. But I'll come back to that in a minute when

we talk about what plan you could or should confirm.

We also raised issues, which I don't think I need to belabor, about the appropriate classification of the claim and whether the Plaintiff was fair and equitable giving the way -- given the way the PBGC's claim has been classified.

But, I mean, the fact that it's joint in several claim, so are the guaranteed claims effectively. That really doesn't make much difference.

The point, though, that I think ultimately you can take away from this -- and this is an important point -- is that you can actually confirm a plan today assuming you deal with the other objections -- you're comfortable the other objections have been satisfied. And that plan is the toggle plan. There's no need to approve the substantive consolidation settlement because the toggle plan can be confirmed right now.

Now, that plan is a pot plan, and the creditors of each Debtor entity receive their pro rata percentage based

on the amount that their claims against whichever entity bear to the total of all claims against all of the Debtors. So, in effect, it follows what the Debtors have been doing all along, which is to keep all their money in one place and to have claims from various entities against that particular one pot of money.

The difference is that the holders of guarantee claims don't see their rights decimated. So, you know, they did the right thing to make sure that they would be protected, and now that's just being taken away from them under the terms of the settlement to which they clearly have not agreed but which will have a tremendous effect on them.

And the entire justification for the settlement is to avoid all this litigation, which so far has not occurred, and nobody seemingly wanted it to occur. The PBGC was opposed to it. The Creditors Committee expressed their opposition to it, to substantive consolidation. The Debtors were opposed to it too until they changed their minds.

So I'm not sure who's out there pushing in favor of substantive consolidation. But regardless, the plan, the toggle plan, is confirmable right now without the settlement, and I would suggest that it would become an abusive discretion to approve of a subs native consolidation settlement given the fact that the toggle plan has the votes and could be confirmed.

So there's no real necessity at this point to approve it other than to cause harm to the guarantee claims, help a class of claimants who I think fairly knew what they were getting into, knew that the guarantees were there, knew what they were up against, knew who they were trading with, and somehow now we've decided that under the guise of a substantive consolidation settlement of a non-existent dispute that somehow they should be favored at this point.

Two other points. We had raised an issue about the way in which Section 9.2(a) had been drafted and whether it really carried into effect the -- at least the 7.6 percent additional recovery from K-Mart guarantees.

Finally, the Debtors corrected the plan, in this October 1 version from last Monday, and resolved that problem.

The last point relates to indentured trustees'

fees and how those get treated under the plan. The plan

says -- and it's different than the liquidating trust

agreement. So the plan says that the Debtors and the

Creditors Committee will negotiate over the treatment of

indentured trustees' fees, but under no circumstances will

indentured trustees' fees incurred in connection with

objecting to the plan, to the disclosure statement, to the

sale, or a bunch of other things -- there's a laundry list
-- be paid.

The liquidating trust agreement then says that in

return for indentured trustees agreeing to make the distributions to their holders on behalf of the liquidating trust, that in payment for that service, they will be paid their fees not just for that service but all of their fees since the inception of the case -- except, however, not the laundry list of these other activities objecting to the plan, to the disclosure statement, the sale, etc.

If the Debtors want to pay indentured trustees the reasonable amount of their fees, we're all for it. We'd never say no. But when the Debtors start to pick and choose which activities they will or will not pay for that occurred during the case, we see that as a significant problem, and it has the potential -- we're not suggesting that that's the case here, but it certainly has the potential to cause indentured trustees to potentially temper their views about how they're going to do their jobs based on whether they will or won't get paid because of language like this.

And I -- we believe that Your Honor ought not start to head down that slippery slope and allow that kind of a provision to be put in the plan. If they want to pay, fine. Great. If they don't, then they don't have to. If they want to pay the reasonable fees, that's fine too. But when they start picking and choosing among specific issues that were litigated or not, then we see that as inappropriate.

And we would note that there are several indentured trustees on the Creditors Committee. They may well have participated -- we don't know, but they may well have participated in the determinations to cause the Creditors Committee to do those very things that the Debtors and the Committee say they don't want the Debtor to pay for. So we believe that provision should be changed. But, as I said, short of that, Your Honor, we believe that Your Honor can approve a plan today, but that plan is the toggle plan. It is not the substantive consolidation settlement, which we do not believe there's either a basis for either as a matter of fact or, quite frankly, as a matter of law. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Does anyone who's objected to confirmation have anything more to say on substantive consolidation? No? So why don't we deal with that specific point with the Debtors' response? MR. SCHROCK: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Ray Schrock, Weil Gotshal for the Debtors. Your Honor, I'll try to take some of these just in turn in which they were made. As to the arguments around the PBGC settlement that the Debtors had, you know, effectively changed their mind between February and May, there were ongoing

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

negotiations with the -- with the PBGC and, in fact, the unsecured Creditors Committee.

Those parties, we -- in the meantime, we were also doing the intercompany claims analysis which, as we highlighted, took approximately two and a half months just to review, you know, the majority of the post-petition period. And it became clear to us during that period that it was going to be, frankly, impossible to review the literally billions of transactions that went into -- that went into the intercompany claims pool.

And if I can summarize Mr. Fox's argument around the cash pool, as I heard it, I think it was because the Debtors used a centralized cash management system and consolidated their assets, they can't substantively consolidate. But I would submit to you that's the whole point. There was -- and as detailed in Mr. Murphy's declaration at Paragraphs 22, you know, there was a centralized cash management system. There was an ability for us to know if there's a net payable, you know, due and owing from the cash management system. But that's not the point. You have to know who it was due from and to in order to be able to track, you know, that analysis.

So as the uncontroverted testimony here supports, the intercompany balances are consolidated for all intercompany transactions recorded for each Debtor over

time, aggregated into one net balance of either a receivable or a payable for each Debtor that it collectively has with all the other entities, and is recorded as the net receivable or payable. That is the way this cash management system works.

Asking these estates with limited funds to go back and try and, you know, untangle that, frankly, we don't think that you can do it.

THE COURT: Well, Mr. Fox says you don't need to untangle it. You just -- you just, you know, if the cash -- under the cash management system, K-Mart is owed X and Sears Roebuck is owed Y and, you know, Sears Insurance Services is owed Z, you just have the money -- again, distributions run through that system and net it out as to each estate.

MR. SCHROCK: That, to me, sounds like substantive consolidation. I mean, when I pull it apart, you're talking about a centralized pool of assets from which everybody has either a net payable or receivable due from. I don't understand how you can call it anything other than that. I mean, the receivables and payables were -- they were -- they were substantively consolidated for all intents and purposes. You just have -- you have to have a transaction net due and owing to the actual entity. Otherwise, I think that, you know, you're having parties act for -- as parties becomes insolvent, your acting parties act as conduits for,

you know, frankly, fraudulent conveyances, preferences, and a whole mess of other items that we noted in our brief and as well as Mr. Murphy noted in his declaration.

There's little doubt here that the creditor entanglement prong of the Augie/Restivo test is the one certainly that we found to be most prevalent here, creditor reliant. I think there were facts that were going both ways.

We did outline on Page 136 of our brief for several pages, you know, what some of those tos and fros are, but I will say that what's really missing from Mr.

Fox's argument and was missing from the record is that Wilmington Trust had the opportunity and the ability to present contrary evidence. It is our burden to prove up the settlement within a lowest range of reasonableness, but there's nothing here as there were in other cases in which he cited about parties going and arguing that you can actually pull these entities apart. And I submit it's just not possible. You know, this is a 125-year-old company. It has been operated on a consolidated basis, as far as we can tell, forever. And certainly since it's merger with K-Mart in the early 2000s, it's been operating out of three primary entities.

But as to the percent chance that Mr. Murphy gives substantive consolidation, Mr. Murphy's not a lawyer. Mr.

Murphy takes the facts, presents those facts, and then it's up to the lawyers to make the arguments around how those facts are then applied to the law. That is what we've done in the context of this brief, and that's certainly what the parties did in negotiating the premiums that are payable on account of guarantee claims.

But, Your Honor, there's little doubt that the facts are here for a sub con. They're uncontroverted.

There's some deposition testimony that has been highlighted,

I think in a rather confusing manner, to suggest that Mr.

Murphy didn't understand the nature of a sub con analysis.

I think that his -- certainly his declaration suggests otherwise.

As to the Trustee, we're happy to have the Trustees rely, frankly, on their charging lien if that's the way the Court wants to -- wants to deal with that issue. We are -- we're also, you know, not in a position where we can, you know, go forward with a toggle plan.

And I think what Mr. Fox really meant on the toggle plan was confirm a plan for the Debtors that are able to, and for everybody else, I guess they liquidate and go into a Chapter 7.

But the -- you know, the toggle plan under -- you know, on Page 50 in Section 9.2(e) notes that in the event the bankruptcy court does not approve the plan settlement,

the plan shall, subject to the reasonable consent of the PBGC and the Creditors Committee revert to a joint plan of liquidation for each Debtor, a toggle plan.

Now, the PBGC is here. They've certainly made clear to us, and one of the reasons that we couldn't strike the deal around the non-sub con plan is because the PBGC in the Court's settlement discussions indicated that they would not consent to the toggle plan. They're the largest creditor of these estates. It's certainly something that we took into account in formulating the settlement. But I'm happy to answer any other questions the Court has.

THE COURT: What is -- what is or was the power of the PBGC to cause KCD to pursue the \$146 million administrative expense claim?

MR. SCHROCK: Your Honor, as I recall, there's three directors that are on the KCD board. The one independent director that is on KCD serves at the pledger of the PBGC. We're still working with them around getting the actual -- getting the admin claim, you know, waived. We're confident that, in fact, we will. But, you know, those are the -- you know, there's been some issues just around, frankly, just some of the legal fees that have incurred at KCD, so there's ongoing negotiations associated with that. But they've certainly been holding up their end of the bargain as to -- as to KCD. But that is a waivable

Page 67 1 condition, certainly, too, to the effective date as well. 2 THE COURT: Which is? MR. SCHROCK: The waiver of the KCD administrative 3 claim. 4 5 THE COURT: Well, except the feasibility estimates 6 don't have \$146 million in it. 7 MR. SCHROCK: That's correct, Your Honor. That's not our anticipation as to how that's going to play out, and 8 9 we've certainly been working toward that. And, in fact, 10 it's just a matter of time before we -- before we get that 11 claim waived. 12 THE COURT: Okay. The other two directors have 13 indicated that they're prepared to approve the waiver? 14 MR. SCHROCK: That's correct, Your Honor. 15 THE COURT: Okay. Okay. 16 MR. SCHROCK: Okay. 17 THE COURT: Someone behind you wants to speak. 18 MR. RAYNOR: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Brian 19 Raynor of Locke Lord on behalf of the Pension Benefit 20 Guaranty Corporation. I just wanted to add a little bit of 21 flesh to the nature of the waiver. 22 Prior to the bankruptcy case, a number of Debtors 23 and PBGC entered into agreement where PBGC was able to 24 appoint, to identify or select one of the three managers at 25 KCD, the independent manager. Also --

THE COURT: And that was part of a pre-bankruptcy settlement with the PBGC.

MR. RAYNOR: That's correct, but as of the bankruptcy filing and as of today, that independent manager is still there, and KCD is not a -- is not a bankrupt entity.

THE COURT: Right.

MR. RAYNOR: Also, the way the structure works is that there are essentially two creditors at KCD. One was the holder of the KCD notes, and one was Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation by virtue of it joining several claims. So in connection with the sale, the eventual noteholders waived their claims to any admin claim that was approving at KCD, which leaves PBGC as the only entity at that claim, so there was essentially a derivative claim for the rights of the administrative expense claim at KCD, and there are definitely disputes around the bankruptcy filing as to PBGC's asserting that amount, and it was one of a number of disputes with the Debtors that was eventually settled pursuant to the PBGC's settlement.

And I'll also say that there have been discussions with the Debtors about making sure that that claim is waived, and those are -- assuming that the plan settlement goes effective -- that is not going to be a problem. PBGC will be lending its support to that waiver any way possible.

Page 69 1 THE COURT: As the only creditor of KCD. 2 MR. RAYNOR: That's correct. 3 THE COURT: Okay. And was Mr. Schrock correct 4 that PBGC is not consenting to the pivot, to the toggle 5 plan? 6 MR. RAYNOR: That's correct, Your Honor. We 7 submitted a ballot in support of the plan, but the toggle 8 would be --9 THE COURT: I managed to use two financial clichés 10 in one clause, but --11 MR. RAYNOR: That's correct, Your Honor. 12 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you. 13 MR. O'NEIL: Just really quickly, Your Honor, Sean O'Neil, Cleary Gottlieb on behalf of Transform. Actually, 14 15 Transform owns the KCD notes, so I just -- I just wanted to 16 make it clear that Transform, as the holder of the KCD 17 notes, is also a creditor of KCD. I don't -- I don't think 18 there's any dispute about that. I just wanted --19 THE COURT: But I thought -- well, I was just told 20 that it's part of the sale, the right to assert that -- or 21 to look to that claim was waived. 22 MR. O'NEIL: Correct. 23 THE COURT: Okay. 24 MR. O'NEIL: But --So you're creditor, but you're not 25 THE COURT:

18-23538-shl Doc 9233 Filed 01/14/21 Entered 01/14/21 14:27:13 Main Document Pg 443 of 609

Page 70

looking to that asset.

MR. O'NEIL: But we've waived the -- we've said that we would do the same thing that PBGC has said it will do.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. O'NEIL: Thank you, Your Honor.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. DUBLIN: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Phil

Dublin, Akin Gump, on behalf of the Committee. I just want
to touch on two points and expand on things that Mr. Schrock
said, first with respect to substantive consolidation.

I think Mr. Fox's description of the cash management system and its impact on substantive consolidation oversimplified the issue. Each time money goes into the centralized cash management system, money then goes out somewhere. And Mr. Schrock touched on this, whether the cash management entity is a mere conduit and you have to then determine where each dollar went and who each dollar went in from and where it went to awards to determine proper intercompany claims is an issue that is being settled as part of the plan settlement.

And if you ignore that issue, as Mr. Schrock alluded to, when you have every entity inside the structure insolvent and you have K-Mart, for example, sending a dollar into the cash management system and the cash management

system sending that dollar out to Sears, Sears Roebuck, K-Mart can look through for the immediate transferee of the initial transferee to try to get back the value that it transferred out, creating fraudulent transfer claims all over the places inside of the Sears corporate structure, which creates the same intercompany conundrum as if the centralized cash management system didn't exist.

So I think just looking at money in and money going out and only looking at the cash management entity as to who owes moony to the various entities is just not giving the proper oversight analysis with respect to the issue at play.

THE COURT: But you don't know who owes money to various entities. You owe -- you know what the cash management system shows the cash management system owes to each entity.

MR. DUBLIN: And that's the point, Your Honor. As K-Mart puts money in, that's a fraud -- that -- as a -- into the insolvent cash management entity, that's a fraudulent conveyance because it's not getting it back. It's putting 100-cent dollars in, and it's getting an unsecured claim back. That's not worth the value that it put into the cash management system.

The cash management system then sends that dollar out to another entity inside the structure. Then K-Mart

Pg 445 of 609 Page 72 1 would have a claim to the immediate transferee of the 2 initial transferee, the initial transferee being the cash 3 management entity, and the immediate transferee of the cash 4 management entity being somebody else inside the Sears 5 structure creating another intercompany claim. 6 THE COURT: And why wouldn't the ultimate, just 7 netting through the cash management system itself, solve 8 that problem, just saying that --9 MR. DUBLIN: Because then you get the different --10 then you have the entity that put in the 100-cent dollar is 11 not getting back the value for its 100-cent dollars because 12 it's then looking -- the cash management entity is then 13 looking to Roebuck to pay back what it owes, and Roebuck 14 doesn't have 100-cent dollars to put back in, so you have 15 the creditors being disadvantageous. 16 THE COURT: Or it would be collecting from one of 17 the other ones that owes -- that is healthier. 18 MR. DUBLIN: Correct. Then you have entities all 19 competing for that same pot of cash, and the entity that put 20 the money in not getting back what it would otherwise be 21 entitled to. 22 THE COURT: Okay. 23 MR. DUBLIN: On the point with respect to the 24 Trustee's fees, that was a point that was --

It seems like it should just be the

THE COURT:

Page 73 1 charging lien. 2 MR. DUBLIN: The way it was worked out was that if 3 the trustee wants to help with the distractions, this is what they can get. If they don't want to help out, they 4 don't have to take it, and they can execute on their 5 6 charging lien. 7 THE COURT: Well, when you say help, I mean, it's 8 more than just makes the distributions. It's also not 9 objecting to confirmation (indiscernible). 10 MR. DUBLIN: Exactly. And also trying to figure 11 out where all the money goes, and working with DTC, and 12 making all the appropriate --13 THE COURT: So --14 MR. DUBLIN: -- distributions to various 15 noteholders. 16 THE COURT: Let me make sure I understand then. 17 The Debtor is prepared to say that -- and the Committee is 18 prepared to support not only the charging lien but also the 19 actual distribution money being paid on top of the charging 20 lien, for distribution services. So if they're going to be 21 facilitating the distribution, they get paid for that up 22 front, as opposed to a charging lien? And they have a 23 charging lien for everything else? MR. DUBLIN: Well, they would -- they would get 24 25 their -- they have two things, that the indenture trustee

Page 74 1 would have there to help facilitate distributions when 2 they're actually made, and none of the money that would go to pay Trustee fees would happen (indiscernible) actually 3 have money to make distributions. 4 5 One, they would be paid for their costs and expenses 6 occurred during the case in consideration for being the 7 disbursing agent for the trust when noteholders are entitled 8 to distributions. And then the de minimis -- the additional 9 costs that are incurred in actually making those 10 distributions, they would be paid as well. Ultimately, you 11 have a difficult construct of figuring out how you're going 12 to make distributions to public noteholders without the use 13 of the trustees, which they're not obligated to do. 14 And the -- if a trustee doesn't want to act as the 15 16 THE COURT: But I'm sorry, just on the first point 17 there. 18 MR. DUBLIN: Yep. 19 THE COURT: I want to make sure I understand. 20 They get -- they get their reasonable fees and expenses from 21 what's incurred during the case for acting as the --22 facilitating distributions. But that -- would that include, 23 for example, objection to the disclosure statement? 24 MR. DUBLIN: No. 25 THE COURT: No.

	Page 75
1	MR. DUBLIN: It would not.
2	THE COURT: So what would it include?
3	MR. DUBLIN: It's
4	THE COURT: Just being there to field phone calls?
5	MR. DUBLIN: And being the trust like the role
6	that the Trustee plays.
7	THE COURT: Just as the normal Trustee.
8	MR. DUBLIN: Correct.
9	THE COURT: Okay.
10	MR. DUBLIN: Right, the administrative function
11	that the Trustee plays.
12	THE COURT: Okay. So it wouldn't cover let's
13	assume that instead of objecting to the plan, the indentured
14	trustee not only didn't sit quietly but actually spent
15	\$100,000 writing a brief in support of the plan, that
16	wouldn't have been compensated either because that's not
17	your normal thing?
18	MR. DUBLIN: Nobody did that
19	THE COURT: Well
20	MR. DUBLIN: so we didn't have to it's not
21	an issue that had to be faced by the estate.
22	THE COURT: Okay. All right.
23	MR. DUBLIN: Thank you, Your Honor.
24	THE COURT: Okay.
25	MR. FOX: Your Honor, if I may.

Page 76 1 THE COURT: Sure. 2 MR. FOX: Your Honor, there's a few of Mr. 3 Schrock's points in terms of the ongoing review. 4 written analysis, and this is again in the deposition 5 testimony of Mr. Murphy, was finished on April 17th, which 6 is the day they filed the non-consolidation plan. Mr. 7 Murphy did testify that they continued to do some additional 8 work and basically answer questions after that. Their 9 primary analysis of the, you know, the intercompany 10 accounting was done at that time. 11 THE COURT: But that's the post-petition --12 MR. FOX: Yes. 13 THE COURT: -- analysis? Yes. 14 MR. FOX: Yes. 15 THE COURT: Okay. 16 MR. FOX: And basically, I mean, although he said 17 they didn't actually extrapolate, that's effectively what 18 they did. There wasn't --19 THE COURT: But to me, you are pointing to the 20 fact that one of the reasons that the parties moved to a 21 substantive consolidation plan and then a substantive 22 consolidation settlement was because of the effect of nonconsolidation on various Debtors where there would be a 23 24 larger administrative insolvency. 25 And I guess I'm less troubled by that because it

Page 77 1 would seem to me that in the normal case where that doesn't 2 pertain, you wouldn't -- you wouldn't get into these types 3 of issues because the transfers actually do net out in 100cent dollars whereas in an insolvency situation, they don't. 4 5 Plus, what you're spending, 100-cent dollars, to fight over 6 fractional-dollar disputes, and that doesn't make sense to 7 me either. MR. FOX: Well, I guess it depends whether they're 8 9 your fractional dollars in dispute --10 THE COURT: Well --11 MR. FOX: -- or somebody else's. 12 THE COURT: I appreciate it's a different on the 13 upside between 7 percent and 2 and --MR. FOX: 2.7. 14 15 THE COURT: -- 2.7 percent or 2.77 percent. 16 albeit, that's a difference of \$23 million, but that's on 17 the -- the 2.7 is, of course, a bump up from 1.85 and you're 18 spending several million dollars to have that fight. 19 MR. FOX: Well, I would look at it this way, and I 20 think this is -- in my view, there's a fundamental 21 difference between this sort of a "settlement" and a 22 settlement of a two-party dispute, if you will. 23 THE COURT: Well, no, I appreciate that, but the 24 caselaw is clear that you can settle substantive 25 consolidation with some people who are unhappy about it.

Page 78 1 MR. FOX: Well, okay, so --2 THE COURT: It just has to be reasonably fair. MR. FOX: Well, A, I would suggest this is not, 3 4 but more importantly, Your Honor, I don't think that that settlement of the issue of substantive consolidation allows 5 6 the Debtors to throw in everything including -- every other 7 problem in the case including the kitchen sink and then call 8 it, well, substantive consolidation because that --9 THE COURT: You mean the PBGC settlement. 10 MR. FOX: Well not just -- laying aside that for a 11 minute, just the fact that some entities are 12 administratively insolvent and others may not be, okay, 13 that's a problem, but does that justify substantive 14 consolidation? Is that one of the factors that the Second 15 Circuit identified in Augie/Restivo? 16 THE COURT: Well, if you run out of the money --17 well, actually, it is identified in the cases that have that 18 issue. The Republic case and the Winn-Dixie case both talk 19 about cost of the litigation over substantive consolidation, 20 rendering the whole issue academic. 21 MR. FOX: But -- well, the cost is one thing. But 22 whether one estate is dealing with the administrative 23 insolvency of certain Debtor entities is a whole different 24 question. 25 I understand, but --THE COURT:

Page 79 1 MR. FOX: So --2 THE COURT: But again, it -- I mean, it's not like 3 Kmart is rolling in dough. MR. FOX: Well, by all accounts, they eventually 4 5 will be and we all hope --6 THE COURT: Well, eventually is one thing, yes. 7 MR. FOX: -- for that day. THE COURT: But not in the cost of litigating 8 9 I'm talking about today, litigating these issues. 10 MR. FOX: Well --11 THE COURT: And --12 MR. FOX: There was --13 THE COURT: You say that the Court -- the Debtors can't wrap all of these problems into a settlement and I 14 15 agree with that, but the PBGC settlement at this point is 16 premised upon substantive consolidation under the plan, and 17 if you add \$146 million of admin costs, that just --MR. FOX: Well, the PBGC --18 19 THE COURT: -- a deal killer. 20 MR. FOX: I don't think the PBGC settlement, 21 despite counsel's representation, can really be used as an 22 excuse to stay with substantive consolidation. The -- what the plan provides in 9.2E is that the PBGC would have to 23 24 approve it and it would have to be reasonable, determining 25 whether to approve it or not.

Given the fact that the PBGC already entered into a settlement in February -- we have signed terms sheets that are in the record agreeing to not -- in fact, they didn't want to consolidate -- for them to now say oh, we do, I think it would be a little hard for them to suggest that they're going to object to it based on -- that they would be reasonable in refusing to agree to that. If Your Honor approves the PBGC settlement separately, so be it. We can still have the toggle plan. THE COURT: Well, no. They have the right to veto the toggle plan. MR. FOX: They don't have an absolute right. They have to act reasonably and I'm suggesting they would not, especially given the fact they previously agreed to this and, as counsel admitted, they voted in favor of this in every class. That's the class the Debtor is relying on. THE COURT: But that's circular because they voted in a situation where they have this consent right. It's not like they voted and then it could be imposed on. MR. FOX: But the exercise has to be reasonable. THE COURT: Well, why is it unreasonable for PBGC to say, we don't want months of litigation and several of these Debtors to go into Chapter 7? MR. FOX: No, no, no. There would not be months of litigation and they would not go into a Chapter 7.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 81 1 confirm the toggle plan. 2 THE COURT: No, but the toggle plan is just --3 it's only for those entities, because it's an entity by 4 entity plan. 5 MR. FOX: It's all of the --6 THE COURT: It's only for the entities that can 7 actually confirm the plan. I would have to have whole new 8 hearings. I mean, the plan actually contemplates that, is 9 that you give notice and then you have, like, the whole 10 separate hearings or objection to the entity by entity plan. 11 MR. FOX: Well, the Debtors' confirmation brief 12 dropped a footnote to suggest something like that, but I 13 don't think the plan itself said --14 THE COURT: Well, no. I think it actually is 15 worded that way. 16 MR. FOX: Your Honor, the vote --17 THE COURT: I mean, how could I confirm individual 18 plans without going through the individual confirmation standards for each entity, including A9 and A11? I don't 19 20 think I could. 21 MR. FOX: You -- that's right, Your Honor, but the 22 funds -- just like the funds are available to confirm the 23 consolidated plan, the same funds are available. Instead of 24 being gifted, they'd be lent as -- the plan provides that 25 the solvent entities would lend to the insolvent in order to

Page 82 1 get this done. There are --2 THE COURT: And how do we know which is which, 3 then? So we're back to that same litigation again. MR. FOX: No, it's not litigation. They'd either 4 5 have the funds at the effective date to make the payment of 6 the administrative expense --7 THE COURT: I can pretty much guarantee you that 8 when each individual case was noticed for confirmation, 9 there would be someone equally talented as you on the other 10 side saying, my Debtor is actually a net winner when you do 11 the analysis. And they're going to be paying me, not Kmart. 12 MR. FOX: If they can make that case, God bless 13 them, but I don't --14 THE COURT: Well, that's the point is that --15 MR. FOX: No --16 THE COURT: -- we'll be spending all the next 17 several months doing that with the litigation costs when \$1 18 or \$2 million in the settlement means a lot. MR. FOX: Your Honor -- well, losing 60 percent of 19 20 what would otherwise be one's recovery means a lot and --THE COURT: Well --21 22 MR. FOX: -- and the --23 THE COURT: If you assume that that's actually 24 what you would recover. 25 MR. FOX: Well, based on -- well, we're all basing

everything on the Debtors' assumptions. Now, if the Creditors' Committee hits a home run, then maybe it'll be a lot more than the Debtor assumed and lower percentages will nevertheless not matter. The toggle plan itself, just to be clear, it's a pot plan to begin with and it -- and the Debtors effectively lend to each other to make sure they're all administratively -- to pay their administrative expenses. In effect, it contains elements of substantive consolidation already. We're not challenging that. But this is just -- the sub con settlement is just a bridge too far. It's wildly excessive, particularly under these circumstances. Now, let me just move on because I appreciate the opportunity to respond to the points. The point about the netting and Mr. Schrock said that the Debtors can't determine who owes what to whom, the point again is, you don't need to. And in fact, the toggle plan, the pot plan, you don't need to, either because everybody's just getting out of the pot. The fact --THE COURT: But, again, in fact you just said it. That's in essence, a substantive consolidation. MR. FOX: No, well, what it really does --THE COURT: On the asset side. MR. FOX: Well, you could view it that way, but

effectively what it does is follows exactly the way the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 84 1 Debtors ran their business and the way everybody did 2 business with the Debtors. It's, in a sense, the fairest 3 way because it follows what was going on and what everybody 4 was dealing with. The --5 THE COURT: But it's a black box, so how could you 6 say everyone was dealing with it? It's a black box. 7 goes in. Everyone was dealing with it on the assumption 8 that each of these entities would be good for the whole 9 amount. 10 MR. FOX: That's why people extend credit. 11 THE COURT: So they didn't account for each transaction as to who benefitted from what. But now that it 12 13 matters, it seems to be that a more nuanced approach is 14 appropriate, which is what they've come up with. 15 MR. FOX: Well, what they've come up with is an 16 approach that takes it all out of the guarantee claims. 17 THE COURT: Well, it gives the guarantors 18 something. 19 MR. FOX: Not much. 20 THE COURT: Well --21 MR. FOX: And it doesn't even reflect if there's a 22 25 percent chance. It doesn't even reflect that. And 23 compared to 50 percent in Enron, I mean --24 THE COURT: I'm sorry, why doesn't it reflect the 25 25 percent?

Page 85 1 MR. FOX: Well, it's a 7.6 percent enhancement. 2 If you have -- for a Kmart guarantee claim, now that they 3 fixed the plan. THE COURT: Well, it goes --5 MR. FOX: 9.2(a)(7), I think. 6 THE COURT: It goes from -- I'm sorry, from 7.7 to 7 11.6? 8 MR. FOX: I'm not sure what you're looking at, 9 Your Honor. 10 THE COURT: The recovery. 11 MR. FOX: Oh, the disclosure statement? 12 THE COURT: Well, the various charts. They're all 13 basically the same, but it -- before the settlement, the 14 recovery by the non-ESL guarantee claims would be \$7.7 15 million projected and under the settlement, it goes to 11.6. 16 So that's a little over \$4 million. 17 MR. FOX: Well, I'm not sure how they came up 18 that. As I say, the --THE COURT: Well, the --19 20 MR. FOX: -- plan itself provides for the 7.6 21 percent enhancement on the recovery. So putting aside the 22 dollar amount, that's the enhancement to negate the adverse 23 impact on the guarantee claims that we have against Kmart 24 that we would lose. That's what the plan provides. I can't 25 speak to their analysis. And their analysis makes various

Pg 459 of 609 Page 86 1 assumptions. 2 THE COURT: I'm sorry. Under a deconsolidated 3 plan, it's a little under \$31 million, is the recovery. They discount that by 75 percent to \$7.7, so they are giving 4 5 you the 25 percent. You don't think of it as a gift, but 6 they're giving you the 25 percent and then they're adding on 7 top of that \$3.9 million which is about 10 percent more of 8 the \$30.9 million, a little over that, 11 percent more. 9 MR. FOX: Yeah, I'm not sure how they --10 THE COURT: So totally -- so the total amount is 11 like 33 -- I'm sorry, 36 percent recovery. MR. FOX: Your Honor, I'm not sure how -- I don't 12 13 have that in front of me. I'm not sure how you're getting -14 15 THE COURT: Well, I mean, I think that --16 MR. FOX: But I --17 THE COURT: I mean, that's -- I think I'm doing 18 the math right. 19 MR. FOX: That may be. All I'm saying is that 20 when you look at the plan itself in 9.2(a)(vii), the 21 enhancement is you get, then, 7.6 percent of your recovery 22 on account of your guarantee claim. You don't get 25 --23 THE COURT: Oh, well, yeah, because you're not 24 expected to get anything anyway. I mean, you expect to get

a very little amount, but the enhancement isn't -- I mean,

Page 87 1 I'm just focusing on the fact that you're saying that the 2 bump up here is miniscule. Maybe in terms of dollar amount 3 it is small, but you're talking about small projected 4 recoveries anyway because the Debtors are being conservative 5 here on litigation recoveries and again, it's a 25 percent 6 recovery and then you add another 10 percent onto what you'd 7 be getting under a consolidated plan. 8 MR. FOX: Well, as I said, I was referring to the 9 percent of the -- recovery percentages. If I could, I just 10 want to address the last points about the Trustee's fees 11 that Mr. Dublin raised. In order for a Trustee to exercise 12 his charging lien, it must make the distribution. 13 THE COURT: Right. 14 MR. FOX: Otherwise, it can't assert. 15 THE COURT: Right. 16 MR. FOX: And it's entitled under the rules to 17 receive the distribution for exactly that purpose. 18 THE COURT: Right. 19 MR. FOX: So --20 THE COURT: No, but they're prepared to pay on top 21 of your charging lien, so you don't have to hold back the 22 distribution -- it's really for the benefit of the 23 noteholders -- your distribution charges. 24 MR. FOX: Yeah. 25 THE COURT: Your normal charges --

Page 88 1 MR. FOX: We --2 THE COURT: -- for being an indentured Trustee, so 3 that's on top of the charging lien. MR. FOX: Right. Well, ordinarily the fees to 4 5 actually do the distribution or charge separately to the 6 estate --7 THE COURT: No --8 MR. FOX: -- and they're paid. But what the Debtor -- what the plan and the liquidation trust agreement 9 10 provide is much more than that. 11 THE COURT: I understand, and I don't -- I agree 12 with you. I think the deathtrap aspect of it isn't 13 appropriate, but I will interpret that provision to say that 14 if the Trustee just does its normal duties, the noteholders 15 won't be charged for those through the charging lien. 16 They'll pay you directly for that so that every dollar that 17 you get after that you can pay them or assert some other 18 charging lien for whatever else you've got in the case. 19 MR. FOX: So it's just the actual distribution 20 cost --21 THE COURT: Well, I don't know if it's that. I 22 mean, there may be other things your client did during the 23 case, like field phone calls or keep lists or, I don't know. I don't know what else to --24 25 MR. FOX: Right.

Page 89 1 Indentured Trustees normally get paid 2 a ridiculously low amount of money for those types of 3 things, so I'm assuming it's not a lot, but maybe they do 4 something. I don't know. 5 MR. FOX: Well, okay, because the language that's 6 in the --7 THE COURT: But --8 MR. FOX: -- now is not that --9 THE COURT: I agree with that. 10 MR. FOX: That's everything they did. If they 11 spent 1,000 hours reading every document that was filed --12 THE COURT: I agree. 13 MR. FOX: -- but never took a position, the plan 14 and the liquidation trust agreement would pay them for all 15 of that work. 16 THE COURT: Well, that doesn't make sense. 17 MR. FOX: Well, that's what it provides. 18 THE COURT: Okay. All right. 19 MR. FOX: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 THE COURT: Okay. 21 MR. SCHROCK: Your Honor, just really quickly for 22 the record. I think it's important to note that when 23 Wilmington Trust makes these arguments, as they noted, 24 they're making for the 2L notes which are payments 25 subordinated, the \$89 million that's at the bottom tranche,

Page 90 1 so as you may recall --2 THE COURT: So the recoveries are going to be low 3 to begin with. 4 MR. FOX: Your Honor --5 THE COURT: They're subordinated as liens and to 6 other debt, but --MR. FOX: Only the liens are subordinated. 7 8 THE COURT: Yeah. 9 MR. FOX: The debt is not. 10 THE COURT: But we're talking about projected low 11 recoveries for all unsecured creditors. 12 MR. FOX: Right. 13 THE COURT: So to complain that it's only a 7.7 percent recovery, it's lower for the other unsecured 14 15 creditors by about 50 percent of that, so it's not -- I 16 think you're mixing apples and oranges, Mr. Fox, as far as 17 the bump up as part of the sub con settlement is concerned. No one else has a substantive consolidation issue? I don't 18 think so. All right. I... 19 20 MR. KRELLER: Your Honor, Thomas Kreller from 21 Millbank, LLP for Cyrus Capital. 22 THE COURT: Okay. 23 MR. KRELLER: I actually do have a few other 24 issues. 25 THE COURT: No, I know, but I'm wondering if you

have a substantive consolidation --

MR. KRELLER: I don't have a substantive --

THE COURT: Okay. So I'm going to rule on that issue now. I have before me in the plan a proposal under which -- under the plan the Debtors would be substantively consolidated under the Court's general equitable powers, which is well recognized in the Second Circuit including In RE: Augie/Restivo Baking Company, Limited, 860 F.2d. 515, 518 Note 1 (Second Circuit, 1988).

Substantive consolidation is the effect of consolidating the assets and liabilities of multiple Debtors and treating them as if the liabilities were owed by and the assets held by a single legal entity. In the course of satisfying the liabilities of the consolidated Debtors form the common pool of assets, other company claims are eliminated and guarantees from co-debtors -- unsecured guarantees, that is -- are disregarded.

In RE: Republic Airways Holdings, Inc., 565 B.R. 710, 716 (Bankruptcy S.D.N.Y. 2017) and In RE: WorldCom, Inc., 2003 Bankruptcy Lexus 1401 (Bankruptcy S.D.N.Y. October 31, 2003).

While the Court has considerable discretion in ordering substantive consolidation, the Circuit has made it clear that the power should be used sparingly because of the possibility of unfair treatment of creditors who have dealt

solely with that Debtor without knowledge of its interrelationship with others. Chemical Bank, New York Trust Company v. Kheel, K-H-E-E-L, 369 F.2d. 845, 847 (Second Circuit 1966).

Courts apply multiple factors in determining whether substantive consolidation is appropriate but the Circuit in Augie/Restivo distilled those considerations into two primary or critical inquiries phrased in the disjunctive, i.e., whether "creditor dealt with the entities as a single economic unit and did not rely on their separate identity in extending credit," or separately, the affairs of the Debtors are so entangled, consolidation will benefit all creditors. Augie/Restivo, 860 F.2d. 518.

Substantive consolidation, given its equitable basis is not a black and white or all or nothing result. The Courts look at whether the proposed consolidation will yield an equitable treatment of creditors without any undue prejudice to any particular group, In RE: Food Fair Inc., 10 B.R. 123, 127 (Bankruptcy S.D.N.Y. 1981) and Republic Airways Holdings, 585 B.R. at 716 and should apply the remedy in a practical manner.

Thus, it quoted, "It is well accepted that substantive consolidation is a flexible concept and that a principal question is whether creditors are adversely affected by consolidation, and if so, whether the adverse

effects can be eliminated or otherwise dealt with," id.,
Page 717.

It is also the case, consistent with the point I just made that substantive consolidation can be proposed in the form of a settlement of substantive consolidation issues or issues pertaining to substantive consolidation under Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and there are numerous cases that apply the substantive consolidation in the context of aw related settlement analysis that is applying the so-called iridium factors or TMT Ferry factors applicable to analysis of a proposed settlement as set forth in In RE: Iridium Operating, LLC, 478 F.3d. 452, 462, citing among other cases, In RE: TMT Trailer Ferry, 390 U.S. at 424.

In the substantive consolidation context, in addition to the Republic Airways case that I've previously cited, such an approach applying a settlement analysis as well as substantive consolidation analysis was undertaken in In RE: Winn-Dixie Stores, 356 B.R. 239 (Bankruptcy N.D. Florida 2006) as well as in a number of reported and unreported decisions cited in the Debtors' brief -- reply brief in support of substantive consolidation, albeit that those settlements did not have extensive analysis.

They include, though, In RE: WorldCom, Inc. that I previously cited as well as the Enron confirmation ruling that is cited in the Debtors' reply memorandum where a

substantive consolidation analysis which at the confirmation hearing took up a lot of time and argument, was resolved on a consensual basis except for some relatively modest remaining objections and dealt with in about a page-and-ahalf of a 200-page decision.

Obviously, in approving or in considering a settlement, particularly in the context of substantive consolidation being among the settled issues, the Court needs to ensure that the settlement isn't unduly at the expense of a party or parties who are not on board with the settlement and who are affirmatively objecting to it.

Nevertheless, I can clearly approve a settlement where not every affected creditor consents.

That's the case under the substantive consolidation caselaw as well as the settlement caselaw, even where a class does not accept a settlement. Again, see In RE: Winn-Dixie Stores, 356 B.R. at 249.

The settlement here is complicated by the fact that it is not only a proposed settlement of substantive consolidation issues, or issues pro and con in favor of substantive consolidation, but also incorporates a complex settlement between the Debtors and the PBGC, their largest creditor.

That settlement as originally proposed by the Debtors and PBGC in a terms sheet did not contemplate

substantive consolidation, but as ultimately proposed, while it contains or contemplates the possibility of a non-substantive consolidation plan, i.e., the so-called toggle plan, a switch to the toggle plan requires the consent not to be unreasonably withheld of PBGC and the Official Unsecured Creditors' Committee which joined in the PBGC settlement in its ultimate version.

The PBGC in the settlement substantially compromises its claims and looks for one consolidated recovery. In addition, and importantly here, the PBGC agrees to use its best efforts to cause a non-Debtor subsidiary of the Debtors, KCD, not to pursue a \$146 million administrative expense claim against the Debtors.

I believe on the record before me, it is clear that PBGC not only has the requisite influence to cause that to occur given that the independent director of KCD was subject to the nomination by PBGC and PBGC is currently the only creditor of KCD that would have an interest through KCD in such a claim or on KCD pursuing such a claim. Clearly, if PBGC, as is stated on the record today, informs KCD's board that it has no desire to have KCD collect on their claim, it's highly likely that the KCD board would not pursue the claim.

The record of this confirmation hearing generally makes it clear that the Debtors' current cash position would

not let them emerge from bankruptcy until various events occur in the future that would enable them to pay allowed administrative expenses in full or as agreed by the administrative expense creditors holding allowed administrative expenses, in compliance with Section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code. That is the case even without a \$146 million administrative expense claim.

To add that administrative expense onto the Debtors' balance sheet would raise very serious feasibility issues for these Debtors, in all likelihood causing most and perhaps all of them, including the entity that apparently the objector, Wilmington Trust, looks to most prominently, the Kmart Debtors, to be rendered administratively insolvent.

So the PBGC settlement is important. It appears, based on the record before me, that the final version of that settlement was negotiated with the administrative claim position of these cases or these Debtors well in mind. I believe that was a good faith and rational and reasonable basis for the negotiation of the settlement and that the two are, in fact, properly linked, that is the substantive consolidation settlement and the PBGC settlement.

PBGC's counsel has represented that it is not prepared to waive its right to object to switching to a debtor-by-debtor so-called toggle plan and given the facts

before me, that insistence does not appear to me to be unreasonable.

In evaluating a settlement, the Court considers, as laid out by the Second Circuit in Iridium and WorldCom and TMT Trailer Ferry, one, the balance between the litigation's possibility of success and the settlement's future benefits, the likelihood of complex and protracted litigation with its attendant expense, inconvenience, and delay, including the difficulty in collecting on the judgment, the paramount interests of the creditors including each affected class's relative benefits and the degree to which creditors either do not object to or affirmatively support the proposed settlement, whether other parties in interest support the settlement, the competency and experience of counsel supporting and the experience and knowledge of the Bankruptcy Court judge -- well, this is on appeal, obviously -- reviewing the settlement, the nature and breadth of releases to be obtained by officers and directors and the extent to which the settlement is the product of arm's length bargaining.

Obviously, in any multifactor test, certain factors simply don't apply and some factors may, under the particular -- or in the particular context, be more important than others. In addition, as laid out by the Iridium Court, the paramount determination in reviewing the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

settlement, if this issue exists, is whether the settlement violates some other fundamental principle of the Bankruptcy Code including, as was the case in Iridium, the fair and equitable absolute priority rule.

I will look at the other factors in the context of substantive consolidation analysis. It is clear to me that there is a material, legitimate dispute that good lawyers could pursue for a long and expensive time over whether these Debtors should be substantively consolidated or not. Frankly, it does not appear to me that the first of the two Augie/Restivo prongs raises much of an issue.

At least while these Debtors were solvent, the creditors dealt with them on an independent basis, by and large, including Wilmington Trust where there were separate guarantees of the notes for which Wilmington Trust is the Trustee as well as trade creditors who had agreements with specific Debtor entities.

On the other hand, the Debtors had a fundamentally fairly simple cash management system where their receipts were swept on a daily basis into a concentration account, in essence consolidated, and only net balances were maintained so you would have multiple Debtors contributing or borrowing from the concentration account without any easily implemented way to determine which Debtors could, in effect,

be said to be making transfers to which other Debtors and vice versa.

It is clear to me from Mr. Murphy's declaration that tracing those types of transactions between the entities as opposed to a net amount owing to the group would be complex, lengthy, and very expensive, and ultimately fraught with uncertainty.

Even in the two-and-a-half months spent in tracing post-petition transactions on a debtor-by-debtor basis, Mr. Murphy testified credibly that he had only a 80 to 90 percent level of confidence that that tracing was accurate and, of course, that was an expensive and lengthy process just for the slightly under one-year period of this case, although at that time it was, I guess, probably about 10 months or even shorter since I believe it was completed in May.

That problem highlights the very real likelihood that in a fully contested substantive consolidation case, the second prong in the Augie/Restivo analysis, which again, is an independent basis for substantive consolidation, would be found. Again, although that prong is sometimes loosely referred to in briefs and even in some cases as requiring an impossibility of disentangling the corporate affairs, that's not how the Circuit phrases it. Again, it's phrased as the affairs of the Debtors are so entangled, consolidation will

benefit all creditors.

And it is clear that where the Court believes that the cost of conducting such an investigation, reconciliation, and audit will be prohibitive in the context of the case, the Court will approve a reasonable substantive consolidation settlement. See In RE: Republic Airways Holdings, 565 B.R. at 719 and In RE: Winn-Dixie Stores at Page 750 -- I'm sorry, 356 B.R. at Page 250.

Again, the context here is not something that,
when the parties dealt with -- when the creditors dealt with
these Debtors pre-bankruptcy, they reasonably contemplated,
which is that there would be such a thin margin on
administrative expense solvency that enforcing intercompany
claims debtor by debtor as opposed to simply netting out
those claims through the cash management system against an
overall solvent business would be meaningful.

It appears to me, therefore, that settling substantive consolidation issues on an assumption that it would be likely on a 75 percent basis that the Court would ultimately direct substantive consolidation is reasonable in light of the Iridium factors pertaining to the costs, risks, and delay of litigation.

The parties negotiating the settlement were clearly fiduciaries for all the Debtors as well as the Debtors unsecured creditors, on the one hand, that is, the

Debtors themselves and the Unsecured Creditors' Committee and the PBGC on the other, the Debtors' largest creditor and also a member of the Creditors' Committee.

I believe not only were the professionals

negotiating that substantive consolidation settlement

capable and experienced, but actually acting in good faith

and respect of all the Debtors including Debtors that could

make an argument that they would be unduly harmed by the

substantive consolidation.

The plan went out for a vote and generally was accepted, but there are classes of unsecured creditors of certain Debtors that have rejected the plan under Section 1129(a)(8) on the dollar threshold; although, as set forth in the ballot declarations, in terms of numbers of those voting, the majority -- actually, a super majority in each rejecting class -- accepted the plan. So at best, it appears to me that the paramount interests of creditors and their support of the settlement, at best for Wilmington Trust, is neutral.

No other creditor has objected to substantive consolidation; although, of course, Wilmington Trust is speaking as an indentured Trustee for a group of creditors, some of whom, however, are very well-heeled and have not made their own separate objection. And the creditors in the rejecting classes in terms of numbers of those voting,

again, have by a large majority accepted the plan which was a factor that the Winn-Dixie Stores opinion took into account as a positive, 356 B.R. at 249 through 250.

As I noted, substantive consolidation being an equitable remedy and a flexible concept, the Court has the power to approve adjustments to substantive consolidation that would relieve those who would otherwise be unduly prejudiced by the consolidation of, at least, the undue amount of the prejudice. That is the case under this plan which provides that certain holders of claims at estates that appear to be more solvent than others will have a bump-up in their recovery.

That chart is laid out in the Debtors' reply memorandum as well as Mr. Murphy's declaration. As a percentage matter, the bump-up is meaningful and I believe when taking into account the relatively modest recoveries of all unsecured creditors that are projected and the benefits of the interlinked PBGC settlement, particularly the KCD resolution which would, if not approved, substantially reduce down to nearly nothing the recoveries by the bump-up creditors against their then deconsolidated, more solvent Debtors.

The bump-up is sufficient to adequately protect creditors that have multiple sources of recovery that would have those sources eliminated or reduced to one under a

strict substantive consolidation plan. Again, the alternative would be, I believe, a necessity to open up confirmation for individual Debtors on a debtor-by-debtor basis which then would require as part of the 1129(a)(9) and 1129(a)(11) feasibility analyses to do an analysis on a debtor-by-debtor basis of intercompany claims.

And by intercompany claims, I don't mean claims against the common pot through the consolidation account, but rather a debtor-by-debtor, transfer-by-transfer analysis. I believe that would be prohibitively expensive based on the facts before me and the Debtors' current cash positions on a debtor-by-debtor basis.

As far as the prohibitively expensive aspect of it, there is no dollar estimate of what it would cost, but I do accept as credible Mr. Murphy's testimony that based on the two-and-a-half months' effort to do such an analysis with respect to the post-petition period, to do a comprehensive analysis on the prepetition period would be extremely expensive, and prohibitively so given the Debtors' cash position.

It would, to my mind, simply lead to another settlement after all of the estate's assets would be reduced and the KCD claim laid on top of the Debtors' balance sheets, which would benefit no one. Given the ultimate flexibility that I have based on an across the board benefit

analysis, it appears to me, therefore, under the caselaw that the substantive consolidation/PBGC settlement is warranted here, so I will deny Wilmington Trust's objection on that basis.

Wilmington Trust also objected on the grounds that separately classifying the PBGC violated Section 1122 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and/or arguably meant that the plan was not being pursued in good faith under Section 1129(a)(3). I find, to the contrary, that given PBGC's unusual rights against the Debtors and its power with respect to KCD, it was entirely reasonable and appropriate to classify it separately. Lumping it in with other unsecured creditors would've, in fact, skewed those classes.

Indeed, it appears to me, given the size of PBGC's claims, it may have well results in the rejecting classes voting in favor of -- being deemed to have voted in favor of the plan in certain of the Debtor entities, which wouldn't have been right anyway, given PBGC's unique position in the case, including its rights, explicit and implicit, with respect to KCD. Given that it was properly classified, the 1129(a)(3) objection would not fly, either.

Finally, Wilmington Trust objects to a provision in the plan which is somewhat differently worded in the liquidation trust agreement regarding the payment of its reasonable fees and expenses. Frankly, to my mind, there is

some confusion on how those provisions work. It is clear to me, however, that both sides agree that Wilmington can be limited to its charging lien and that the Debtors' estates do not have to separately in a legal manner pay its fees and expenses.

I think the confirmation order should be made clear that under the plan, the Debtors' estates will pay Wilmington Trust's legal fees and expenses regardless of whether it opposes any action that the Debtors take, but that such payment shall be only in the discretion of the Debtors and the Debtors can limit such payment to the ordinary and customary work that an indentured Trustee does outside of a bankruptcy case, including in facilitating distributions and answering questions.

The reason for that limitation is that I think it is -- there should be no question that an indentured Trustee should feel free to raise any legitimate objection or make any legitimate statement in support of an action by a Debtor in bankruptcy and should not be forced to decide whether to do so based on whether its fees will be paid or not by the Debtors' estate.

Okay. So I think we have, then, Cyrus.

MR. KRELLER: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Thomas

Kreller of Millbank, LLP on behalf of Cyrus Capital

Partners.

1 THE COURT: Afternoon. 2 MR. KRELLER: Your Honor, just for -- just as a 3 reminder, Cyrus is the holder of unsecured claims in the approximate amount -- in something like \$600 million against 4 5 various Debtors. By virtue of those claims, I believe Cyrus 6 is next to PBGC, the biggest unsecured creditor in these 7 cases. We also have a disputed 507(b) claim, disputed and 8 under appeal from your ruling disallowing that claim. 9 Your Honor, I'll be relatively brief, recognizing 10 that at least most of the horse just left the barn. We --11 THE COURT: Well, again, you -- I asked you. 12 You're not -- you didn't deal with substantive 13 consolidation, so you're -- I haven't dealt with your issues 14 yet. 15 MR. KRELLER: I understand that, Your Honor. 16 THE COURT: Okay. 17 MR. KRELLER: But clearly, the approval of those 18 settlements, it leads a long way towards confirmation. 19 THE COURT: Right. 20 MR. KRELLER: That's my only point. 21 THE COURT: Okay. 22 MR. KRELLER: And so I'm not going to belabor 23 those particular arguments. I do want to state, for the 24 record, our objections still stand, and notwithstanding our 25 attempting to work with the Debtors and others on language

in the confirmation order that are under discussion, some points I'll talk about, our doing so doesn't constitute a withdrawal of our objection. Our objections still stand, Your Honor. We don't believe this plan should be confirmed. We think the estates are hopelessly administratively insolvent and likely will be at least for a very long time. The plan -- this plan is not the simple waterfall plan that Mr. Schrock has been touting for months now. It has become a bit of a Frankenstein monster with various funds being diverted in various directions that are not necessarily consistent with a simple waterfall plan. And, Your Honor, I'd note, obviously already you've approved the PBGC settlement and the substantive consolidation settlement, so I won't get into the how the effects of those, a bit of a shell game going there on some of that stuff, but the other --THE COURT: Well, if it's a shell game, you should've raised the issues. I'm going to say it again. Do you really want to go over it? I mean, do you have new facts to raise on those issues? MR. KRELLER: No, I don't, Your Honor. THE COURT: So what's the -- so how is it a shell game? MR. KRELLER: Your Honor, the other piece of the diversion of funds is the \$25 million that's going out to

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 108 1 essentially serve as a retainer for the Committee 2 professionals and that UCC settlement as well is a bit 3 suspect because all that was really resolved there was which 4 law firm was going to represent the Trust in the litigation 5 and --6 THE COURT: It's not a big settlement as far as 7 I'm concerned, although it's important to get done. I agree 8 with that. 9 MR. KRELLER: Well, Your Honor, well -- I want to talk about the \$25 million in a minute. It's not a big 10 11 settlement. It certainly doesn't appear to have had any 12 benefit for the creditors or their recovery. 13 beneficiary of that settlement appears to be Akin Gump. 14 THE COURT: Wait, the \$25 million or --15 MR. KRELLER: Yes. 16 THE COURT: -- so, you stated -- is that even in 17 your objection? I don't think you raised that in your 18 objection. 19 MR. KRELLER: I don't know that I did, Your Honor. 20 THE COURT: No, you didn't. 21 MR. KRELLER: But the --22 THE COURT: So what is the point? I mean, you're 23 saying that the Debtors should not have a litigation fund to 24 pursue their complaint? 25 MR. KRELLER: I'm not saying that, Your Honor.

Pg 482 of 609 Page 109 1 I'm saving --2 THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRELLER: -- that those funds coming out of 3 the estate ahead of potentially administrative claimants 4 5 isn't appropriate and I would question the magnitude of that 6 fund given the fact that the work has already been done and 7 paid for twice by the estates to both the UCC's 8 investigation and the special committee of the board's 9 investigation. 10 But, Your Honor, I'm not standing her to belabor 11 any of these points. 12 THE COURT: Well, good, because they're not in 13 your objection. 14 MR. KRELLER: You have your record. You've made 15 the assessment. Apparently, the Debtors have cleared the 16 lowest rung on the range of reasonableness and so I'll move 17 on, Your Honor. The point that I really want to address is 18 kind of the metaphysical question that you were dealing with 19 a bit on Thursday and less so today which is, what happens 20 when you have a confirmed plan that may not go effective for 21 a prolonged period of time, and I think that's the upshot of 22 even the Debtors' own testimony on there.

> I don't believe any of their witnesses could give you any real sense of how long it would be before there would actually be funds sufficient to pay the administrative

23

24

claims, so Your Honor, my view is it's probably closer to three years than three months, but that will be what it will be.

The issue of a confirmed but not yet effective plan, though, Your Honor, gives rise to a handful of issues and these really come up in the proposed confirmation order and we've been discussing these with Debtors' counsel and we have -- I think we've had agreement on a couple and we still have some outstanding, but I think they're important. Your Honor, when the plan is confirmed but not yet effective, nothing really changes in terms of the Debtor. The Debtor is a Debtor in Possession. The plan is not actionable or implementable and the parties simply wait in the status quo, waiting for the effective date.

That leaves the Debtors remaining as Debtors in Possession. It leaves the UCC in place with its rights and duties and the case, essentially, proceeds as it is with ordinary course transactions being permitted under the code, but anything outside the ordinary course or any extraordinary creditor distributions to await the effective date of the plan.

That structure, that confirm and wait for effective date the Debtors have proposed conceptually works and occurs in other cases, but the notion there is that essentially the money doesn't start moving until the

Page 111 effective date occurs because you don't have an effective plan. Now, in the administrative expense settlement that got announced earlier last week, there's -- that created this wrinkle where the Debtors actually start to move money. They start to fund \$20 million into the litigation to be earmarked, to be segregated into the litigation trust or into litigation activities. Your Honor, we don't believe the segregation is appropriate or necessary, but if those words are going to be used, we think it ought to be clear that they are without prejudice to the rights of any of the creditors to pursue those funds as assets of the estate. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRELLER: The --THE COURT: I thought the proposed order actually made it clear that this was estate -- this continued to be estate property, it was not property held in trust or anything like that. MR. KRELLER: Well, it doesn't go quite that far. It does say it's estate property. THE COURT: Right. MR. KRELLER: But the very notion that it's somehow being segregated or that segregation is appropriate

It's \$15 million, right? It's not --

leads to the implication that somehow rights are being

affected. And, Your Honor, in our view --

THE COURT:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

MR. KRELLER: It's -- I believe it's \$20 million.

It's 15 and then 5 coming out of one of the -- out of the winddown account.

THE COURT: Right. Okay.

MR. KRELLER: And then that's subject to top up from first assets in to get it up to 25.

THE COURT: Right. Okay.

MR. KRELLER: So certainly, the implication is that those funds are being set aside, segregated, ear marked, which sounds to me -- and I don't see anything in the documents that gives me great comfort otherwise -- that they're being removed one step further away from creditors and potential creditor distributions than other assets or cash the estates may have.

And, Your Honor, I would submit that during the post-confirmation, pre-effective date period, there's no reason for that money to move and there's no reason for creditors' rights to be impaired or potentially impaired by virtue of the segregation of those funds. The professionals will remain. They'll be doing the work they do. The estate professionals will be subject to ordinary course fee procedures in these cases and they'll have access to the carveout and the other accounts that they have for their benefit.

There's no reason to move this money. They'll do

Page 113 They'll do whatever they're doing in the litigation at the direction of the litigation designees, but somehow setting this money aside to the potential prejudice of creditors is a problem and it's premature. That money was always going to be funded under the plan on the effective date, but somehow this provision pulling it forward to the confirmation order found its way into the administrative claims settlement, an issue that appears to be completely unrelated but nonetheless is significant. We've proposed language and there's some language going back and forth to try to make clear and amplify and extend upon the Debtors' draft language about the funds being estate funds, but we don't have agreement there yet, Your Honor, and that language ought to be protective of creditors and it ought to make clear that those funds,

whether they're in the estate as estate funds or whether the plan goes effective and those funds go into the litigation trust, that they are litigation trust assets that are subject to the claims and rights of creditors to creditor distributions.

That money ought to be available to creditors, if it hasn't been expended.

THE COURT: So what is the language you're proposing?

> Your Honor, I can -- well, we don't MR. KRELLER:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

have agreement on the language and there's, I guess, a couple of different sets of language going back and forth.

I had proposed language last -- earlier this morning to the Debtors which they rejected and ESL's counsel had proposed language to that effect that's been circulating during the hearing and that's been rejected as well.

Your Honor, I'll look for -- if you give me a moment, I'll look for my... The language, Your Honor, and this is language that ESL and Cyrus would live with, and that language is, "for the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the plan or the liquidating trust agreement, in the event that any disputed claim ultimately becomes an allowed claim," -and it's defined as a subsequently allowed claim --"including by reason of any appeals of any orders of this Court disallowing such claim, nothing in the confirmation order, plan, or the liquidating trust agreement limits the ability of the holder of any such subsequently allowed claim to assert a claim including a priority claim or to obtain a recovery from any liquidating trust assets to satisfy such subsequently allowed claim including, without limitation, the funds in the litigation funding --

THE COURT: That's quite different than what you were just talking to me about. That's basically saying that even after -- the liquidating trust doesn't go into

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 115 1 existence until the plan actually goes effective. 2 MR. KRELLER: Correct. 3 THE COURT: So that doesn't work. I can see why 4 they rejected that. 5 MR. KRELLER: Well, Your Honor, it's at both 6 points in time, though. 7 THE COURT: No. 8 MR. KRELLER: The liquidating trust assets are 9 defined as the assets that in the liquidating trust and 10 available for distributions to creditors. 11 THE COURT: I think you're going to have to divide 12 up the two. I mean, there's a fundamental issue that was 13 raised in your objection, was that you wanted a reserve for 14 the claim that I had already ruled on. To me, that seemed 15 to be contrary to the caselaw and flipping the whole notion 16 of who should be posting a bond for a stay pending appeal. 17 But I thought you were going on a very different 18 tack here, which is that pending the effective date, the 19 money is property of the estate and is not being held in 20 trust or otherwise. I mean --21 MR. KRELLER: And that's --22 THE COURT: I have no problem with that. It's not 23 being held in trust, right? 24 MR. SCHROCK: Your Honor, we have language in the 25 confirmation order that says that. It's Paragraph 57.

THE COURT: Well, does it say it's not being held 1 2 in trust? MR. SCHROCK: Yeah, Your Honor, I'll just read it. 3 It says, "For the avoidance of doubt, the funds in the 4 litigation funding account and the cash reserve account 5 6 shall remain property of the estates and after the effective 7 date, liquidating trust assets provided that use of such 8 funds shall be subject to plan and/or liquidating trust 9 agreement and the funds in the cash reserve account shall be 10 subject to the administrative expense claims consent 11 program." THE COURT: Okay. So, look, if -- dealing with 12 13 the post-effective date aspect of this, I think you all should just stay away from. I mean, that all -- it's all 14 15 wrapped up in issues of mootness and appeal and all those 16 sorts of things. Seeking a stay, which hasn't been sought 17 because there's nothing to seek a stay of because the plan 18 hasn't been confirmed. I think you should just focus on the 19 pre-effective date period. 20 And I mean, as long as it's clear that this money 21 is property of the estate and not being held in trust... 22 MR. KRELLER: Your Honor, it ought not be held in 23 trust in the post-effective date period. 24 THE COURT: Well, if the plan provides for that 25 level of funding, it's not held in trust but that's what the

Page 117 1 plan would provide for. 2 MR. KRELLER: The cash will, to the extent it's 3 not been consumed, that cash will be a liquidating trust asset that ought --4 5 THE COURT: Right. 6 MR. KRELLER: -- to be available to creditors. 7 THE COURT: If the plan says to the contrary, and 8 literally no one has objected on that basis, I don't see why -- except for ESL, the target of the litigation. You know -9 10 11 MR. KRELLER: The --12 THE COURT: -- I guess the answer is, tough. The 13 plan controls. I --14 MR. KRELLER: Well, Your Honor, this issue came 15 about because of how this provision found its way into the 16 administrative expense settlement. And so the notion that 17 no one objected to it, the money was always going to be an 18 effective date issue; otherwise, everything was staying in 19 the estate. And all we're looking for in terms of the post-20 effective date period is clarification that there's no 21 intention that the liquidating trust assets including those 22 funds would somehow be withheld from creditors with allowed 23 claims. 24 THE COURT: Well --25 MR. KRELLER: If it gets used up, it gets used up

Page 118 1 and it's not there. But if it is there and creditors 2 including administrative creditors, have claims assertible 3 against that money, they should have that right to be able to pursue those funds and not --4 5 THE COURT: Well --6 MR. KRELLER: -- have the professionals play keep-7 away with them. 8 THE COURT: But it's -- the money is being --9 well, when you say used up, what do you mean? I mean, 10 obviously --11 MR. KRELLER: Spent on --12 THE COURT: It will be --13 MR. KRELLER: Spend on professionals. 14 THE COURT: If it's not spent on professionals, 15 then yes, it goes over to the general uses, but I guess I... 16 MR. KRELLER: Your Honor, I'm actually surprised 17 this is controversial with the Debtors and the UCC. 18 THE COURT: It's controversial for the post-19 effective date period and I understand their position 20 entirely on that point. As far as the pre-effective date 21 period is concerned, saying that it's property of the estate 22 and not being held in trust is enough. You don't need to 23 specify who has a right to it under what circumstances. 24 Everyone would have a right to it, pre-bankruptcy, if 25 there's circumstances that would give you a right to it.

Page 119 1 MR. KRELLER: I --2 THE COURT: I mean, pre-effective date. 3 MR. KRELLER: That's my position, Your Honor, which is why I don't understand the --4 5 THE COURT: Well, the language you read me also 6 covered the post-effective date. 7 MR. KRELLER: It does, but --8 THE COURT: Well, but it shouldn't. 9 MR. KRELLER: What is the purpose of the 10 segregation if, in fact, they remain estate assets --11 THE COURT: Because you want to keep track of it. 12 MR. KRELLER: -- subject to creditor claims? 13 THE COURT: You want to know where it is. You 14 know what? It's psychological, frankly. That's what it is. 15 And I think who is objecting -- I think the people who are 16 objecting to this are experiencing the psychological effect 17 which, I think, was intended. That's why litigation budgets 18 are largely created, just for that reason. 19 MR. KRELLER: Your Honor --THE COURT: So I don't --20 MR. KRELLER: Your Honor, as the second largest 21 22 unsecured creditors in the case and potentially with a 507, we stand to benefit probably more than most from successful 23 24 -- from the successes of the litigation trust. 25 THE COURT: Well, you're also --

1 MR. KRELLER: So --

THE COURT: -- an investor in Transform and could be -- that investment could be hurt by adverse litigation against Transform's controlling party, so look. It's fine that you're a large creditor. I get that. But I don't see anyone else complaining about this language. It just doesn't -- it's property of the estate. It's there, yes. Everyone knows that it's intended to be used post-effective date to litigate with.

And if the rulings against your clients are reversed or if I confirm the plan, the plan confirmation order is reversed, we'll be in a different environment. But that presumes all sort of things that I can't deal with at this point, including your burden to get a stay of various orders and maybe have to post a bond and all those sorts of things. I think you're basically trying to get the bond flipped on its head here by having the debtor, in essence, post the bond.

At least that's what the objection was all about and I'm setting up a reserve. It just doesn't --

MR. KRELLER: Well --

THE COURT: Doesn't compute.

MR. KRELLER: Your Honor, I'll -- on this point, the reason that nobody else has objected to this is because this showed up at midnight in a Tuesday night filing last

Page 121 1 week that --2 THE COURT: Well --3 MR. KRELLER: That was the first point in time in 4 which any money was going to move --5 THE COURT: But it's not moving. 6 MR. KRELLER: -- pre-effective date 7 THE COURT: It's not moving. It's clear that it's 8 property of the estate, not being held in trust. It's under 9 this rubric because everyone knows that's what this is 10 intended to do ultimately when the plan goes effective and 11 it was part of the negotiation of the administrative claims 12 settlement procedures for the party to know where the money 13 was going to be ultimately. But it's not -- it's 14 psychological. It has no legal consequences. 15 MR. KRELLER: Your Honor, with that statement from 16 you that it -- that the segregation has no legal 17 consequences --18 THE COURT: Pre-effective. MR. KRELLER: -- I'll stop talking about --19 20 THE COURT: Okay. Pre-effective. 21 MR. KRELLER: -- that issue. 22 THE COURT: Okay. 23 MR. KRELLER: On the reserve issue, the plan 24 provides that disputed claims reserves shall be provided on 25 the effective date for disputed claims. The 507(b) claims

Page 122 are disputed claims because they are not the subject of a 1 2 final order. The plain reading, the words of the plan, are 3 what would entitle us to a reserve. THE COURT: There's not --4 5 MR. KRELLER: And now, Your Honor, I don't think 6 that's --7 THE COURT: There's no stay of my order. MR. KRELLER: There is no stay of your order, but 8 9 it is not a final order. 10 THE COURT: I --11 MR. KRELLER: But, Your Honor, that's not for 12 today, either. That only becomes relevant if there is an 13 effective date coming where there's actually money to deal 14 with and the appeal might be in a different -- those --15 THE COURT: It may well be --16 MR. KRELLER: -- claims might be in a different 17 status --18 THE COURT: But I'm certainly not --19 MR. KRELLER: -- at that point in time. 20 THE COURT: I'm not setting a reserve at this 21 point. 22 MR. KRELLER: I'm not asking you to, Your Honor. 23 THE COURT: Okay. 24 MR. KRELLER: I interpret the plan as it's 25 written.

THE COURT: Okay. I'm not sure whether a reserve is required at any point, but I think at this point, it's not appropriate to order one and it does seem to me that Judge Farnan is right on here in In RE: Oakwood Homes Corp., 329 B.R. 19.

MR. KRELLER: Your Honor, I think the facts of that case were a bit different. I think that that claim, the request for a disputed claims reserve was actually denied in those cases. I think there was a different procedural posture. It wasn't just simply a disputed claim for plan purposes. But again, Your Honor, that's not -- that's actually not a confirmation issue for today. It's an effective date issue for the flow of funds, what the flow of funds looks like in the event that there are funds to flow.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. KRELLER: Your Honor, a couple of other points. I had simply -- I had requested of the Debtors a fairly simple sentence or two basically stating that in the confirmation order that pending the plan effective date, Debtors remain as Debtors in Possession with all of their rights and obligations and subject to the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules and other applicable law, while in the estates and while as Debtors in Possession.

That language was rejected out of hand. I don't

Page 124 1 quite understand that. It appears to be that that is, I 2 think the reality and that's what I hear you saying as well. 3 THE COURT: Right. 4 MR. KRELLER: And, Your Honor, I --5 THE COURT: I mean, that's the law. 6 MR. KRELLER: It is, Your Honor, but in a case 7 where these Debtors may be operating as Debtors in 8 Possession for a long time before a plan ever goes 9 effective, it would seem to me that a simple statement in 10 the confirmation order --11 THE COURT: We don't need that. I mean, then 12 (indiscernible) start incorporating specific provisions of 13 the bankruptcy code and it's just --14 MR. KRELLER: The language --15 THE COURT: The law is clear on this point. 16 MR. KRELLER: That's fine, Your Honor. We had 17 also asked, there's a provision and it's been beefed up in 18 the order for advance notice of the anticipated occurrence 19 of the effective date. 20 THE COURT: Right. 21 MR. KRELLER: Twenty days' notice with a 10-day 22 period to -- for parties to object if they have issues with 23 that. 24 THE COURT: Right. 25 MR. KRELLER: We had proposed that a similar

	Page 125
1	notice provision go in with respect to post-effective date -
2	-
3	THE COURT: That's
4	MR. KRELLER: future distributions.
5	THE COURT: And I asked Mr. Singh that. I think
6	that's in there now, you said?
7	MR. SCHROCK: We put in the 20 days, Your Honor.
8	THE COURT: For each distribution?
9	MR. SCHROCK: Yes, Your Honor.
10	THE COURT: Okay.
11	MR. SCHROCK: Well, we didn't put in, you know,
12	the rights to object and the like.
13	THE COURT: Just the notice?
14	MR. SCHROCK: Just the notice.
15	THE COURT: In 20 days.
16	MR. SCHROCK: Correct.
17	MR. SINGH: Your Honor, there's actually a 30-day
18	provision already in the plan and the trust agreement.
19	THE COURT: Okay. I don't think there should be -
20	-
21	MR. SINGH: For future
22	THE COURT: any implications that you can't
23	come in and say, they're making payments that they shouldn't
24	be making or whatever.
25	MR. KRELLER: I'll accept that, Your Honor. I

Page 126 1 have not --2 THE COURT: I mean, there's only one reason to 3 give notice, which is someone complains. MR. DUBLIN: It's in the definition of 4 5 distribution. It says 30 days' advance notice. 6 MR. KRELLER: Okay. 7 MR. DUBLIN: You get an extra 10. 8 MR. KRELLER: Your Honor, the confirmation order 9 in various places contains provision approving things like 10 the plan supplement documents and finding those and 11 approving those documents. I had suggested language that 12 simply said those -- only those documents that are in existence and on file as of the date of the confirmation 13 14 order are you approving. And again --15 THE COURT: I can't approve something I haven't 16 seen. 17 MR. KRELLER: Well, Your Honor, that -- that 18 seemed to be the case to me as well, but I do think, again, 19 given the potentially prolonged lag, I think that would be a 20 clarification that would be worth having. 21 THE COURT: Well, I mean, there -- this wasn't a 22 provision I focused on, but I'm assuming the plan supplement 23 and related documents are defined in a way so it's not including documents that would be submitted in the future 24 25 unless they're amendments that don't have any material

	Page 127
1	adverse effect on anybody.
2	MR. KRELLER: I don't know whether they are or
3	not, Your Honor.
4	THE COURT: No
5	MR. KRELLER: But there's you have a long
6	THE COURT: That's how it should be.
7	MR. KRELLER: You have a long period of time with
8	
9	THE COURT: I know, but
10	MR. KRELLER: with potentially
11	THE COURT: I'm not going to approve anything I
12	haven't seen.
13	MR. KRELLER: I understand, Your Honor.
14	THE COURT: Okay.
15	MR. KRELLER: Nor should you be asked to, but
16	that's
17	THE COURT: All right.
18	MR. KRELLER: the way the language reads
19	MR. SINGH: Your Honor, can assure you, we're not
20	
21	THE COURT: Well, when I go through it, I'll if
22	there's an issue there, I'll strike that out.
23	MR. KRELLER: Thank you, Your Honor.
24	THE COURT: Okay.
25	MR. KRELLER: And then, Your Honor, I would just

Page 128 note in Paragraph 24, I believe, of the draft order, there's 1 2 actually a provision that allows the Debtors to be -- and this, again, is in our limbo pre-effective date period --3 that would allow the Debtors to be paying litigation 4 5 professionals subject to monthly invoices and it looks to be 6 something that -- again, I think this is just inadvertence -7 - because we're still in the cases at that point in time, those professionals should just be getting paid under the 8 9 existing fee --10 THE COURT: Under the fee order. 11 MR. KRELLER: Under the fee order. 12 THE COURT: Right. 13 MR. KRELLER: And there's no reason that that 14 would -- should change on confirmation --15 THE COURT: Okay. 16 MR. KRELLER: -- of the plan. 17 THE COURT: No, that's fine. Again, it's not a 18 limbo period. It's, as you said, the Debtor is the Debtor 19 in Possession and this litigation committee has been created 20 to deal with the committee -- I mean, deal with the 21 litigation. Similarly, there's the reporting mechanism on 22 the claims settlement, but those are things that I'm 23 approving. 24 MR. SINGH: To the extent it was unclear, we so 25 stipulate.

Page 129 1 THE COURT: Okay. All right. MR. KRELLER: That's all I have --2 3 THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRELLER: -- Your Honor. Thank you. 5 THE COURT: And we've confirmed that Cyrus is not 6 a releasing party, right? MR. KRELLER: Right, Your Honor. 7 8 THE COURT: Okay. 9 MR. KRELLER: Correct, Your Honor. 10 THE COURT: Okay. So, I mean, are there -- I 11 don't think there are any other objections in your 12 objection. Is there something that is raised that I should 13 address? 14 MR. KRELLER: No, Your Honor. I believe we 15 covered it all. 16 THE COURT: Okay. All right, thanks. 17 MR. MOLONEY: Good afternoon, Your Honor. 18 Moloney on behalf ESL. 19 THE COURT: Afternoon. 20 MR. MOLONEY: Your Honor, we filed two objections. 21 The first one related to the plan and I think that was, 22 essentially, worked out so the plan actually doesn't really prejudice the ability of a subsequently allowed creditor to 23 participate fully. We filed the second objection when saw 24 25 the plan supplement and I think Your Honor is right.

are two points in time that are relevant.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

There's a point in time when we're still basically in the same status that we are now which is a Debtor in Possession status and as to that point in time, I think Your Honor's statement that they've created an account but it doesn't -- just a nominal account and it has no trust significant, if Paragraph 57 of their order said that, we wouldn't be objecting. It doesn't say that. It says it shall be property of the estate subject to this liquidating trust agreement which had provisions which include not only a single --

THE COURT: But that's subject -- that doesn't go into effect until confirmation.

MR. MOLONEY: I don't know what --

THE COURT: I mean, I'm sorry, the effective date.

MR. MOLONEY: I don't know what that means for -then for it to be part of the order, though, at this point -

THE COURT: Well, it's a confirmation order, so when it goes effective, the liquidation trust goes effective. Before that, it's not.

MR. MOLONEY: Okay, so then I'll just go to the second part of the argument, what happens then.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. MOLONEY: But for point of clarity, then,

because I think that it's a mistake to walk away from this podium, I think, without having perfect clarity --

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. MOLONEY: For a point of clarity, unless and until they actually confirm a plan, whatever money they put into --

THE COURT: Unless and until it goes effective.

MR. MOLONEY: It goes effective, until -- have an effective plan, whatever they want to call this account they're setting up, it remains property of the estate and remains subject to the rights of potentially secured creditors and potentially priority creditors who have a higher priority than administrative -- (indiscernible) administrative claims. So now we go to future (indiscernible). Your Honor, admittedly, this is a place holder point.

It's not for -- and we did not seek a reserve and we're not asking you to stay anything. But this is a liquidating plan. Under the code, 1145, they are not entitled to a discharge so they can't get a de facto discharge of our priority claim by playing some game through a trust agreement. So once they're in this future world, if we do, in that future world, prevail and Your Honor, I understand that they don't think we'll prevail. Probably Your Honor doesn't think we'll prevail.

But, you know, I'm always an optimist and so I think there's a chance we'll prevail. And we come back down here and we say, well, Judge, we actually have a secured claim. We can trace our proceeds to this account. Or, Judge, we have a super priority claim and we have higher priority than whatever other use they want to use the money in this account. I don't think at that point in time they can say, well, sorry, if the liquidating trust wants to use that money, so for you to fund a lawsuit against yourself, they should be allowed to do that.

I don't think the plan can provide for that outcome. I don't think it legally can provide for that outcome.

THE COURT: Well, I guess certainly if the plan were confirmed, you would have to get two reversals, right? You'd have to reverse the claims order and confirmation. But you're saying it shouldn't be confirmed in the first place?

MR. MOLONEY: No, I'm not, Your Honor. All -what I'm saying is, I don't need -- I don't think I need to
challenge this plan in any respect. I think the plan as
drafted is fine and I don't think I -- I can pursue my
appeal. I (indiscernible) claim. I can come back and live
in the regime that exists post-confirmation of a liquidating
pot plan. This is not a case where, Your Honor, there's a

Page 133 1 new business and it needs to have a clean balance sheet --2 THE COURT: No, but this is --3 MR. MOLONEY: -- and it can't have contingent liabilities. 4 5 THE COURT: Look, I think it's -- I ruled on this 6 issue on the U.S. Trustee's objection. I don't believe that 7 the -- I guess you're saying the plan injunction is, 8 effectively, a discharge? 9 MR. MOLONEY: No, I'm not arguing that. 10 THE COURT: You're not. 11 MR. MOLONEY: I'm saying it's just a supplement 12 that they put out. It's only -- it's not the plan at all. 13 I don't have a problem with the plan at all. The plan 14 supplement, which they now incorporate into this order, 15 purports to give to this litigation trust board discretion 16 to set aside on an evergreen basis \$25 million or more into 17 an account which no one can get a hold of but them. 18 THE COURT: But if -- so then the issue is, I 19 think, a fairly technical one. 20 MR. MOLONEY: Right. 21 THE COURT: Which is, I think -- I'll go back to 22 what I said earlier. I think you would need to have the reversal of two orders. 23 24 MR. MOLONEY: No. 25 THE COURT: You would have to have the reversal of

	Page 134
1	the well, depends on the timing. But let's say that the
2	plan went effective before there was a determination on the
3	appeal on the 507(b) issue.
4	MR. MOLONEY: Right.
5	THE COURT: The plan if the plan did go
6	effective, then.
7	MR. MOLONEY: I don't see why we need any
8	reversals, Your Honor. We just
9	THE COURT: Well
10	MR. MOLONEY: come right back down and assert
11	our claim, if it's allowed.
12	THE COURT: I'm not sure of that. I think you
13	might need a reversal of the plan, too, of the confirmation
14	order.
15	MR. MOLONEY: Not if I'm successful right now.
16	Not if I'm successful
17	THE COURT: well, but you just said you don't
18	MR. MOLONEY: right now in getting Your Honor -
19	_
20	THE COURT: But you just said you don't mind if
21	the plan is confirmed.
22	MR. MOLONEY: Correct. It's just the plan
23	supplement provision.
24	THE COURT: But that's
25	MR. MOLONEY: If the plan supplement provision is

consistent with the plan, I don't have a problem with the The plan supplement provision, what is says, Your Honor, in the plan supplement, it says the litigation board has the right to create a \$25 million entitlement or such ever amount as they want, whatever they want. And that -- I want to be clear, if that happens and it's just these three guys --THE COURT: But the --MR. MOLONEY: -- sitting there decided that they don't want to pay a particular creditor and they'd rather have the money available to pursue a pipe dream litigation, then I don't think I should have to pay for it. THE COURT: But the plan itself contemplated funding of the litigation trust. MR. MOLONEY: I have no problem with that, Your Honor. THE COURT: So what's the distinction? MR. MOLONEY: The distinction is that the money that's available depends on what's the money that's available. They just cannot cut off the rights -- the plan doesn't create money, right? The plan doesn't create The plan just says, whatever money is here is for use in these purposes. And so if there is no money to fund this trust, that's not my problem, all due respect. And certainly if I have a super priority claim and

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

I say, you're going to have to pay me before you -- you can go ahead and fund the trust. You can go out and get -- find litigation funding or you can go out and find a contingency lawyer to do this because there's no way that if this was a viable claim it couldn't be funded a million ways other than stealing my money.

7 THE COURT: Is this in your supplemental 8 objection?

MR. MOLONEY: Yes, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Where?

MR. MOLONEY: Exactly.

THE COURT: I don't --

MR. MOLONEY: This is exactly the part. We made this so we wanted clarity that these funds -- Paragraph 6.

"ESL, of course, recognizes it will have no right to payment unless it prevails on appeal, but should ESL prevail, its ability to collect on traceable collateral proceeds or to assert a 507(b) statutory priority claim cannot lawfully be compromised by these self-help measures in the plan trust agreement." That's our position.

And this is not -- there's nothing in the

Bankruptcy Code that authorizes you to do this. They're not

held in the discharge. There's nothing in the Bankruptcy

Code that says --

THE COURT: But this doesn't have anything to do

1

2

3

4

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 137 1 with the discharge. 2 MR. MOLONEY: Effectively, it's a billed --3 pertained to discharge because it's aimed at one group of creditors. It's to say, look, if they don't want to pay 4 you, they have a right sitting there in the liquidated trust 5 6 not to pay you. Even though you have a priority claim and 7 you've won an appeal and the Bankruptcy Code says you should 8 be paid ahead of everybody else, if they don't want to do 9 it, they don't have to. 10 THE COURT: The only thing I'm grappling with is, 11 again, if you just appeal the -- well, if you just have the 12 appeal that's currently on file. MR. MOLONEY: Correct. 13 14 THE COURT: And you don't appeal confirmation, 15 then there's a -- or you do appeal confirmation, there's all 16 separate standard for dealing with that type of appeal --17 MR. MOLONEY: Yeah, but I don't see --18 THE COURT: -- that deals with mootness and those 19 sorts of --20 MR. MOLONEY: Yeah. I don't see why I have to be involved in that at all. I really have no interest in it. 21 22 THE COURT: Because it's the plan. MR. MOLONEY: But the plan doesn't -- with all due 23 24 respect, Your Honor. I'm fine with the plan. This is a

trust supplement agreement filed at 2:00 in the morning the

Page 138 1 day before a hearing that contains other provisions that are 2 not in the plan. THE COURT: Well, we should look at -- we should 3 at the disclosure too. What does the disclosure statement 4 5 say on the funding of the plan? 6 MR. SINGH: Your Honor, I believe it -- you know, 7 we'll get the specific page reference. But I know it references the liquid- -- you know, the liquidating trust 8 9 with approximately \$25 million in it for --10 THE COURT: Yeah. I mean, the settlement that 11 came out recently cut back on that. 12 MR. SINGH: Right. THE COURT: Didn't add to it. 13 14 MR. SINGH: Right. 15 MR. MOLONEY: But the language in the trust 16 agreement makes it evergreen, Your Honor. There's nothing 17 in that disclosure statement that says they can do it on an 18 evergreen basis. 19 MR. SINGH: This seems like an equitable move. 20 MR. MOLONEY: It's not an equitable move. 21 THE COURT: I understand if you're modifying the 22 plan, including how it's described in the disclosure 23 statement. You certainly can describe generally in the 24 disclosure statement documents that are filed later, if 25 they're consistent with that, then that's what I would be

Page 139 1 confirming. So maybe it's the evergreen feature. I don't, 2 you know -- I think they contemplated 20 million -- I think 3 it's --4 MR. MOLONEY: As a practical matter, \$25 million 5 is probably going to be spent before I ever can get back 6 down here, so I'm really more concerned with the evergreen. 7 THE COURT: Well, I doubt that. I doubt it would 8 be all spent, although when litigators, as I say, breathe on 9 a file, it's \$50,000. I'm looking for the disclosure 10 statement reference to this at this point. I think it's --11 MR. SINGH: Your Honor, first of all, I don't 12 think it's an evergreen. I think it's a one-time funding. 13 THE COURT: Okay. 14 MR. MOLONEY: It's what it says. 15 MR. SINGH: Oh, Your Honor, it's in Page -- excuse 16 me -- it's Page 3 of the disclosure statement where we talk 17 about the litigation assets. So I'll read the two 18 sentences: "Upon the transfer of the liquidating trust 19 assets, the Debtors shall have no interest in or with 20 respect to the liquidating trust assets or liquidating 21 trust. The Debtors estimate that the liquidating trust will 22 be funded with approximately \$25 million on the effective 23 date," which relates to this issue of segregation, which we 24 disclosed. 25

That makes my point for me,

MR. MOLONEY: Okay.

Page 140 1 Your Honor. But before I get there, if I --2 THE COURT: But why? That's the plan that -- I 3 mean, why is that -- look, again --MR. MOLONEY: It doesn't say a word about it being 4 5 segregated from other creditors. It doesn't say --6 THE COURT: No, but it'll be transferred to the 7 trust, so that's --8 MR. MOLONEY: The trust is for the benefit of the 9 creditors, right, not for the benefit -- I thought it was 10 for the benefit of the creditors, not for the benefit of the 11 three trustees and professionals. 12 THE COURT: No, but it says it's funded with the -13 - can you read the sentence again, Mr. Singh? 14 MR. SINGH: Yes. Again, Page 3: "Debtors estimate 15 that the liquidating trust will be funded with approximately 16 \$25 million on the effective date." 17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. 18 MR. MOLONEY: If they have the money and there's no prior claim to it, they can fund it; I have no problem 19 20 with that. 21 THE COURT: Okay. 22 MR. MOLONEY: But if they don't -- but if we have 23 a prior claim, we should be able to object to that, and we 24 shouldn't have to object to the plan. 25 THE COURT: No. I think you should -- I think you

do have to seek a stay if you're saying that this funding shouldn't happen. I think the \$25 million is clearly for litigation purposes, right? It's not for distribution purposes.

MR. SINGH: Absolutely, Your Honor. And if you read the definitions throughout the plan, they make clear that what we are distributing is net proceeds, which allows the directors the discretion every time they go to make a distribution to decide how much they want to hold back for going forward purposes.

THE COURT: Right.

MR. SINGH: I feel like we're being penalized that we actually went out and said well, it'll be \$25 million, what everybody's been told.

THE COURT: I agree with you, Mr. Moloney, that if the effective date occurs and subsequently, the 507 is reversed and you have -- you can trace your claim to the funds, et cetera, that you should be able to go after them. But I think you will need, in addition to getting that order reversed, you would have to get either a stay or you'd have to get the confirmation order reversed. Because I think that clear context of this plan is that the funding, subject to, you know, the appeal issues, is for litigation purposes.

MR. MOLONEY: Your Honor, can I just raise an issue then? The document that they actually filed, which

says that --

THE COURT: This is the supplement.

MR. MOLONEY: The supplement, in Paragraph B -
I'm reading from Paragraph B on Page 4, it's 1.3(b). It's

what we quoted in our objection. It says that, "In addition

to that there should be set outside \$25 million, is it

provided, however, that the funding may be increased from

time to time during the term of litigation trust, from the

proceeds of the liquidating trust assets, or from such other

sources as may be determined in the sole discretion of the

liquidating trust board."

I read that as evergreen language. That, where it says that, "funding may be increased from time to time during the term of the litigation trust, from the proceeds of the liquidating trust assets, or from such other sources as may be determined in the sole discretion of the litigation trust board."

I read that -- I don't read that as being consistent at all with the disclosure of, we may have \$25 million. This says that we're going to have a reprise of what happened under the DIP order where they're going to say there's a special account set aside and they're going to put all money in there. And it's going to just frustrate our rights to get paid if we win our appeal, and that will not be right.

THE COURT: But, again, you can -- right now, there's no allowed claim, all right? So if you win on appeal, it depends on whether the plan has been confirmed and gone effective as to whether and how you could get that money back. It's not just based on winning on the appeal necessarily, because if the plan is confirmed and goes effective, it's binding, it's terms are binding. MR. MOLONEY: Correct. But today is the day when I have a chance to tell Your Honor that I shouldn't have to -- and I have to tell Your Honor because I can't appeal your ruling, with all due respect, unless I make the case today and you disagree, which you're quite entitled to do. But I have to make the case that perhaps that this particular provision is overreaching and I shouldn't have to include this in my appellate brief; the fact that they've created a liquidating trust fund, which they built a wall -- build a wall around. THE COURT: But your only basis for going after that provision on a legitimate basis is that the money is more properly distributed on account of a claims that I said it can't be distributed on. MR. MOLONEY: Well, at the moment -- actually I think at the moment --THE COURT: Right. And so --MR. MOLONEY: At the moment, our administrative

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 144 1 claimants who also could be prejudiced by these provisions. 2 THE COURT: But they don't -- they haven't 3 objected. In fact, they negotiated a reduction of the 4 initial funding instead because they want the lawsuit to go 5 ahead against your clients. 6 MR. MOLONEY: I don't know that that -- I don't 7 know -- I don't know --8 THE COURT: And everyone else did too. Every single administrative objector who objected said, we don't 9 10 want to cut back on the litigation against ESL. So I think 11 12 MR. MOLONEY: I think -- you know, Your Honor, I 13 think you got to take that with a grain of sale, right? 14 THE COURT: Well, no. I mean, if I'm going to take any grains of salt, it's ESL saying there shouldn't be 15 16 so much money to sue me with. 17 MR. MOLONEY: Well, they're not going to get --18 they're not --THE COURT: So, I mean, the only issue is --19 20 MR. MOLONEY: They're not getting more money from 21 their lawsuit, Your Honor, so why would they care? 22 THE COURT: All right. MR. MOLONEY: I mean, as you said, they've 23 24 objected on the administrative claim and they're getting 25 paid a discount on administrative claim and so, they're

Page 145 1 done. So what'll -- they don't have a -- they didn't throw 2 in a kicker. 3 THE COURT: No, no, that's not true. There are 4 plenty of people who are not going to do the settlement and 5 they're going to wait and get their hundred cents. 6 MR. MOLONEY: Those people have not -- I've not 7 heard from in court saying --8 THE COURT: Well, because they're not unhappy with 9 the result. But, again, it's an easy thing on your brief, 10 which says that to get my remedy, we have to reverse this 11 provision of the plan and go after it. It's pretty easy. 12 And I don't, frankly, even see mootness because it's there, 13 it's sitting there. 14 MR. MOLONEY: Thank you, Your Honor. 15 THE COURT: So, you know, so if you asked for a 16 stay, you'd have -- you probably wouldn't get one because it 17 wouldn't be moot. You wouldn't have to post a bond; you 18 just go forward. MR. MOLONEY: Exactly, Your Honor. Thank you. 19 20 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 21 MR. ANKER: Your Honor, Philip Anker, Wilmer 22 Cutler Pickering Hale and Door. We represent ESL in the 23 litigation that will occur. And I apologize first for tag-24 teaming you. 25 THE COURT: All right.

	Page 146
1	MR. ANKER: And I want to say in interest of full
2	disclosure that I want to give an explanation.
3	THE COURT: Well, I'm sorry, this is the
4	MR. ANKER: Fraudulent transfer.
5	THE COURT: So ESL as defendant.
6	MR. ANKER: Correct.
7	THE COURT: As opposed to
8	MR. ANKER: We represent ESL, Mr. Lampert and
9	related entities.
10	THE COURT: As opposed to Appellant.
11	MR. ANKER: Pardon me, Your Honor?
12	THE COURT: As opposed to Appellant.
13	MR. ANKER: Correct, Your Honor.
14	THE COURT: Okay.
15	MR. ANKER: We're also on the appeal brief. But,
16	yes, Your Honor. I'm here in a different capacity.
17	THE COURT: Okay.
18	MR. ANKER: And I want to raise an issue, to be
19	candid, it's not in any objection, but it arises out of the
20	revised administrative claim notice filed this morning.
21	THE COURT: Right.
22	MR. ANKER: I didn't see it until I got here at
23	noon.
24	THE COURT: Okay.
25	MR. ANKER: And Your Honor obviously was concerned

Pg 520 of 609 Page 147 about disclosure, and my only -- I am rising solely on disclosure. THE COURT: Okay. MR. ANKER: In the quote/unquote, "risk factors", the Debtors now say -- and I can point you to the page, but I think you read it today, so I don't think I have to -that, quote, "The Debtors believe they will receive significant recoveries" end quote, from the proceeds of various litigation, including that against my client. THE COURT: All right. MR. ANKER: And that they believe, having done an investigation, that the claims are, quote, "highly meritorious" end quote. And this is obviously a document going out under the imprimatur of a court notice. THE COURT: No, I read that. And I think it should say that the prospective -- the current and prospective defendants in that litigation disagree with this assessment and the ultimate result is unknowable at this time. MR. ANKER: Your Honor, that's fine. I was going to say, I was surprised by all of this because in the disclosure statement, there was nothing of the kind. was simply a statement that they did an investigation and

then they filed suit, and then there was a paragraph setting

forth our position.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Pg 521 of 609

Page 148

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. ANKER: And our position, including that many of the claims here are time barred, there are releases.

THE COURT: Right. No, that's fine.

MR. ANKER: Your Honor noted today that many of the creditors, when they were dealing with this Debtor, must have thought the Debtor was solvent because they separate -- dealt with separate Debtors. We also noted there that if you look at the market evidence, including where the market price of the stock was, it was in the billions upon billions of dollars. But that's not for today.

I was going to suggest the following language, but I'm happy to have your language, and I'm happy to take out adjectives if they take out adjectives. I was going to say ESL thinks the claims are entirely meritless, and we think the Debtors will receive recoveries of nothing because that is what we think.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. ANKER: But either way, I'm happy to have it.

The only other point I would add, Your Honor, and I leave this to you -- I have two other points. One is this is coming under the imprimatur of a court notice, and I think they were emboldened, frankly, by some of what occurred last Thursday.

I think it would be appropriate to add a sentence

that simply says, the Court has obviously not heard any legal argument or heard any evidence and it's not endorsing anyone's view with respect to the litigation.

THE COURT: This is -- I think it just can say there can be no assurance of any recovery.

MR. ANKER: Okay. Your Honor, the last comment I make, and this, I really rise only as an Officer of the Court. It's not -- frankly, if this were true, it might be good for us. There's a paragraph on D&O insurance that says, and the key language here is in bold and italics:

"There is at least 150 million of available directors and liability insurance that provides a source of recovery to the Debtor plaintiffs in the subcommittee adversary complaint against various parties."

With that were the case, and maybe it will be.

Let me tell you the facts as I interpret them, and you can decide what disclosure you think is appropriate. It is true that the annual policy limit -- so for the 2015 year, separately for 2016, separately for 2017 -- is 150 million.

But first, defense costs go against it. And there is, right now, litigation pending, both in state court in Illinois and state court in New York, involving disputes between insurers that D&Os are now being caught in. One litigation, D&Os have commenced, one has been commenced by the insurers, in which they point to different years. One, the primary

insurance, Excel with respect to 2015 says, we are exhausted.

Because one of the things you will hear when you get into this litigation is there was a settlement of litigation relating to Seritage with full releases granted, you'll have to assess the effect of those releases. But it says it is already between that and the Sears Canada litigation fully paid \$15 million, so that policy is drawing down to 135 million, and it says that is the only policy that could conceivably bill a year that could conceivably respond.

So if that's right, we're down to 135 million right now, and defense costs are going every day against it. And at the end of the day when the Debtor has a war chest of 25 million for itself alone and there's not just ESL, but lots and lots of different defendants here, they will go through that D&O insurance, at least a good amount of it, I suspect.

Another insurer says, oh no, no, it isn't the 2015 policy -- because they're the second in line, this is QBE -- it is the 2018 current policy, '17 policy -- '18 policy, excuse me, that applies; that's the one that's triggered.

Not surprisingly, QBE is not in that, but Excel is; it would have the first 15.

So here's the real truth. There may be 150

Page 151 1 million in insurance, minus defense costs; there may be 135 2 million, minus defense costs. Maybe we can say that some claims are covered by 2018, some are covered by 2015. But 3 4 one thing is for sure: the insurers are fighting right now 5 paying anything. 6 THE COURT: Well, that's the case --7 MR. ANKER: And so, this disclosure --8 THE COURT: -- with any insurance policy, frankly. 9 MR. ANKER: Your Honor, that's right, that's 10 exactly right. But this is a disclosure to foreign --11 THE COURT: No, that's fair. No, I agree with 12 that. 13 MR. ANKER: This is completely --14 THE COURT: So I think you should tone down that 15 description and refer to insurers disclaiming certain 16 coverage. 17 MR. ANKER: And I would be happy to work with Mr. Singh or others for a disclosure that is accurate. 18 19 THE COURT: Okay. 20 MR. ANKER: But this is simply overstated. And I 21 rose just for those two reasons for disclosure. 22 THE COURT: Well, I don't know. I mean, having dealt with insurers for too long, it's always good to remind 23 24 them of the risks of improperly disclaiming coverage too. 25 MR. ANKER: Understood, Your Honor. Thank you.

Page 152 1 THE COURT: Okay. 2 MR. DUBLIN: Your Honor, Phil Dublin for the 3 record for the Committee. We've done analysis on the 4 Committee's side. We actually believe there may be more 5 than \$150 million in insurance. 6 THE COURT: That's fine. 7 MR. DUBLIN: I just wanted to clarify Mr. Anker's 8 comments. 9 THE COURT: I think dollars to doughnuts, some 10 insurer is going to take a different position. 11 MR. DUBLIN: Oh, I'm sure about that. 12 MR. ANKER: We too think there may be more 13 insurance. 14 THE COURT: Right, okay. 15 MR. ANKER: The (indiscernible) of statement there 16 is. 17 THE COURT: No, that's fair. You don't want to 18 just fix the amount. I think you need to say that certain insurers have disclaimed some portion of the coverage. And 19 20 I wouldn't say in excess; I would just say approximately. 21 MR. ANKER: And we understand that a sentence will 22 be added, Your Honor, in light of your prior remarks that 23 ESL --THE COURT: Right, strongly disputes all of the 24 25 claims and there's no assurance of any recovery.

Page 153 1 MR. SINGH: That's fair. 2 MR. ANKER: We'll go with your language. MR. SINGH: That's fine. 3 THE COURT: Okay. All right. 4 5 MR. FOX: Your Honor, if I may? 6 THE COURT: Yes. 7 MR. FOX: Just two points with respect to the order. Edward Fox, Wilmington Trust. First, the paragraph 8 9 8 in the proposed order, it's not clear whether the Debtors 10 are saying that the compromises in settlements are effective 11 immediately, meaning now, or immediately upon the effective 12 date. In other language, in other paragraphs, it means on the effective date. I don't know what the intention was 13 14 here. 15 The second point, because we're getting a little 16 bit pregnant, so it's helpful to know what and when. 17 MR. SINGH: Your Honor, I apologize. We can 18 clarify this. It's supposed to be on the effective date, 19 with the exception, I would say, obviously of the 20 administrative expense consent program, which is happening 21 now. 22 THE COURT: Well, it says they're approved, and then it says will be effective immediately on all parties-23 in-interest on the effective date. 24 25 MR. FOX: It's a little ambiguous. It was

Page 154 1 ambiguous to me as to whether effective immediately, stop 2 there, or it was then modified by on the effective date. 3 THE COURT: I think effecting and binding are the 4 same thing. 5 MR. SINGH: Right. 6 MR. FOX: Well, binding -- okay. 7 MR. SINGH: It's an important -- we'll add --THE COURT: Well, you can put on the effective 8 date in front, and on the effective date will be effective 9 10 and binding immediately. 11 MR. FOX: That'd be fine. 12 MR. SINGH: Right. And with the exception, of 13 course, of the administrative program. 14 THE COURT: Right, of the administrative claims. 15 MR. SINGH: Right. 16 MR. FOX: And then the other point, Your Honor, I 17 just wanted to clarify in your ruling with respect to the 18 indentured trustees fees. In that, the argument was 19 different than the way you phrased it in your decision, 20 which related specifically -- and seemingly only -- to 21 Wilmington Trust. So I just want to make sure it was not 22 your intention to treat us differently than the other 23 indentured trustees are proposed -- were proposed to be 24 treated. 25 THE COURT: Well, they didn't object.

Page 155 MR. FOX: No, no, no. Then they'd be treated better than us; that that was the problem, they were being treated differently, meaning better. THE COURT: All right. I understand that point. That provision should be modified to just provide for the charging lien and the reasonable fees and expenses for routine ordinary course matters, not any litigation either pro or against the plan. MR. FOX: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: I mean, the other folks, I'm assuming, didn't incur those costs because they're not here. MR. FOX: I'm sure that they incurred costs. I mean, several --THE COURT: But not the litigation costs. MR. FOX: Two of them were on the Committee, so I'm sure --THE COURT: No, but that's -- but that's -- look, if you're on the Committee, that's routine bankruptcy -- I'm just -- I wanted -- your objection really went to, there shouldn't be a penalty for litigating. MR. FOX: Right. THE COURT: But that should cover -- there shouldn't be anything for litigating; that's the way you get rid of the penalty. There's no plus for litigating or

negative for litigating. So, for example, if you guys had

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- stood up and filed a 50-page brief in favor of the plan, that shouldn't get paid for under this provision, nor should the objection get paid for. Everything else that you normally do would get paid for.
 - MR. FOX: Okay. I think we can make that work.
- THE COURT: Okay. Because, again, you didn't want
 to -- the notion was, this should not be a damper on your
 litigation rights.
 - MR. FOX: Yes, that's correct.
- THE COURT: Okay.

1

2

3

4

5

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- MR. SARACHEK: Your Honor, Joe Sarachek for me and other 15 trade creditors, trade vendors.
- 13 THE COURT: Right.
 - MR. SARACHEK: And particularly in light of the fact that Mr. Wander, who was shepherding along with me this trade ad hoc trade vendor committee. This -- we filed it last night and delivered to the Court, really in response to a colloquy between you and Mr. Wander about the professional fee carveout. We spent an extensive amount of time over the weekend looking at this issue.

And we think there's a serious issue there as to whether, after February 11th, the professional had the right to a carveout. We think that number amounts to some \$50 million, and it's at Docket No. 5332. We would ask -- and the Court indicated at the hearing on Thursday that you were

prepared to sit down with the parties and -- I don't know if you used the word mediate, but you certainly spoke to Mr. Wander. And, again, Mr. -- there's probably 50 to 60 members of this ad hoc trade vendor committee, as opposed to trade claims purchasers who have settled to date.

So this is a serious issue. It goes to good faith. We spent a considerable amount of time looking at it. And to the extent that the report -- well, over the week --

THE COURT: I mean, not by the objection deadline, although others raised the objection.

MR. SARACHEK: But what I'd ask, Your Honor, is we see the train is going down the tracks. But whatever the confirmation order might say, to the extent that this issue can be tabled and determined later, it's a significant issue, Judge. It's a significant amount of money. There's a real -- there's a legitimate question in the documents. In fact, there was no budget after February 11th. There was no budget after February 11th that was approved by any other party. Prior to that date, of course, there was a secured creditor.

And so, we would ask that this issue -- and I get it, the hour is late, but this is a significant amount of money. And just to give you a sense on 180 million of administrative claims, this would amount to 25 cents if

those claims were allowed in full.

THE COURT: Well, what you're asking is the same thing Mr. Wander was asking, which I told him last Friday was unrealistic given the parties' rights under the DIP agreement. That being said, I do believe that there should be -- and that this should be put in a notice -- some additional forbearance on immediate payment by the professionals in the case. But it's nowhere close to what you've suggested, which is everything. And that would be part of my ruling.

MR. SARACHEK: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Okay. Frankly, I think it would go to just align the administrative creditors better. I'm sure that will not necessarily endear me to your partners, but --

MR. SCHROCK: Yeah. I mean, Your Honor, may I be heard on the issue?

THE COURT: Sure.

MR. SCHROCK: Okay. It's certainly, you know, this is obv- -- it's an important issue to the professionals. We -- and when we came into these cases, we, you know, on behalf of our partners and our law firms, you know, and consistent with the requirements in the Code, we said we will do so, we'll perform these services provided that we have the protection of this carveout. And that's the basis upon which, you know, we went to, you know, our

firms and did that; as opposed to, when you talk about fairness, an administrative expense creditor extending unsecured credit to Sears, we certainly -- we look at the order, we think it's plain on its face.

This is the specific circumstance in which we have negotiated for this protection. And because we went, and we had made, frankly, another concession that we didn't even think we were required to make, to try and solve an administrative expense creditor objection. I feel like, you know, now we're being thrown in with all other admin claims and the carveout for which we negotiated, Your Honor, is, you know, effectively going to be put on hold.

And I just want to say for the record, you know, listen, we stand by our disclosure, we stand by what we've done in the case. There's been billions of dollars of administrative claims paid in these cases. And now, for some reason, you know, the 150 that's being paid to the professionals are being singled out and parties are plucking at those. And I --

THE COURT: I'm focusing at -- I'm focusing on the -- a portion of the 50 that's currently being held, which I think mostly came in after the sale.

MR. SCHROCK: It did, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Right. And I think a portion of that should -- the collection, their portion of that should be

deferred.

MR. SCHROCK: Your Honor, I don't have a lot of success changing your mind on these sorts of issues. But I will say that when you're talking about --

THE COURT: I'll put it in this context. It's really the same context that Judge Sontchi dealt with in Molycorp. I understand there are carveouts and there are provisions in DIP orders that provide how money is to be spent on professional fees. But there's a separate requirement under the plan that the plan be feasible.

MR. SCHROCK: Certainly.

THE COURT: And while I generally believe that the projections that the Debtors have provided are reasonable under the circumstances. There's \$100 million swing even in those projections -- I'm sorry, not 100 million -- a \$65 million swing even in those projections of an administrative shortfall. And if you get beyond those -- and my view is the higher end was probably another 10 or million above that. I kept saying I think that the high end was 70 million more, and I think you guys are at 65, 55, that range. The emergent state is going to be considerably delayed because you're not just dealing with preference claims and liquidating the dogs and cats, which are well in the process of being liquidated.

MR. SCHROCK: Right. Well, you know, there is --

Page 161 1 there's still an interim comp order that's in effect. 2 are certainly no final fee applications that are in front of the court --3 4 THE COURT: No, I understand. MR. SCHROCK: -- in front of the court. 5 6 THE COURT: I understand. And that's -- I mean, 7 that's another point I would make. 8 MR. SCHROCK: Thank --9 THE COURT: Which is --10 MR. SCHROCK: You know, if --11 THE COURT: -- if I'm going to have a holdback, I 12 can do it now or I can do it later. I think it probably 13 makes sense to do it now as part of a finding on 14 feasibility. I mean, I'm just going to the chart here, if I 15 The shortfall, as projected, ranges from 36.5 million 16 to 104.5 million. So I can see, even with the claims 17 settlement, that that goes up another, you know, \$7- to \$10 18 million. 19 And more importantly, the low hanging fruit on the 20 preference claims is probably in that 36 to 50 million 21 range. And I think it would be a good thing for this 22 company to go effective at that point, rather than having to win bigger preference claims. Now, that's the legal 23 24 analysis. Because it's a feasibility analysis, there is a 25 related appearance analysis, which may not a whole lot,

except for the fact that -- whereas, I think it's really a disserve to the professionals to say they've been paid -- they shouldn't have been paid \$150 million because they actually really helped bring about the recovery that exists here.

But we're not there yet, we're not at the end game yet, and I would probably, in your next fee application, probably have a callback in light of that. My inclination is to combine both of them now and have a \$10 million holdback.

MR. SCHROCK: And, Your Honor --

THE COURT: Actually, 9 million because 1 million was added in. And I think that is approximately on the 50 percent, at least puts at risk kind of the same amount that the claim program puts at risk on the 50 million. I think up until the closing date, and some period thereafter, there's absolutely no question.

And although there's not a lot of case law on this, I think the US Flow case, In re. US Flow Corp., 332 B.R. 792 (Bankr. W.D. Mich. 2005) basically. I think that money is gone, as far as other creditors are concerned. It's not property of the estate, it's gone, there's a true carveout, et cetera. I think once the debt was paid down, I know there's the desegregated account in trust, et cetera, but you still have to go effective. And I think, for me to

Page 163 make my feasibility finding, that's -- that's called for. 1 MR. SCHROCK: And, Your Honor, listen, you're the 2 3 Judge obviously. We want the plan confirmed. And if Your Honor determines that a holdback of \$10 million is 4 5 appropriate from the carveout account --6 THE COURT: Well, a total amount, because you 7 probably contributed 3, would be another 9. 8 MR. SCHROCK: Right. 9 THE COURT: And it's from the carveout account, 10 which is, you know, all the professionals. 11 MR. SCHROCK: Yes. 12 THE COURT: I guess that would be done pro rata. 13 MR. SCHROCK: And, Your Honor, I think obviously 14 that's fair. But what I don't want to have happen is, 15 listen, my firm --16 THE COURT: And have that keep happening? No. 17 MR. SCHROCK: We need a finding that the order is final. 18 THE COURT: That's the legal -- that's the legal 19 20 context; it's to find feasibility. 21 MR. SCHROCK: Right. 22 THE COURT: And a reasonable time for the effective date to occur. 23 24 MR. SCHROCK: Right. But to continue that -- you 25 know, while we're still performing services --

Page 164 1 THE COURT: No, no. 2 MR. SCHROCK: -- and parties are still challenging a DIP order from --3 4 THE COURT: I'm frontloading --5 MR. SCHROCK: -- a year ago? 6 THE COURT: I'm frontloading the ruling in the 7 context of a feasibility ruling. 8 MR. SCHROCK: Okay. 9 THE COURT: Not in the context of unfairness or 10 Rule 60; that's not going to fly. 11 MR. SCHROCK: Okay. 12 THE COURT: But I believe that 50 percent -- I'm 13 sorry, the 50 million that's sitting in that account today, 14 this amount should be held back. The fee order still 15 operates going forward, et cetera. I would not expect there 16 to be, you know, further holdbacks. 17 MR. SCHROCK: Okay. 18 THE COURT: Because this is simply to ensure that 19 you get to the effective date within a reasonable time. 20 MR. SCHROCK: Thank you, Your Honor. 21 THE COURT: Okay. Well, I appreciate your saying 22 thank you. It's not an easy give. 23 MR. SCHROCK: That's all I could think of to say. 24 No, thank you would be -- but we'll take it. 25 It's, you know, unfortunately, it's a THE COURT:

lot of money, but it's something that I actually see pretty often in cases, smaller cases, and it's to confirm the plan. It's not for general -- it's not a reflection on the work that was done, just as the fact that allowed administrative claims are not getting paid right now is not a reflection that they're not owed their allowed amount.

But I think, given the testimony and my understanding of the timing on realizing remaining assets, I think the ESL litigation will either go quickly or take a long time, and so you'll be the preference litigation. Even though you have, I think, generally realistic estimates between 11 and 23 percent recoveries, the low hanging fruit is probably going to be, you know, about \$50 million, and you need that 10 to sort of get there.

MR. SCHROCK: That makes sense, Your Honor, and know the preference firms are preparing to file most of the lawsuits. I think the court staff was in a bit of a state of shock. By the end, there's about 2,000 preference actions that are going to be filed here over the next couple of days.

THE COURT: All right. Okay. I asked on Friday if there were any other objections besides the 1129(a)(9) and (a)(11) objections, and no one spoke up other than the people who are here today and spoke up today.

In my review of the objections, there were a

couple that I don't think the Debtors' counsel told me were resolved when we started the hearing on Friday. But it seems to me that, looking through them -- looking through them, a couple might not be either resolved or have raised another issue. And I'm thinking of Santa Rosa Mall, who complains about some -- I didn't really understand the objection -- complained about a settlement and somehow it wasn't properly noticed.

Is anyone on for Santa Rosa Mall? They were the ones that hung up? Oh, the whole line just died? Yeah, you can do that? Thanks.

THE COURT: Okay. This is Judge Drain again. The line -- yes. This is Judge Drain again. When the call-in line died, I was starting to say that when the Debtors recited at the start of the confirmation hearing on Friday the plan objections that had been resolved and withdrawn, it appeared to me that most of the remaining objections dealt with either 1129(a)(9) or 1129(a)(11), which I've addressed. I have addressed the handful of objections that I've addressed today that didn't deal with those issues, and also addressed the U.S. Trustee's objection on Friday.

It appears to me in going through the other objections, there may be some objections by parties that have not been formally settled that do not pertain to the issues that I've already addressed. But I'm not sure, so

I'm going to just go through these quickly. And if you're on the phone, you should speak up to let me know if this is still a live objection that you want to argue.

The first one is the objection of Mario Aliano.

MS. HARRIS: Your Honor, this is Sharon Harris.

I'm on the phone on behalf of Mario Aliano.

THE COURT: Yes.

MS. HARRIS: And that's correct that my objection has not been addressed yet. If I could briefly just address the Court?

THE COURT: Okay.

MS. HARRIS: Mr. Aliano has a Class 4 general unsecured claim. And if the plan is confirmed, he would get a pro rata share, although not set forth in Section 4.4.

Aliano voted to reject the plan and filed an objection, which is very narrow.

As a really quick background, he's the plaintiff in a civil action that obtained a judgment against Sears.

Sears then appealed it, and there's an appeal bond to cover the judgment, plus one year of interest. We agreed to only seek the amount of the appeal bond, and the matter is fully briefed on appeal in the Illinois Appellate Court. And also, we have been working with Sears and Transform on a stipulation whereby Transform would be substituted in as the defendant in the Illinois action in place of Sears.

The issue is, we filed a motion to lift the automatic stay, which was previously presented to the court and continued to October 23rd. And the objection to the Chapter 11 plan is that if the plan is confirmed, then Aliano would only be able to get the pro rata share. And all the stays that are in effect would remain in full force and effect, which would effectively deny our motion to lift the stay without being heard on the merits. Plus, we'd like to make sure that our motion to lift the stay is heard on the merits, and that Aliano's civil action is carved out so the stay is not confirmed for his case. THE COURT: So can the Debtors confirm that the stay motion will still be considered and that the bond doesn't go away as a result of the plan? MR. FAIL: Your Honor, Garrett Fail, Weil, Gotshal for the record. The automatic stay will remain in effect, as will parties' ability to seek relief from the stay for cause. And we are working with counsel for Mr. Aliano to try to resolve it by stipulation with all the parties. THE COURT: And the bond -- the bond will still be outstanding. This bond will still be posted. confirmation doesn't --MR. FAIL: The Debtors are taking no steps whatsoever with respect to it, so it'll be outstanding to

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Pg 542 of 609 Page 169 1 the extent it was outstanding. 2 THE COURT: Right. If there's some resolution among all the parties, then the bond will be involved in 3 that. But the confirmation and effective date of the plan 4 5 doesn't change the status of the bond. 6 MR. FAIL: Correct, Your Honor. 7 THE COURT: Okay. And similarly, it doesn't 8 change the fact that if Mr. Aliano wants to proceed with a 9 lift stay motion, he can do that. 10 MR. FAIL: Correct, Your Honor. We're hopeful 11 that this'll be resolved. We've worked with Transform and 12 with --13 THE COURT: But even if it isn't. 14 MR. FAIL: Even if it isn't the motion will go 15 forward and we'll deal with it at that point, Your Honor. 16 THE COURT: All right. So, I mean, I frankly 17 wouldn't -- didn't view the plan as changing those rights. 18 I think the record is clear on that effect. If you want to 19 send language to that effect to Weil, Gotshal, you can do 20 that. But I don't -- I didn't read the plan as somehow 21 causing the bond to disappear or the stay motion to be moot. 22 MS. HARRIS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor. 23 THE COURT: Okay. 24 MR. FAIL: Thank you, Your Honor.

Veritext Legal Solutions

THE COURT: Alpine Creations, I think is now --

www.veritext.com

Page 170 1 it's clear that they are not a releasing party, and I 2 believe the other objection was an 1129(a)(11) and a (9) 3 objection. MR. CAVALIERE: Your Honor, Rocco Cavaliere at 4 5 Tarter Krinsky on behalf of Alpine Creations. I actually 6 just got cutoff for five minutes and I just heard you 7 speaking about my objection. I just signed back on. 8 THE COURT: Right. I just wanted to -- I just 9 wanted to make sure that this is -- if there's anything left 10 at this point on the objection that I haven't already ruled 11 on or confirmed that the plan addressed? MR. CAVALIERE: Your Honor, I think we had raised 12 13 a minor objection with respect to our setoff recoupment, and 14 there's some language that was circulated that is 15 acceptable. 16 THE COURT: Okay. 17 MR. CAVALIERE: The only objections that remain 18 are with respect to 1129(a)(9) and (11). 19 THE COURT: All right. So I've ruled on those, 20 although I may have to fight a little bit at the end. Carl 21 Island -- Ireland. Was that -- were the parties able to 22 resolve that with some adequate protection language? 23 MR. SINGH: Your Honor, we're working on some 24 language to stipulate to the discussion. 25 THE COURT: Replacement lien?

Pg 544 of 609 Page 171 1 MR. SINGH: Yeah, exactly, to provide the 2 replacement lien on all assets. I don't know if they're 3 here, but we've exchanged language and we'll take care of 4 that, Your Honor. 5 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think 6 (indiscernible) International was an 1129 objection, (a) (9) 7 and (a)(11), if anyone's on if there's anything else that 8 I'm missing. 9 PeopleReady wanted clarification that its contract 10 is not deem objected since it's subject to the pending 11 assumption notice. Has that been resolved? 12 MR. SINGH: Your Honor, that issue I don't think 13 I understand that Transform is negotiating is open. 14 directly with that counterparty. 15 THE COURT: All right. Well, so -- but as far as 16 you're concerned, is it being deemed rejected under the plan 17 or did you -- since there's a pending notice, I guess it's 18 only when that's withdrawn that it is. 19 MR. SINGH: Correct. It's on an assumption notice

that was proposed to be assumed, so the plan is not impacting the issue.

THE COURT: All right. So if someone -- if someone who's a party, a non-debtor contract party, and there's a pending assumption motion --

> MR. SINGH: Right.

20

21

22

23

24

Page 172 1 THE COURT: -- the plan doesn't reject. 2 MR. SINGH: Correct. 3 THE COURT: You would separate reject if their 4 assumption notice is withdrawn. 5 MR. SINGH: That's correct. 6 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Santa Rosa Mall. 7 don't know if you heard me or whether the call conked out. 8 I didn't -- some of the points have been resolved, i.e. 9 Santa Rosa is not a releasing party. And I believe Santa 10 Rosa -- well, I'm not sure if there's anything left, let me 11 just put it that way, given the stipulation of voluntary 12 dismissal of its claims in the adversary proceeding. Is 13 there -- is counsel for Santa Rosa on the phone? 14 MR. CHICO: Yes, Your Honor. Good afternoon. 15 Gustavo Chico on behalf of Santa Rosa. 16 THE COURT: Is there anything left to the 17 objection, other than clarification that Santa Rosa is not a 18 releasing party? 19 MR. CHICO: Right. That's basically what we're 20 trying to get a clarification on that. We were often --21 THE COURT: Well, that's clear. The Debtors are 22 treating all parties who objected on the basis of a thirdparty release, or of course, who opted out, as a non-23 24 releasing party. 25 MR. CHICO: Right. And our concern was regarding

Page 173 1 the injunction provision in Section 15.8 of the plan. 2 way it's drafted, it seems that parties will be -- Santa 3 Rosa or any party will be injuncted from collecting or otherwise recovering by any means or manner, whether 4 5 directly or indirectly. And since we're trying to pursue 6 our claim against the insurance carriers from the insurance 7 company, that that may be construed as an indirect action 8 against the Debtor, and that's why we wanted that 9 clarification. 10 THE COURT: All right. Well, I don't read the 11 injunction as protecting third parties. 12 MR. SINGH: That's right, Your Honor. It's just 13 for implementation of the plan as it relates to the Debtors. 14 THE COURT: As it relates to the Debtors. 15 MR. SINGH: Right. 16 THE COURT: I think maybe the thing to do is 17 simply to send a letter and I'll put it on the docket to 18 Santa Rosa confirming that. 19 MR. SINGH: Sure, we can do that, Your Honor. 20 THE COURT: Okay. 21 MR. CHICO: Thank you. 22 THE COURT: Okay. Edgewell Personal Care, in addition to the 1129(a)(9) and (11), objected on the basis 23 that it's not clear whether its contract is assumed or 24 25 rejected, and is arguing that it was a de facto assumption,

Page 174 1 which isn't true -- I mean, there's no de facto assumption 2 under the Bankruptcy Code. But can you clarify whether it's 3 being assumed or rejected as of the confirmation date? MR. SINGH: One second, Your Honor. 4 5 THE COURT: Okay. 6 MR. SINGH: Your Honor, my understanding with respect to this agreement is that it's not an executory --7 8 THE COURT: Not an executory contract. 9 MR. SINGH: Right, as of today. So I think there 10 may just be a dispute with respect to whether or not we've 11 assumed or rejected it, which may have to happen. 12 THE COURT: All right. Well, you've done neither, 13 right, at this point? 14 MR. SINGH: Right, we've done neither; that's 15 exactly right. 16 THE COURT: So my ruling is, you have to either do 17 -- let me back up. There's no such thing as a de facto 18 assumption or rejection while you're in bankruptcy prior to 19 the confirmation date. 20 MR. SINGH: Right. 21 THE COURT: If the plan is confirmed and it goes 22 effective and you've done nothing, the contract, to the 23 extent it's executory, rides through. 24 MR. SINGH: No, Your Honor. The plan says it's 25 rejected if we've done nothing.

Page 175 1 THE COURT: If you've done nothing. 2 MR. SINGH: Right. 3 THE COURT: Okay, correct. So if there's not been 4 a notice of assumption, it will be deemed rejected. 5 MR. SINGH: Correct. 6 THE COURT: All right. 7 MR. SINGH: And I guess they can try to argue 8 whatever they want later. 9 THE COURT: Well, you can't argue that there's a 10 de facto assumption. 11 MR. SINGH: Right, because that issue, you've 12 ruled on. 13 THE COURT: Right. See, among other authorities, 14 In re. Child World, Inc., 147 B.R. 847 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 15 1992), but also the plain language of Section 365. So I 16 don't know if Edgewell's counsel is on the phone. But, 17 consequently as a consequence of the plan's confirmation and 18 there being no assumption notice, it's deemed rejected to 19 the extent it is executory. 20 MR. SINGH: Right. 21 THE COURT: That's an open issue too, whether it 22 is executory. Vehicle Service Group, in addition to 23 1129(a)(9) and (a)(11) raise the third-party release point. 24 But the Debtors have confirmed that it is being treated as 25 opting out of the third-party release. Is counsel for VSG

on; is there any other issue that I missed here? Okay.

I think we briefly addressed this, but Team Worldwide Corporation, I think you've resolved it.

MR. SCHROCK: It's resolved, Your Honor, yeah.

THE COURT: Okay. And that's correct, Team

Worldwide are you on? No, okay. All right. Is there any
objection that I missed? Okay.

Let me go back then to the 1129(a) findings. I'm prepared to make each of the findings that I need to make under 1129(a) for confirmation of the plan. I've already ruled as far as the PBGC classification; that the plan complies with the other provisions of the Bankruptcy Code as far as classification is concerned. With regard to the only objection, I believe that was to classification, which was to the classification of the PBGC claim. There's clearly a reasonable basis for classifying that claim separately, given the PBGC's rights and position in the case.

I also find that the plan is proposed in good faith under 1129(a)(3). It's been proposed for a valid bankruptcy purposes, and I believe is intended to and does have the best chances of maximizing recoveries for creditors here, and has been carefully thought through to do so in a way that is fair in light of all the creditors' rights under the applicable agreements and the Bankruptcy Code, including the DIP agreement and order, the cash collateral order and

the carveout provided for in it, including the language that I've already referenced regarding the placement of the carveout amounts in a segregated account and in trust solely for the use of the professionals.

on the requirement 1129(a) (9) that to be confirmed, a plan must accept, to the extent of a particular claim has agreed to a different treatment of such claim, provide that, with respect to the claim of a kind specified in Section 507(a) (2) or 507(a) (3) of this title. On the effective date of the plan, the holder of such claim will receive on account of such claim cash equal to the allowed amount of such claim.

1129(a) (11) provides that the plan proponent must show, as it must show with regard to all the 1129(a) provisions by a preponderance of the evidence that, quote, "Confirmation of the plan is not likely to be filed by the liquidation or the need for further financial reorganization of the Debtor or any successor to the Debtor under the plan, unless such liquidation or reorganization is proposed in the plan.

I'll note that Section 1129(a)(9) does not require that confirmation of the plan be immediately followed by the effective date of the plan. It simply requires that on the effective date of the plan, the plan provides for payment in

cash of the allowed amount of administrative expenses, with the exception of those where the holder has agreed to a different treatment of such claim.

Here, as with many plans, the Debtor has proposed -- the Debtors are proposing that the Court confirm the plan, knowing that there will be a hiatus while the Debtor is still a debtor-in-possession until the plan goes effective. That is because there is a projected shortfall, as of today, of between \$36.5 and \$104.5 million of cash payments necessary to implement the plan, including payment of projected allowed administrative expenses -- priority tax, secured claims, and priority non-tax claims -- in light of the Debtors' projection of sources beyond those that are in hand.

Having reviewed the Declarations, including the supplemental Griffith Declaration in support of confirmation of the plan, I find that the witnesses testimony, including on cross-examination, is credible and that the projections are reasonable. Nevertheless, they are just projections and, as I said, they show a shortfall of between \$36.5 and \$104.5 million if the plan were to go effective promptly upon entry of the confirmation order, i.e. later this week, for example.

Based on the total sources, however, I believe that it is reasonable to project substantial recoveries in a

relatively brief period on the Debtors' preference claims and/or settlements of administrative expenses that would include a preference claim release in return for a reduction of the administrative claim. That would reduce that shortfall dramatically.

I also believe, based on Mr. Transier's

Declaration, which was uncontroverted in my own review of
the Complaint attached to it, that the Debtors have
substantial potential claims against the defendants in that
adversary proceeding, which clearly will take longer to test
and potentially obtain recoveries on, but -- which have been
treated throughout these cases by the Debtors and the

Creditors' Committee, both represented by well-informed and
sophisticated counsel, as claims that should not be settled
for relatively small amounts.

However, that litigation, I believe, unless there is a meaningful settlement of it in the relatively near term, I think will take a substantial amount of time to resolve, potentially two to four years, and I am reluctant to delay the effective date of this plan that long.

So I am focused on the claims' side of the balance sheet, the administrative claims' side of the balance sheet and the other 100-cent dollar amounts that would need to be paid, as well as the other assets besides the so-called ESL litigation. Based on the record before me and including the

additional exception from the carveout that I've previously discussed on the record of another \$9 million, I believe that the likelihood of satisfying Section 1129(a)(9) in the relatively near term, i.e. in a matter of a few months, is established.

I have additional comfort, besides the concession

I've asked of the professional here, in that conclusion from

the claims' resolution program that I am also approving

today and then would become effective today, which would

provide for incentives to settle claims for less than 100

cents on the dollar by administrative expense creditors.

It has been argued that that settlement has been announced too promptly for proper review. And, secondly, that the, in essence, third tier of the settlement or sandwich group in the settlement who neither affirmatively opt out or opt in, are not really -- or I couldn't find would be really agreeing, for purposes of 1129(a)(9), to their treatment under the settlement.

As to the first point, I do not believe that the settlement requires more notice to parties-in-interest generally. I say so because it appears to me to be a reasonable resolution of a relatively simple issue, which is that the Debtors lack sufficient cash to pay administrative expense claims in full, but have agreed on a reasonable mechanism supported by informed counsel on both sides -- and

that includes the Official Unsecured Creditors Committee -as to the allocation of a meaningful amount of cash in
return for a discount for opting in to the settlement and a
second tier of meaningful cash, albeit it a later tier, for
doing nothing and obtaining a 5 percent greater maximum
recovery, as well as the option clearly to opt out and
simply wait for a full 100 percent recovery.

Given those options for administrative expense creditors, I don't believe any administrative expense creditor can criticize the settlement. They have the option either to be bound by it or not be bound by it. And, therefore, it's neither too good nor too poor, because both options are available to them under it. And I believe now, they have more than sufficient time to review it to make that choice, i.e. the 33 days plus the disclosure, as modified on the record today, of the risk factors.

The second objection, as I noted, is that I should not find that parties who neither affirmatively opt in nor affirmatively opt out can be said to have agreed to the settlements' treatment of that group for purposes of Section 1129(a)(9). The agreement here is not the deemed agreement that I've consistently found is proper to find, if there's proper disclosure, under a plan, which has its own specific treatment under Section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code, i.e. it's binding, the terms of the plan are binding on all

parties.

The agreement here is an agreement under normal contract law principles. So the issue for me is can one agree under normal contract law principles by implication or non-action. This issue was dealt with by Bankruptcy Judge Bernstein in In re. Teligent, Inc., 282 B.R. 765 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2002), where he determined under those circumstances that administrative expense creditors who did not return a consent form would be deemed to agree, inferred to agree, having been given the option to either object or to affirmatively agree.

Judge Bernstein concluded with appropriate disclosure, as there was here in an effort to provide enough notice to parties to make a decision, that he could infer agreement under applicable non-bankruptcy law, including the Restatement (Second) of Contract, Section 69-1, which sets forth exceptions to the rule that ordinarily an offeror cannot treat silence or inaction as an acceptance. The exceptions where the offeree will be deemed to accept the offer through silence are when he has a duty to speak and, second, when the offeree's silence may constitute acceptance where the offeror has stated his intention or given the offeree reason to understand that he will do so, and the offeree, in remaining silent and inactive, intends, therefore, to accept the offer.

That latter principle, I believe, applies here, although, frankly, Judge Bernstein applied the former too, finding a duty to speak in the context of plan confirmation where it would be clear to the party that the plan was being confirmed in reliance on that construct, which is clearly the case here because it is part of my 1129(a)(11) analysis that at least some parties will neither opt in nor affirmatively opt out of the settlement.

There's not a lot of case law on this issue, at least one case. In re. Real Wilson Enterprises, (indiscernible) B.R. LEXIS 3997 (Bankr. E.D. Calif. September 23, 2013) has disagreed with Teligent. But I believe it does so under quite different facts where the choice was not laid out in a way that was laid out in Teligent or here. In re. Global Aircraft Solutions, Inc., 2011 B.R. LEXIS 2063 (BAP 9th Circuit, May 11, 2011) relied on the Restatement provision that I previously cited for a deemed consent. And there is precedent from the Toys 'R Us case where a similar program, albeit one without a lengthy opinion, but a bench ruling in favor of the same type of notice and deemed consent.

Given that the Debtors are relying upon a different treatment where there is silence than either of the other two options where there was affirmatively reaction, can that reliance carry through in this case,

including in respective rulings on feasibility. I believe that under these circumstances, I can find agreement under normal contract law principles.

So the only other finding I need to make is against entities that have not objected to confirmation, which is the cramdown finding, for those classes that have not accepted the plan and certain Debtors. It's clear from the plan that no junior class is receiving any property under the plan; and, consequently, the plan satisfies the requirements of the cramdown of the unsecured non-voting classes, as well as the equity classes.

I had I believe already ruled on the other objections by the United States Trustee, and I will not reiterate my ruling here on that, other than to note that for the same reasons that I previously ruled, and certain colleagues of mine have previously ruled. I believe that in connection with the plan with a disclosure statement ballot and plan itself alert creditors that if they do not opt out of a third-party release, they will be bound by that release means that if they do not object to the release, they are bound by the terms of the plan as provided in 11 U.S.C.

Section 141 of the Bankruptcy Code, i.e., the plan is more than just a contract by analogy; it has its own statutory and common law res judicata effects, including with respect to any provision, including a release provision, as long as

the release provision is drafted clearly and the option to opt out is clear.

Here, the Debtors have treated not only those who affirmatively opted out, but those who have actually objected to confirmation on the basis of the third-party releases, having opted out of the release. The other parties who have done nothing should be bound by the plan, given the clarity of the release and the fact that it is not unduly broad and, instead, is carefully tailored and has authority for that proposition. I'll simply refer to the Debtors' reply memorandum of law, which cites my prior rulings on that topic, as well as rulings by Judge Lane and Judge Chapman.

So I think you need to make some relatively modest changes to the confirmation order. And you don't need to formally settle those -- that draft, but you should circulate it perhaps a day before the submission of it to chambers.

I guess I should also say, although I said this during oral argument on Friday. Certain objectors have questioned why one should proceed to confirmation now, as opposed to waiting until more cash is brought into the estate. In my view, the Debtors and the Committee are entirely correct in seeking confirmation at this point. It has helped to provide enough certainty and clarity for, at

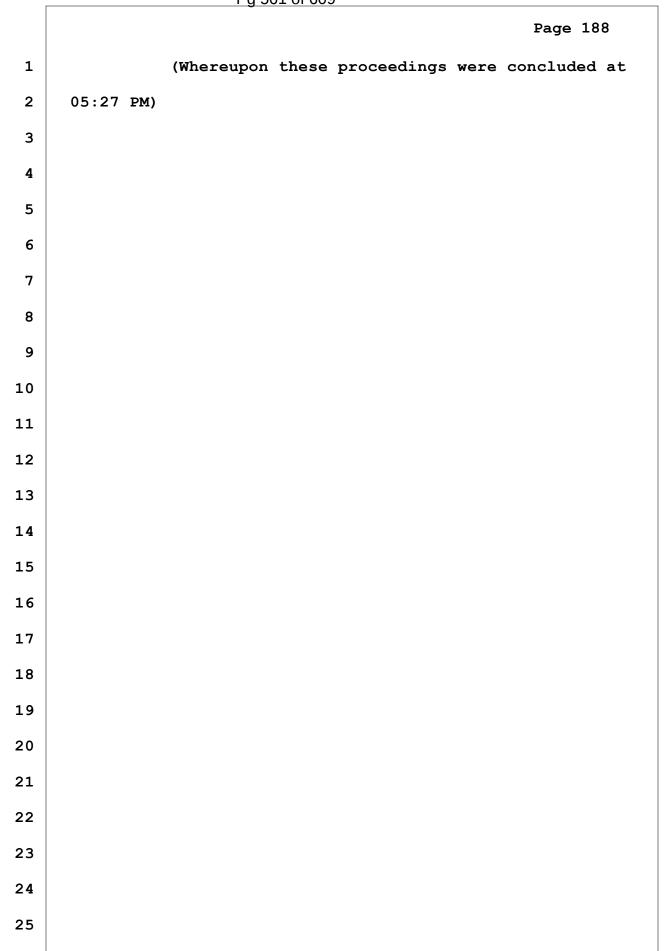
this point, the administrative expenses creditors primarily to be ready to focus on a resolution of their claims, and has further, I believe, and materially so, reduced the continuing costs of these cases where uncertainty inevitably would lead to more issues to be litigated, raised and disposed of, with an eye to positioning the parties for an ultimate confirmation fight. It's better to have had that fight over the last two days of hearings and be in a position now where the Debtors have a clear path to going effective.

MR. SCHROCK: Thank you. Thank you very much,
Your Honor. On behalf of the Debtors and the Board, the
restructuring committee, and all the constituents, we really
do appreciate it.

I have one last just housekeeping item. It's not a matter for today. But the ad hoc administrative claimants, you know, we've incurred, you know, roughly \$700,000 in fees and, you know, getting to the consent program here. The Debtors and the Committee did agree that they would support their motion for substantial contribution up to \$400,000. I know that's not up for today, but I did want to note that for the record because it is certainly part of our agreement.

THE COURT: Okay. Well, as we made clear, until the plan goes effective, all of the rules and principles of

Page 187 1 an ongoing Chapter 11 case applies, so I'm sure I'll have 2 that application in due course. Okay. All right. 3 you. MR. SCHROCK: This is Ms. Marcus. If we could 4 5 just very quickly, I'm sorry. 6 THE COURT: That's all right. 7 MS. MARCUS: Sorry. Sorry to keep everybody here 8 any longer. Just very quickly, Your Honor. As you know, we 9 had the 1114 hearing on Thursday. 10 THE COURT: Right. 11 MS. MARCUS: Your Honor ruled we submit an order. 12 THE COURT: Right. I sent an order in to be 13 entered last night. 14 MS MARCUS: Perfect. We haven't seen it yet. 15 THE COURT: I read Mr. -- well, I sent in, like, 16 60 orders over the weekend, so they've been busy. They'll 17 be entering it soon. I read Mr. Gerson's letter, and I had 18 a very minor change to the order in light of the letter, but I didn't redo the settlement. And I think that was the 19 20 problematic aspect of the letter is there was some aspects 21 of the letter that really sought to redo that settlement, 22 and I wasn't going to do that. 23 MS. MARCUS: Thank you, Your Honor. 24 THE COURT: Okay. 25



Page 189 CERTIFICATION I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. Sonya Ledanski Hyde Veritext Legal Solutions 330 Old Country Road Suite 300 Mineola, NY 11501 Date: October 9, 2019

[**& - 2:00**]

o	10601 1:14	146 51:20 56:13	2003 91:20,21	
&	11 2:3 20:7 36:9	66:13 67:6 79:17	2005 91.20,21 2005 162:20	
& 3:3,12 4:1,8,15	86:8 103:5 165:12	95:12 96:7	2006 93:19	
5:1 6:14 7:2	165:23 166:18	147 175:14	2010 17:22	
0	168:4 170:2,18	15 26:20 111:25	2010 17.22 2011 183:16,16	
05:27 188:2	171:7 173:23	112:2 150:8,24	2011 183.10,10 2013 183:12	
1	171.7 173.23	156:12	2015 163.12 2015 149:18 150:1	
	183:6,16 184:21	15.8 173:1	150:19 151:3	
1 10:23 11:3,25	187:1	15.6 173.1 150 149:11,19	2016 149:19	
12:5 31:8 44:5	11.6 85:7	150:25 152:5	2010 149.19 2017 91:19 149:19	
59:13 82:17 91:9	11.6. 85:15	150.23 152.3	2017 91.19 149.19 2018 28:10 150:21	
162:12	11.0. 65.15 111 5:10 49:20	16 21:13 22:4	151:3	
1,000 89:11	111 3.10 49.20 1114 187:9	1633 7:4	2019 1:16 18:23	
1,130,000 10:18	1114 187.9 1122 104:6	16th 19:6 21:11	19:3 20:9 21:11	
1.3 142:4	1122 104:6 1123 104:7			
1.5 10:20 11:21	1123 104:7 1129 96:6 101:13	36:2,4,10 17 150:21	21:13,14 22:4,4 27:8 189:25	
1.85 77:17		17 130:21 174 26:7		
10 14:23 36:9	103:4,5 104:9,21	17th 19:3 20:9	2063 183:16 21 11:2	
49:13 86:7 87:6	165:22 166:18,18			
92:19 99:14	170:2,18 171:6	21:13,16 22:4		
124:21 126:7	173:23 175:23	76:5	23 77:16 165:12	
160:18 161:17	176:8,10,19 177:5	18 54:23 150:21	183:12	
162:9 163:4	177:6,14,15,22	18-23538 1:3	239 93:18	
165:14	180:3,17 181:21	180 157:24	23rd 168:3	
100 49:14 54:13	183:6	19 123:5	24 23:12 24:16	
71:21 72:10,11,14	113 51:6	1966 92:4	26:20 128:1	
77:3,5 160:14,15	1141 181:24	1981 92:19	248 1:13	
179:23 180:10	1145 131:19	1988 91:9	249 94:17 102:3	
181:7	11501 189:23	1992 175:15	25 14:23 84:22,25	
100,000 75:15	11th 156:22	1:07 1:17	86:5,6,22 87:5	
10005 4:11	157:18,19	2	107:25 108:10,14	
10006 5:4	123 92:19	2 44:5 77:13 82:18	112:6 133:16	
10007 5:19	125 64:19	177:10	135:4 138:9 139:4	
10016 6:17	126 24:4	2,000 165:18	139:22 140:16	
10018 7:13	127 92:19	2.7 77:15,17	141:2,13 142:6,19	
10019 7:5	13 24:14	2.7. 77:14	150:15 157:25	
10036 3:6	135 150:9,12	2.77 52:22 77:15	250 5:18 100:8	
101 6:9	151:1	20 11:2 15:16,20	102:3	
10153 3:15	136 64:9	111:5 112:1 125:7	261 19:12	
10158 4:18	14 26:8,20	125:15 139:2	27th 6:9	
10178 6:10	140 56:12	200 4:3 94:5	28 4:10	
104.5 161:16	1401 91:20	2000s 64:22	282 182:6	
178:9,21	141 184:22	2003 81:22 2002 182:7	2:00 137:25	
		102.7		
Veritext Legal Solutions				

[21 - acceptance] Page 2

21 89:24	5	7	177:6,22 180:2,3
3	5 44:4 112:2 181:5	7 1:16 5:17 65:22	180:17 181:21
3 31:8 104:9,21	5/8th 17:22	77:13 80:23,25	189:25
139:16 140:14	50 53:22 54:3	85:5 161:17	9.2 59:10 65:24
163:7 176:19	65:24 84:23 90:15	7.02 52:20	85:5 86:20
177:10	156:1,23 157:3	7.6 53:3 54:8	9.2e 79:23
3.9 86:7	159:21 161:20	59:11 85:1,20	90 6:16 31:5,10
30 22:10 53:20	162:13,15 164:12	86:21	44:4 99:10
125:17 126:5	164:13 165:13	7.7 85:6,14 86:4	9019 93:7
30.9 86:8	50,000 139:9	90:13	91 34:8
300 1:13 4:3	503 11:25	70 53:18 54:3	93 35:1
189:22	507 106:7 119:22	160:19	97.5 56:3
31 29:22 86:3	121:25 134:3	700,000 186:18	99 37:12
91:21	136:18 141:16	710 91:19	9th 18:23 183:16
31st 7:4	177:10,10	716 91:19 92:20	a
329 123:5	5144 19:12	717 93:2	a&a 6:4
33 13:11 86:11	515 91:8	719 100:7	a11 81:19
181:15	518 91:9 92:13	72 20:6 24:13	a9 81:19
330 189:21	53 36:10	75 13:4,14 51:16	ab 37:3
332 162:19	5332 156:24	51:22 52:1,6 54:6	abilities 41:10
356 93:18 94:17	54 31:7	55:3 86:4 100:19	ability 38:23
100:8 102:3	55 160:20	750 100:8	43:23 56:16,23
36 86:11 161:20	56 32:19	75201 4:4	62:18 64:13
36.5 161:15 178:9	565 91:18 100:7	765 182:6	114:18 129:23
178:20	57 25:20 32:5	767 3:14	136:17 168:17
365 175:15	115:25 130:7	792 162:20	able 32:10,12 33:9
369 92:3	58 25:20	8	41:22 50:12 56:21
39 30:17	585 92:20	8 101:13 153:9	62:22 65:20 67:23
390 93:13	59 15:12 25:20	80 13:6,17 18:25	118:3 140:23
3997 183:11	6	31:5,10 54:21	141:18 168:5
4	6 17:22 24:15 26:9	56:3 57:4 99:10	170:21
4 85:16 142:4	32:6 33:6 136:14	800 18:25 56:4	absolute 80:12
167:12	60 25:20 82:19	845 92:3	98:4
4.4. 167:14	157:3 164:10	847 92:3 175:14	absolutely 141:5
40 28:13	187:16	860 91:8 92:13	162:17
400,000 186:21	600 106:4	89 89:25	abusive 58:23
41 28:23	605 4:17	9	academic 78:20
42 54:20	60606 5:11	-	accept 94:16
424 93:13	62 33:24	9 96:6 103:4	103:15 125:25
452 93:12	620 7:12	162:12 163:7	177:7 182:19,25
462 93:12	65 160:15,20	165:22 166:18	acceptable 170:15
478 93:12	69-1 182:16	170:2,18 171:6	acceptance 26:12
		173:23 175:23	182:18,21
	1	l .	1

	T		
accepted 33:18	actions 18:22	adjustments	adversely 92:24
92:22 101:11,16	165:19	29:23,25 102:6	advocate 17:10
102:1 184:7	active 19:22	admin 6:15 66:19	affairs 92:11
access 112:22	activities 28:20	68:13 79:17	99:23,25
accomplish 56:21	60:6,11 111:7	159:10	affect 31:25
account 12:14	activity 30:5,15	administrative	affiliated 2:4
14:7 44:22 48:3	30:16,25 31:11	10:19 11:21 12:25	affirmatively 13:9
50:15,20 65:6	32:11,13 34:5,7	13:5,7,9,16 20:17	13:12 94:11 97:12
66:10 84:11 86:22	34:12,16 35:5,6	21:25 23:8 56:12	180:15 181:18,19
98:21,24 102:3,16	35:25 40:13	66:14 67:3 68:16	182:11 183:8,24
103:8 112:3 116:5	actual 63:23	75:10 76:24 78:22	185:4
116:5,9 130:5,6	66:19 73:19 88:19	82:6 83:7 95:13	afternoon 10:2,4
131:9 132:4,7	ad 6:15 156:16	96:3,4,5,7,8,17	61:19 67:18 70:8
133:17 142:22	157:4 186:16	100:13 109:4,25	105:23 106:1
143:20 162:24	add 15:18 67:20	111:2 113:8	129:17,19 172:14
163:5,9 164:13	79:17 87:6 96:8	116:10 117:16	agent 74:7
177:3,12	138:13 148:20,25	118:2 121:11	aggregate 13:3,17
accountant 30:5	154:7	131:13,14 143:25	31:3 42:11
accountants	added 14:13 33:3	144:9,24,25	aggregated 63:1
33:14	152:22 162:13	146:20 153:20	aggressive 17:10
accounting 28:19	adding 33:5 86:6	154:13,14 157:25	ago 164:5
32:1,7,15,17,20	addition 11:6	158:13 159:2,9,16	agree 38:8 79:15
32:22 33:2,7,18	93:15 95:10 97:24	160:16 165:4	80:7 88:11 89:9
33:20 34:7 36:13	141:19 142:5	178:1,11 179:2,4	89:12 105:2 108:7
36:16 41:2,4	173:23 175:22	179:22 180:11,23	141:15 151:11
76:10	additional 10:23	181:8,9 182:8	182:4,9,10,11
accounts 15:3	11:3 15:16 22:11	186:1,16	186:19
36:22 49:18,19	22:13 59:12 74:8	administratively	agreed 15:16
50:15,19 79:4	76:7 158:7 180:1	22:25 23:2 78:12	19:10,16 20:10
112:23	180:6	83:7 96:13 107:5	38:12 58:12 80:14
accurate 30:3,3	address 87:10	admits 50:25	96:3 167:20 177:7
36:19 39:17 99:11	109:17 129:13	admitted 31:25	178:2 180:24
151:18 189:4	167:9	80:15	181:19
act 63:24,25 74:14	addressed 18:10	admittedly	agreeing 27:9
80:13	47:9 166:18,19,20	131:15	60:1 80:3 180:17
acting 63:25	166:21,25 167:9	advance 124:18	agreement 10:16
74:21 101:6	170:11 176:2	126:5	19:1 59:18,25
action 18:19	adequate 170:22	adversary 149:13	67:23 88:9 89:14
105:9,18 167:18	adequately 32:8	172:12 179:10	104:24 110:8
167:25 168:10	102:23	adverse 55:23	113:13 114:1,12
173:7 182:5	adjectives 148:14	85:22 92:25 120:3	114:17 116:9
actionable 110:12	148:14	127:1	125:18 130:10
			131:22 136:20

137:25 138:16	allows 78:5 128:2	35:6,18,18,21,22	33:5,12,13,21
158:5 174:7	141:7	39:8 51:3,10,14	34:2,3,13,17 35:1
176:25 181:21,21	alluded 70:23	52:17 62:4,22	35:3,9,13,19,22
182:2,2,15 184:2	alpine 169:25	65:11 71:11 76:4	35:25 36:2,18,20
186:23	170:5	76:9,13 82:11	37:15,18,22 38:11
agreements 28:6	alternative 103:2	85:25,25 93:9,10	38:21,24 39:1,7,8
98:17 176:24	alves 8:10	93:16,17,22 94:1	39:12,17,20 40:3
agrees 11:6 95:11	ambiguous	98:7 99:19 103:5	40:8,11,13,17,20
ahead 29:15 109:4	153:25 154:1	103:10,16,18	40:25 41:5,15
136:2 137:8 144:5	amended 2:2 19:6	104:1 152:3	50:3,6,15,16,21
aiello 8:14	20:5	161:24,24,25	51:9,11,24,25
aimed 137:3	amendments	183:6	52:2,7,12,15
aircraft 183:15	126:25	analyze 34:6	66:11 76:8 117:12
airways 91:18	amount 13:5,6,14	36:25	answered 23:17
92:20 93:15 100:6	13:23 24:22 42:11	andrew 8:20	34:1 51:24
akin 3:3 12:7 70:9	46:2,4 55:13,17	andrews 6:2	answering 105:14
108:13	58:1 60:9 68:18	anker 5:21 145:21	anthony 8:13
al 10:3	84:9 85:22 86:10	145:21 146:1,4,6	anticipated
alana 8:11	86:25 87:2 89:2	146:8,11,13,15,18	124:18
albanese 8:7	99:5 102:9 106:4	146:22,25 147:4	anticipation 67:8
albeit 77:16 93:21	135:5 150:17	147:11,20 148:2,5	antiquated 31:24
181:4 183:19	152:18 156:19	148:19 149:6	32:9,16,21 33:3,7
alert 184:18	157:7,16,23,25	151:7,9,13,17,20	anybody 13:21
aliano 167:4,6,12	162:14 163:6	151:25 152:12,15	17:2,24 27:15,23
167:15 168:5,19	164:14 165:6	152:21 153:2	28:4 38:8 52:13
169:8	167:21 177:12	anker's 152:7	56:23 127:1
aliano's 168:10	178:1 179:18	announce 10:9	anyone's 149:3
align 158:13	181:2	announced 14:3	171:7
alix 8:18	amounts 36:7	18:24 111:3	anyway 29:15
allegedly 19:14	45:18 46:9 156:23	180:13	86:24 87:4 104:18
allen 9:1	177:3 179:15,23	annual 33:11	apart 63:16 64:18
allocation 181:2	amplify 113:11	149:18	apologize 16:16
allow 18:25 60:19	amw 6:6	answer 20:14,18	145:23 153:17
128:4	analogy 184:23	20:21,22,24 21:9	apparently 41:23
allowed 10:18	analyses 28:21,22	21:17,17,21,22,22	55:10 96:11
13:4,6,14,23,24	103:5	22:8,10,14,19	109:15
54:20,23 96:2,4	analysis 12:11	23:3,14,18,18,20	appeal 97:17
114:13,14,18,21	21:3,3 22:11,13	24:9,16,20,24	106:8 115:16
117:22 129:23	22:14,16,17,20,21	25:5,8,9,12,13	116:15 122:14
132:10 134:11	23:1,4 25:13 28:8	26:10,15,18 28:16	132:23 134:3
143:2 158:1 165:4	28:13,14,17,25	29:1,24 30:3,14	136:16 137:7,11
165:6 177:12	31:5,9 34:10,11	30:25 31:14,19	137:12,14,15,16
178:1,11	34:15,17,18,20	32:9,13,17,22	141:23 142:24

143:3,5,10 146:15	appropriate 24:1	94:2 101:8 130:23	asserts 23:22
167:19,21,22	38:7 56:10 57:9	149:2 154:18	51:15
appealed 167:19	73:12 84:14 88:13	185:20	assess 150:6
appeals 114:15	92:6 104:11 109:5	argumentative	assessing 52:11,14
appear 17:23 97:1	111:8,22 123:3	39:12	assessment 11:17
98:5,11 102:11	148:25 149:17	arguments 11:25	11:18 109:15
108:11	163:5 182:12	61:23 65:2 89:23	147:18
appearance	approval 106:17	106:23	asset 70:1 83:23
161:25	approve 18:13,18	arises 38:2 146:19	117:4
appeared 29:19	53:11 57:21 58:23	arlene 8:10	assets 14:14 15:2
30:3 166:17	59:2 61:9 65:25	arm's 97:20	44:16,17 45:2,4
appears 21:25	67:13 79:24,25	ashuraey 8:22	46:23 53:14 62:14
26:1 96:15 100:17	94:12 100:5 102:6	aside 29:1 78:10	63:17 91:11,13,15
101:17 104:1,14	126:15 127:11	85:21 112:9 113:3	103:22 111:11
108:13 113:8	approved 18:11	133:16 142:22	112:6,13 113:18
124:1 166:22	53:6 102:19	asked 14:20 19:24	114:20 115:8,9
180:21	107:12 153:22	20:6 21:8,13,13	116:7 117:21
appellant 146:10	157:19	21:18,19 22:1	119:10 135:22
146:12	approves 80:8	23:13 26:8 28:13	139:17,19,20
appellate 143:15	approving 68:13	30:17 31:7 34:1,8	142:9,15 165:8
167:22	94:6 126:9,11,14	34:25 36:8 37:12	171:2 179:24
apples 90:16	128:23 180:8	37:13 49:20 51:5	associated 66:23
applicable 93:10	approximate	51:20,24 106:11	association 7:10
123:23 176:24	106:4	124:17 125:5	assume 53:1
182:15	approximately	127:15 145:15	75:13 82:23
application 162:7	62:5 138:9 139:22	165:21 180:7	assumed 83:3
187:2	140:15 152:20	asking 21:5 23:18	171:20 173:24
applications	162:13	63:6 122:22	174:3,11
161:2	approximation	131:18 158:2,3	assuming 18:9
applied 52:6 65:3	52:5	aspect 88:12	46:17 57:18 68:23
183:2	april 19:3 20:9	103:13 116:13	89:3 126:22
applies 150:22	21:13,16 22:4	187:20	155:10
183:1 187:1	27:9 76:5	aspects 187:20	assumption 26:2
apply 92:5,20	area 41:24,25	assert 69:20 87:14	51:22 84:7 100:18
93:7 97:22	areas 20:1	88:17 114:19	171:11,19,24
applying 93:9,16	arguably 104:7	134:10 136:18	172:4 173:25
appoint 67:24	argue 55:6 167:3	asserted 10:21	174:1,18 175:4,10
appreciate 17:17	175:7,9	11:20 12:16	175:18
77:12,23 83:14	argued 180:12	assertible 118:2	assumptions
164:21 186:14	arguing 64:17	asserting 54:6	50:22 83:1 86:1
approach 84:13	133:9 173:25	68:18	assurance 149:5
84:16 93:16	argument 17:20	assertion 24:2	152:25
	18:6 62:11 64:12	51:13 56:19	
		1014	

[assure - believe] Page 6

assure 127:19	1.	43:25 44:22 46:2	120:16 123:18	
attached 25:17	b	46:4,9,10 47:22	130:2 162:20	
179:8	b 1:21 11:25	47:25 48:11 49:18	172:19	
	106:7 121:25	50:14,19 92:2	basing 82:25	
attempting 106:25	134:3 136:18	·	basis 22:25 23:23	
	142:3,4,4	bankr 162:20		
attendant 97:8	b.r. 91:18 92:19	175:14 182:6	24:1 31:16,19	
attorneys 3:4,13	92:20 93:18 94:17	183:11	34:23 38:1,21	
4:2,9,16 5:2,9,16	100:7,8 102:3	bankrupt 38:24	40:2,16 43:1,14	
6:2,15 7:2,10	123:5 162:20	68:5	45:9,10 49:11,24	
audit 27:14 33:11	175:14 182:6	bankruptcy 1:1	50:6,7,8,10 51:22	
41:16 100:4	183:11,16	1:12,23 28:11	53:21 56:13 61:12	
auditors 32:23,24	back 17:20 18:15	65:25 67:22 68:1	64:20 92:15 94:3	
33:9,25	32:19 42:18 44:9	68:4,17 91:19,20	96:20 98:14,21	
augie 23:24 64:5	47:20,22 48:2,3	91:20 92:19 93:7	99:9,20 100:19	
78:15 91:8 92:7	49:12 56:1 57:6	93:18 96:1,6	103:4,6,12 104:4	
92:13 98:12 99:19	63:6 71:3,20,22	97:16 98:2 100:11	117:8 133:16	
authorities	72:11,13,14,20	104:7 105:13,19	138:18 143:18,19	
175:13	82:3 87:21 113:11	118:24 123:22,22	158:25 172:22	
authority 185:10	114:2 132:2,23	124:13 136:22,23	173:23 176:16	
authorizes 136:22	133:21 134:10	137:7 155:18	185:5	
automatic 168:2	138:11 139:5	174:2,18 176:12	bear 58:2	
168:16	141:9 143:5	176:20,24 181:24	beauty 6:7	
automatically	144:10 164:14	182:5,15 184:22	beefed 124:17	
36:16	170:7 174:17	bap 183:16	behalf 10:5 17:23	
auxo 6:7	176:8	barbara 8:5	41:12 60:2 67:19	
available 15:6	background	bargain 66:25	69:14 70:9 105:24	
26:14 40:7 42:9	167:17	bargaining 97:20	129:18 158:21	
54:19 81:22,23	baking 91:8	barn 106:10	167:6 170:5	
113:21 115:10	balance 16:5	barred 148:3	172:15 186:12	
117:6 135:11,19	30:17,19,20,23	barris 9:17	belabor 57:9	
135:20 149:11	31:4 35:11 54:9	based 14:2 22:19	106:22 109:10	
181:13	63:1 96:9 97:5	23:3 30:4 31:2	believe 36:25	
avenue 3:14 4:17	103:23 133:1	35:9 39:13 48:12	49:21 55:20 60:18	
6:9,16 7:12		48:15 52:3,17	61:7,9,11 95:14	
avoid 54:17 58:14	179:21,22	57:25 60:16 80:6	96:19 99:15 101:4	
avoidance 114:10	balances 31:7,12	82:25 96:16	102:15 103:2,10	
116:4	31:15,18 35:10,15	103:11,15,25	106:5 107:4	
aw 93:8	39:15 62:24 98:22	105:20 143:5	109:23 111:7	
await 110:20	balancing 37:23	178:24 179:6,25	112:1 128:1	
awards 70:19	37:23	basically 14:7	129:14 133:6	
aware 33:19,24	ballot 69:7 101:14	16:19 21:22 31:25	138:6 147:7,11	
51:12	184:17	52:2 76:8,16	152:4 158:5	
	bank 42:16,16,23	85:13 114:24	160:12 164:12	
	42:23,24 43:15,19	00.10 117.27	100.12 107.12	
Veriteyt Legal Solutions				

[believe - carveouts]

Page 7

170:2 172:9	biswas 7:20	breathe 139:8	c
176:14,20 178:24	bit 18:14 67:20	brian 5:13 67:18	c 3:1,8 10:1 189:1
179:6,16 180:2,19	107:9,15 108:2	bridge 83:11	189:1
181:9,13 183:1,13	109:19 123:7	brief 19:9 56:15	calif 183:11
184:1,12,16 186:3	153:16 165:17	64:2,9 65:4 75:15	call 32:16,21
believes 100:2	170:20	81:11 93:20,21	63:19 78:7 131:9
ben 9:5	black 84:5,6	106:9 143:15	166:13 172:7
bench 183:20	92:15	145:9 146:15	callback 162:8
beneficiary	bless 82:12	156:1 179:1	called 93:9 95:3
108:13	board 12:9 26:23	briefed 167:22	96:25 163:1
benefit 5:9 13:12	66:16 94:10 95:21	briefly 55:25	179:24
41:15 67:19 68:10	95:22 103:25	167:9 176:2	calls 75:4 88:23
87:22 92:12 100:1	133:15 135:3	briefs 99:22	canada 150:7
103:24,25 108:12	142:11,17 186:12	bring 162:4	candid 146:19
112:24 119:23	board's 109:8	bringardner 9:19	can't 79:14 83:16
140:8,9,10,10	bold 149:10	broad 185:9	85:24 87:14
benefited 41:14	bond 115:16	broadway 7:4	120:13 125:22
benefits 97:7,11	120:15,16,18	brought 185:22	126:15 131:20
102:17	145:17 167:19,21	brozman 8:18	133:3
benefitted 84:12	168:13,21,21,22	bryan 8:1	capable 101:6
bernstein 182:6	169:3,5,21	bryant 3:5 8:17	capacity 17:23
182:12 183:2	book 41:9	bucket 38:4	146:16
best 39:13 41:10	books 33:8 40:12	budget 157:18,19	capital 4:9 90:21
56:11 95:11	40:19 41:13 50:8	budgets 119:17	105:24
101:16,18 176:21	borne 49:23 51:7	build 143:16	capped 13:4,6,13
beth 9:14	borrower 24:8	built 143:16	13:17
better 22:10 47:7	borrowers 24:3	bullet 32:7	care 144:21 171:3
155:2,3 158:13	42:7 43:15	bump 77:17 87:2	173:22
186:7	borrowing 98:23	90:17 102:11,15	carefully 176:22
beyond 160:17	bothered 27:23	102:20,23	185:9
178:13	bottom 24:17,21	bunch 22:24	carl 170:20
big 38:3 108:6,10	26:9 36:9 37:15	38:15 42:17 59:23	carried 59:11
bigger 161:23	89:25	burden 64:14	carriers 173:6
biggest 106:6	bought 56:22	120:14	carry 183:25
bill 150:10	bound 13:16	business 24:18	carved 168:10
billed 137:2	181:11,11 184:19	40:23 84:1,2	carveout 10:24
billions 37:24	184:21 185:7	100:16 133:1	11:4 12:6 15:5
62:9 148:10,10	box 84:5,6	busy 187:16	112:23 156:19,23
159:15	brauner 3:9	button 32:2	158:24 159:11
bills 41:12 48:22	breadth 97:18	buying 25:7	162:23 163:5,9
binding 143:7,7	break 19:25 35:14		177:1,3 180:1
154:3,6,10 181:25	43:23		carveouts 160:7
181:25			

[case - cite] Page 8

1 2 11 11	71 0 14 15 10 22	104 17 151 15	1
case 1:3 11:11	71:9,14,15,19,22	104:17 151:15	chapter 2:3 65:22
17:25 18:19 24:7	71:24 72:2,3,7,12	152:18 184:7,15	80:23,25 168:4
26:1 29:18 36:24	72:19 95:25 98:20	185:20	187:1
39:2 53:11,17,17	100:15 103:11,20	certainly 28:20	charge 88:5
53:23 54:24 55:7	112:14 116:5,9	60:14 64:6,21	charged 88:15
56:5,9,20 60:5,12	117:2,3 176:25	65:4,12 66:4,9,24	charges 87:23,25
60:14 67:22 74:6	177:12 178:1,9	67:1,9 108:11	charging 65:15
74:21 77:1 78:7	180:23 181:2,4	112:8 122:18	73:1,6,18,19,22
78:18,18 82:8,12	185:22	132:14 135:25	73:23 87:12,21
88:18,23 93:3,15	categories 13:8	138:23 157:2	88:3,15,18 105:3
94:14 96:6 98:3,5	category 13:15	158:18 159:3	155:6
99:13,18 100:5	14:10	160:11 161:2	chart 14:9 102:13
102:9 104:19	catherine 7:21	186:22	161:14
105:13 110:17	8:24	certainty 185:25	charts 85:12
119:22 123:7	cats 160:23	certified 189:3	chase 47:24,25
124:6 126:18	caught 149:23	cetera 14:15	48:3,4
132:25 143:11,13	cause 49:25 56:12	26:25 27:14	chemical 92:2
149:15 151:6	56:17 59:2 60:14	141:18 162:23,24	chest 150:14
158:8 159:15	61:4 66:13 95:11	164:15	chicago 5:11
162:18,19 168:11	95:15 168:18	challenge 132:21	chico 9:17 172:14
176:17 183:6,9,10	caused 22:4	challenges 52:4,8	172:15,19,25
183:19,25 187:1	causing 96:10	challenging 83:10	173:21
caselaw 77:24	169:21	164:2	child 175:14
94:15,15 104:1	cavaliere 7:25	chambers 185:18	choice 181:15
115:15	170:4,4,12,17	chance 51:16 54:2	183:14
cases 19:5 28:11	cent 71:21 72:10	54:6 55:3 64:24	choose 60:10
31:22 37:6 53:5,9	72:11,14 77:4,5	84:22 132:2 143:9	choosing 60:23
64:16 78:17 93:7	179:23	chances 176:21	cimala 8:1
93:13 96:18 99:22	center 5:17	change 23:6	circuit 78:15 91:7
106:7 110:24	centers 29:15	128:14 169:5,8	91:9,23 92:4,7
112:22 123:9	central 26:24	187:18	97:4 99:24 183:16
128:7 158:20	centralized 26:14	changed 13:2	circular 80:17
159:16 165:2,2	26:24 27:12 37:11	21:14,16 22:3	circulate 185:17
179:12 186:4	42:3 44:9,13,14	27:15 58:18 61:7	circulated 170:14
cash 37:2,11,14	44:22 47:10 48:18	61:24	circulating 114:5
39:20,22,23,25	62:13,18 63:17	changes 12:21	circumstance
40:2,6,17,22,23	70:15 71:7	13:25 14:1,19	159:5
40:24,24 41:3,4	cents 13:4,14,17	16:4 30:23,24	circumstances
41:11,23 42:3,10	54:13,21 145:5	110:11 185:15	53:13 59:20 83:13
43:14 48:21 62:12	157:25 180:11	changing 160:3	118:23,25 160:14
62:13,18,20 63:4	certain 20:10 28:4	169:17	182:8 184:2
63:10,11 70:12,15	78:23 97:21	chapman 185:13	cite 53:5,10
70:17,25,25 71:7	101:12 102:10		
	101.12 102.10		
		ral Calutions	

[cited - coming] Page 9

	1	I	
cited 64:17 93:16	20:17,17 28:25	101:16 167:12	client 11:20 88:22
93:20,24,25	29:3 37:1 40:5	184:8	147:9
183:17	42:2,19 43:5 44:7	classes 101:11,25	clients 120:10
cites 185:11	45:4 46:9 47:10	104:13,15 184:6	144:5
citing 93:12	49:24 50:6 52:18	184:11,11	close 158:8
citron 4:15	53:21 54:8,20,23	classification 57:9	closer 110:1
civil 167:18	55:22 56:11 57:14	176:11,13,14,15	closing 162:16
168:10	58:1,2,5,8 59:2	classified 57:12	code 55:19 96:6
claim 10:18,19	62:4,10 65:6	104:20	98:3 104:7 110:18
11:17,20 13:5,7	68:11,13 70:20	classify 104:12	123:22 124:13
13:14,23,24 18:25	71:4 84:16 85:14	classifying 104:6	131:19 136:22,24
19:1 20:16 25:16	85:23 91:15 95:9	176:16	137:7 158:22
25:17,23,24 36:1	100:14,15 102:10	class's 97:11	174:2 176:12,24
42:23,24 45:7,8	103:6,7,7 104:15	clause 69:10	181:24 184:22
49:5 56:3,4,8,12	106:3,5 110:1	clean 14:2 33:22	collateral 136:17
56:18 57:4,10,11	113:8,19 116:10	34:1 133:1	176:25
57:14 66:14,19	117:23 118:2	clear 14:8,9,21	colleagues 184:16
67:4,11 68:13,14	119:12 121:11,24	15:1 17:21,25	collect 37:16
68:15,16,22 69:21	121:25,25 122:1	18:7 27:23 62:7	95:21 136:17
71:21 72:1,5 85:2	122:16 123:8	66:5 69:16 77:24	collectible 50:10
86:22 95:13,19,19	128:22 131:14	83:5 91:24 95:14	collecting 72:16
95:22,23 96:7,17	132:16 143:20	95:25 98:7 99:3	97:9 173:3
103:23 106:7,8	147:12 148:3,15	100:2 105:1,7	collection 159:25
114:13,13,14,16	151:3 152:25	111:9,15 113:11	collective 43:25
114:18,19,19,21	154:14 157:5,25	113:15 116:20	collectively 63:2
115:14 123:7,10	158:1 159:10,16	121:7 124:15	collects 45:15
131:21 132:4,5,23	160:23 161:16,20	135:6 141:6,22	colloquy 156:18
134:11 135:25	161:23 165:5	153:9 169:18	colon 9:18
136:5,18 137:6	172:12 178:12,12	170:1 172:21	combine 162:9
140:19,23 141:17	179:1,9,14,21,22	173:24 183:4	combines 48:11
143:2 144:24,25	180:8,10,24 186:2	184:7 185:2 186:9	come 18:13 39:12
146:20 162:15	clarification	186:24	40:23 52:1 57:6
167:13 173:6	117:20 126:20	cleared 109:15	84:14,15 110:6
176:15,16 177:7,8	171:9 172:17,20	clearer 14:13	125:23 132:2,23
177:9,11,12,13	173:9	clearly 47:13	134:10
178:3 179:3,4	clarify 152:7	58:11 94:12 95:19	comfort 33:16
claimants 55:9	153:18 154:17	100:24 106:17	112:11 180:6
59:3 109:4 144:1	174:2	141:2 176:15	comfortable
186:17	clarity 130:25	179:10 181:6	57:19
claimed 29:16	131:2,4 136:14	183:5 185:1	coming 12:6
54:25	185:8,25	cleary 5:1 69:14	109:3 112:2
claims 10:23	class 13:1 59:3	clichés 69:9	122:13 148:22
11:23 16:23,25	80:16,16 94:16		

commenced 28:11	competing 72:19	146:25 162:21	157:14 166:15
149:24,24	complain 90:13	171:16 176:13	168:23 169:4
comment 19:25	complained 166:7	concerns 12:24	174:3,19 175:17
149:6	complaining	concession 159:7	176:10 177:17,23
comments 17:20	120:6	180:6	178:16,22 183:3
152:8	complains 31:20	concluded 29:23	184:5 185:5,15,21
committee 3:4	126:3 166:6	182:12 188:1	185:24 186:7
12:7 53:2 56:6	complaint 108:24	conclusion 30:15	confirmed 57:23
58:16 59:19 61:2	149:14 179:8	30:25 32:23 180:7	58:25 107:4
61:5,6 62:2 66:2	complete 12:18	condition 67:1	109:20 110:4,10
70:9 73:17 83:2	completed 99:15	conducted 24:18	116:18 129:5
95:6 101:1,3	completely 113:9	34:12,15	132:15,17 134:21
108:1 109:8	151:13	conducting 100:3	143:3,6 163:3
128:19,20 152:3	complex 94:21	conduit 70:17	167:13 168:4,11
155:15,18 156:16	97:7 99:6	conduits 63:25	170:11 174:21
157:4 179:13	compliance 96:5	confidence 31:6	175:24 177:6
181:1 185:23	complicated	31:10 99:11	183:5
186:13,19	94:18	confident 66:20	confirming 139:1
committee's 152:4	complies 176:12	confirm 10:16	173:18
common 46:21	comprehensive	11:11 18:9,17	confused 24:13
47:1,3,17 54:22	103:18	57:7,18 65:20	confusing 65:10
91:15 103:8	compromise	81:1,7,17,22	confusion 18:1
184:24	19:19,21	110:22 120:11	26:22 105:1
comp 161:1	compromised	131:5 165:2	conked 172:7
companies 28:15	53:8 136:19	168:12 178:5	connection 14:22
28:18,22 51:1	compromises	confirmable	59:21 68:12
company 6:3 24:7	19:20 95:9 153:10	58:21	184:17
26:7,16 27:4,21	compute 120:22	confirmation 2:2	consensual 94:3
28:20,25 29:11	con 65:8,11 66:6	10:7 11:8 14:1	consent 11:1,7
30:1,1,11 31:2	83:11 90:17 94:20	15:13 16:19,20,22	12:22 13:3,16
38:1 39:14 45:15	conceivably	17:4 19:9 50:1	66:1,8 80:18 95:4
45:16,19 48:10	150:10,10	61:16 73:9 81:11	116:10 153:20
64:19 91:8,15	concentration	81:18 82:8 93:24	182:9 183:18,21
92:3 161:22 173:7	50:15,20 98:21,24	94:1 95:24 103:3	186:18
company's 32:1	concept 92:23	105:6 106:18	consenting 69:4
32:17 33:25 45:17	102:5	107:1 110:6	consents 94:13
compared 84:23	conceptually	112:16 113:7	consequence
compensated	110:23	114:16 115:25	175:17
75:16	concern 55:23	120:11 123:12,19	consequences
compensation	172:25	124:10 126:8,13	121:14,17
16:14,17	concerned 30:5	128:14 130:13,19	consequently
competency 97:14	45:20 90:17 108:7	132:16,24 134:13	175:17 184:9
	118:21 139:6	137:14,15 141:21	

•	•		
conservative 87:4	57:22 58:17,20,23	contingency	corporate 71:5
considerable	59:7 61:11,17	136:3	99:23
91:22 157:7	63:16 64:25 70:11	contingent 133:3	corporation 1:7
considerably	70:14 76:6,21,22	continuation 2:1	2:3 10:3 22:23
160:21	76:23 77:25 78:5	continue 163:24	24:20 67:20 68:11
consideration	78:8,14,19 79:16	continued 10:6	176:3
12:5 74:6	79:22 83:10,21	76:7 111:15 168:3	correct 11:13 15:9
considerations	90:18 91:1,10,23	continuing 33:6	20:24 21:8 31:13
92:7	92:6,12,14,16,23	186:4	32:14 37:18 38:21
considered 11:22	92:25 93:4,5,6,8	contract 171:9,23	38:21 39:7,20,24
168:13	93:14,17,21 94:1	173:24 174:8,22	40:3,3,13,14,17
considering 94:6	94:8,15,20,21	182:3,4,16 184:3	40:18,20,20,25
considers 97:3	95:1,3 96:22 98:7	184:23	41:5,15 48:5 67:7
consistent 12:11	99:18,20,25 100:6	contractors 24:11	67:14 68:3 69:2,3
15:7 30:16 31:3	100:18,20 101:5,9	contracts 25:3,6	69:6,11,22 72:18
93:3 107:11 135:1	101:21 102:4,6,8	25:25	75:8 115:2 125:16
138:25 142:19	103:1,8 104:2	contrary 64:14	129:9 134:22
158:22	106:13 107:13	104:9 114:11	137:13 143:8
consistently	constituents	115:15 117:7	146:6,13 156:9
181:22	186:13	contrast 54:5	167:8 169:6,10
consolidate 19:2	constitute 107:2	contributed 10:24	171:19 172:2,5
62:15 80:4	182:21	163:7	175:3,5 176:5
consolidated	construct 74:11	contributing	185:24
20:13,20 23:23	183:5	98:23	corrected 29:21
24:6 26:25 27:3,4	construed 173:7	contribution	30:2,13 59:13
32:23 33:14,15,16	consumed 117:3	186:20	correction 30:7,8
33:23 38:1 43:20	contained 114:11	control 28:3 56:17	corrections 30:3
45:10 53:21 62:14	contains 83:9 95:2	controlling 120:4	correctly 32:17
62:24 63:21 64:20	126:9 138:1	controls 117:13	cost 51:3,7,9,11
81:23 87:7 91:6	contemplate	controversial	51:14 78:19,21
91:14 95:9 98:10	94:25	118:17,18	79:8 88:20 100:3
98:22	contemplated	conundrum 71:6	103:14
consolidating	100:11 135:13	conveyance 71:20	costly 50:1
19:8 91:11	139:2	conveyances 64:1	costs 49:22 74:5,9
consolidation	contemplates 81:8	convicted 53:25	79:17 82:17
19:5,7,11,14	95:2	coordinating	100:21 149:20
21:11,15 22:6,18	contested 99:18	12:13	150:13 151:1,2
23:6,10,11,14,16	context 45:4 65:4	coordination	155:11,12,14
24:1 25:13 27:17	93:8,14 94:7	12:18	186:4
44:17 45:4 46:22	97:23 98:6 100:4	copies 17:1	couldn't 136:5
51:17 52:12,15,18	100:9 141:22	copy 14:4	counsel 20:15,22
52:21 53:6,19	160:5,6 163:20	corp 5:9 26:12	80:15 96:23 97:15
54:3,7 55:8 57:6	164:7,9 183:3	123:5 162:19	110:7 114:4 166:1

[counsel - creditor] Page 12

168:18 172:13	70:7 71:13 72:6	125:3,5,8,10,13	164:21,25 165:17
175:16,25 179:14	72:16,22,25 73:7	125:15,19,22	165:21 166:12
180:25	73:13,16 74:16,19	126:2,15,21 127:4	167:7,10,11,22
counsel's 79:21	74:25 75:2,4,7,9	127:6,9,11,14,17	168:2,12,21 169:2
counterparty	75:12,19,22,24	127:21,24 128:10	169:7,13,16,23,25
171:14	76:1,11,13,15,19	128:12,15,17	170:8,16,19,25
counting 49:5	77:10,12,15,23	129:1,3,5,8,10,16	171:5,15,22 172:1
country 189:21	78:2,9,16,25 79:2	129:19 130:12,15	172:3,6,16,21
couple 14:19	79:6,8,11,13,13	130:19,24 131:3,7	173:10,14,16,20
17:19 25:16 110:8	79:19 80:10,17,21	132:14 133:2,5,10	173:22 174:5,8,12
114:2 123:16	81:2,6,14,17 82:2	133:18,21,25	174:16,21 175:1,3
165:19 166:1,4	82:7,14,16,21,23	134:5,9,12,17,20	175:6,9,13,21
course 13:21	83:20,23 84:5,11	134:24 135:8,13	176:5 178:5
36:15 54:11 77:17	84:17,20,24 85:4	135:17 136:7,10	186:24 187:6,10
91:13 99:12	85:6,10,12,19	136:12,25 137:10	187:12,15,24
101:21 110:18,19	86:2,10,15,17,23	137:14,18,22	court's 55:6 66:7
112:21 136:15	87:13,15,18,20,25	138:3,10,13,21	courtney 8:6
154:13 155:7	88:2,7,11,21 89:1	139:7,13 140:2,6	courts 92:5,16
157:20 172:23	89:7,9,12,16,18	140:12,17,21,25	court's 91:6
187:2	89:20 90:2,5,8,10	141:11,15 142:2	cover 75:12
court 1:1,12 4:3	90:13,22,25 91:3	143:1,18,24 144:2	155:22 167:19
10:2,8,11 11:5,14	91:22 94:8 97:3	144:8,14,19,22	coverage 151:16
11:17 12:10,19,24	97:16,25 100:2,5	145:3,7,8,15,20	151:24 152:19
14:16,25 15:7,10	100:19 102:5	145:25 146:3,5,7	covered 119:6
15:14,22,25 16:2	106:1,11,16,19,21	146:10,12,14,17	129:15 151:3,3
16:5,8,12,14 17:5	107:17,22 108:6	146:21,24 147:3	cramdown 184:6
17:7,16 18:13,18	108:14,16,20,22	147:10,14,15	184:10
29:5,7,10,14	109:2,12 111:12	148:1,4,18,22	create 135:4,21
42:10,19,22 43:1	111:14,20,25	149:1,4,8,21,22	135:21
43:4,8,11,17,19	112:4,7 113:23	151:6,8,11,14,19	created 111:3
43:22 44:3,12,14	114:16,23 115:3,7	151:22 152:1,6,9	119:18 128:19
44:16,20,23,25	115:11,22 116:1	152:14,17,24	130:5 143:15
45:2,19,23 46:1,4	116:12,24 117:5,7	153:4,6,22 154:3	creates 71:6
46:7,11,13,19	117:12,24 118:5,8	154:8,14,25 155:4	creating 71:4 72:5
47:1,3,11,21,24	118:12,14,18	155:10,14,17,22	creations 6:8
48:2,6,10,13,23	119:2,5,8,11,13	156:6,10,13,17,25	169:25 170:5
49:1,4 54:11,14	119:20,25 120:2	157:10 158:2,12	credible 103:15
55:12,15 61:15	120:22 121:2,5,7	158:17 159:20,24	178:18
63:9 65:16,25	121:18,20,22	160:5,12 161:3,4	credibly 99:10
66:11,12 67:2,5	122:4,7,10,15,18	161:5,6,9,11	credit 40:1 84:10
67:12,15,17 68:1	122:20,23 123:1	162:12 163:6,9,12	92:11 159:3
68:7 69:1,3,9,12	123:15 124:3,5,11	163:16,19,22	creditor 25:2 64:4
69:19,23,25 70:5	124:15,20,24	164:1,4,6,9,12,18	64:6 66:9 69:1,17

[creditor - debtors] Page 13

69:25 92:9 94:13	crimes 53:25	153:12,13,18,24	182:5
94:23 95:18 101:2	critical 92:8	154:2,9,9 157:5	deathtrap 88:12
101:20 106:6	criticize 181:10	157:20 162:16	debit 30:6
110:20 112:13	cross 178:18	163:23 164:19	debt 20:16,17
113:19 119:12	current 31:10	169:4 174:3,19	26:13 90:6,9
120:5 129:23	95:25 103:11	177:10,24,25	162:23
135:10 157:21	147:16 150:21	179:20 189:25	debtor 1:9 19:17
159:2,9 181:10	currently 56:2	david 4:20	19:19 20:20 22:16
creditors 3:4 12:7	95:17 137:12	davidoff 4:15	24:25 25:7 26:2
12:24,25 13:9	159:21	day 12:16 17:18	28:7 31:1 34:22
23:23 24:5,11,18	customary 105:12	40:23 76:6 79:7	35:16 36:17 37:4
26:22 27:18 28:5	cut 135:20 138:11	124:21 125:17	37:5 39:18,19,19
38:16,23 44:10	144:10	138:1 143:8	41:14 42:12,12
47:14 49:25 50:2	cutler 5:15 145:22	150:13,14 185:17	43:23,24,24 49:24
53:2,10,18 54:20	cutoff 170:6	days 13:11 15:16	49:24 50:6,6,7,7
54:22 55:11 56:5	cyrus 4:9 14:20	15:21 22:10 125:7	50:10,10,10,11,11
57:24 58:16 59:19	15:15 90:21	125:15 165:20	50:14 55:2 57:25
61:2,5 62:2 66:2	105:22,24 106:3,5	181:15 186:8	61:6 62:25 63:2
68:9 72:15 90:11	114:9 129:5	days' 124:21	66:3 73:17 78:23
90:15 91:25 92:13	d	126:5	80:16 82:10 83:3
92:17,24 96:4	d 1:22 5:21 10:1	de 74:8 131:20	88:9 92:1 95:11
97:10,12 98:14,17	d&o 149:9 150:17	173:25 174:1,17	96:25,25 98:18
100:1,10,25	d&os 149:23,23	175:10	99:9,9 100:14,14
101:11,17,22,24	daily 98:21	deadline 157:10	103:3,3,6,6,9,9,12
102:17,21,24	dallas 4:4	deal 27:8 57:18	103:12 104:17
104:13 108:12	damages 30:20,23	61:17 65:16 66:6	105:18 110:11,11
111:11 112:12	damper 156:7	79:19 106:12	110:12 120:17
113:4,15,19,21	dan 8:12	120:13 122:13	128:18,18 130:3
115:10 117:6,22	date 13:24,24	128:20,20 166:20	148:6,7 149:13
118:1,2 119:22	15:18,19,24 16:20	169:15	150:14 171:23
131:12,12 137:4	16:24 67:1 82:5	dealing 25:21	173:8 177:19,19
140:5,9,10 148:6	110:14,21,23	26:23 27:19 40:22	178:4,6,7
156:12 158:13	111:1 112:16	78:22 84:4,6,7	debtors 2:4 3:13
162:21 176:21,23	113:6 115:18	109:18 116:12	4:2 10:5 18:16,19
179:13 180:11	116:7,13,19,23	137:16 148:6	18:24 19:2,3,4,6,8
181:1,9 182:8	117:18,20 118:19	160:22	19:15 20:4,10,13
184:18 186:1	118:20 119:2,6	deals 137:18	21:10,14 22:1,5
creditors' 83:2	120:9 121:6,25	dealt 23:23 24:6	22:25 23:8,9,23
95:6 101:1,3	122:13 123:13,19	28:5 91:25 92:9	24:19 25:10 26:6
112:18	124:19 125:1	93:1 94:4 98:14	26:13 27:7,16,25
credits 30:6	126:13 128:3	100:10,10 106:13	28:15 31:2,13,16
crescent 4:3	130:15 139:23	148:8 151:23	31:18,21 32:22
	140:16 141:16	160:6 166:17	34:23,24,24,24

[debtors - dip] Page 14

36:5,12,21 37:2,6	186:12,19	179:9	determination	
38:4,19,20 39:3,6	debtors' 81:11	defense 149:20	18:16 53:14 97:25	
39:9,14,23,25	83:1 93:20,25	150:13 151:1,2	134:2	
40:12,15,21 41:2	95:25 96:9 101:2	defenses 12:15	determinations	
41:11,13,20,21,21	102:13 103:11,19	deferred 160:1	61:4	
42:1,5,8 43:20	103:23 105:3,7,21	deficit 38:20	determine 23:25	
45:22 47:4 48:7	109:22 110:7	defined 114:14	30:22 43:12 48:14	
49:7,18,21 50:18	113:12	115:9 126:23	49:16 70:18,19	
50:25 51:3 52:20	december 28:10	definitely 68:17	83:16 98:25	
53:1,5,10 54:5,25	decide 105:19	definition 19:21	determined 24:12	
56:15 57:5 58:2,3	141:9 149:17	126:4	142:10,16 157:15	
58:17 59:13,18	decided 21:10	definitions 141:6	182:7	
60:8,10 61:5,18	28:6 59:6 135:9	degree 97:11	determines 163:4	
61:20,24 62:13	decimated 58:8	delay 97:9 100:22	determining	
65:20 67:22 68:19	decision 21:12,23	179:20	79:24 92:5	
68:22 76:23 78:6	23:6 94:5 154:19	delayed 160:22	didn't 80:3 84:11	
79:13 80:23 83:6	182:14	delays 50:1	106:12 108:20	
83:16 84:1,2 87:4	decisions 54:19	delivered 156:17	125:11	
91:5,11,14,16	93:20	denied 123:9	died 166:10,14	
92:12 94:22,25	declaration 22:9	deny 104:3 168:7	difference 50:24	
95:12,13 96:10,13	23:12,22 24:15	depends 45:7 77:8	52:23 57:15 58:7	
96:18 98:10,13,19	26:7,19 28:14	134:1 135:19	77:16,21	
98:23,25 99:1,25	31:20,23 62:17	143:3	different 25:23,24	
100:11,24,25	64:3 65:12 99:3	deplete 49:25	25:24,25 26:1	
101:1,7,7,12	102:14 178:16	deposition 20:2,7	39:22 45:14 59:17	
102:22 103:3	179:7	24:5,14 34:8	72:9 77:12 78:23	
104:10 105:9,11	declarations	51:20 65:9 76:4	114:2,23 115:17	
105:11 106:5,25	14:14 18:20	derivative 68:15	120:12 122:14,16	
108:23 109:15	101:14 178:15	describe 138:23	123:7,9 146:16	
110:15,15,23	deconsolidated	described 138:22	149:25 150:16	
111:4 114:4	52:4 86:2 102:21	description 26:17	152:10 154:19	
118:17 123:17,20	deconsolidation	70:12 151:15	177:8 178:3	
123:20,23 124:7,7	22:21	desegregated	183:13,23	
128:2,4 139:19,21	deduction 10:18	162:24	differently 104:23	
140:14 147:5,7	deem 171:10	designated 20:2,7	154:22 155:3	
148:8,16 153:9	deemed 104:16	designees 16:21	difficult 51:4	
160:13 166:1,14	171:16 175:4,18	113:2	74:11	
168:12,24 172:21	181:21 182:9,19	desire 95:21	difficulties 29:4	
173:13,14 175:24	183:18,21	despite 23:5 79:21	49:22	
178:5,13 179:1,8	defendant 146:5	detail 25:11 34:19	difficulty 29:17	
179:12 180:23	167:25	39:17 41:8	38:2 97:9	
183:22 184:7	defendants	detailed 20:15	dip 142:21 158:4	
185:3,11,23 186:9	147:17 150:16	62:16	160:8 164:3	
Variant Lagal Solutions				

[dip - draft] Page 15

176.25	141.0 142.10 16	15,02 72,10 20 21	dollar 20.5 6 7 10	
176:25	141:8 142:10,16	15:23 73:19,20,21	dollar 38:5,6,7,10	
direct 100:20	discuss 20:8	87:12,17,22,23	38:13,14,15,15	
direction 113:2	discussed 180:2	88:5,19 125:8	54:21 55:13,17	
directions 107:10	discussing 110:7	126:5 141:3,9	70:18,19,24 71:1	
directly 88:16	discussion 14:16	distributions	71:24 72:10 77:6	
171:14 173:5	107:1 170:24	15:20 50:2 60:2	85:22 87:2 88:16	
director 66:17	discussions 21:23	63:13 73:8,14	101:13 103:14	
95:16	22:11 31:9 52:8	74:1,4,8,10,12,22	179:23 180:11	
directors 27:10	53:3 66:7 68:21	105:14 110:20	dollars 71:21	
66:16 67:12 97:19	disentangle 49:23	112:13 113:20	72:11,14 77:4,5,9	
141:8 149:11	50:5 51:4,8	115:10 125:4	77:18 148:11	
disadvantageous	disentangling	district 1:2	152:9 159:15	
72:15	99:23	diversion 107:25	don't 78:4 79:20	
disagree 143:12	disjunctive 92:9	diverted 107:10	80:12,22 81:13,19	
147:17	dismissal 172:12	divide 115:11	82:13 83:17,18	
disagreed 183:12	disposed 186:6	divided 53:14	86:5,12,22 87:21	
disallowing 106:8	disposition 56:10	dixie 55:15 78:18	88:11,21,23,24	
114:16	dispute 19:16,22	93:18 94:17 100:7	89:4 90:18 91:2	
disappear 169:21	20:3,21,23 21:6	102:2	97:22 103:7 107:4	
disbursing 74:7	59:8 69:18 77:9	docket 19:12	107:21 108:17,19	
discharge 131:20	77:22 98:8 174:10	25:16 156:24	109:23 111:1,7	
131:21 133:8	disputed 106:7,7	173:17	112:10 113:13,25	
136:23 137:1,3	114:13 121:24,25	document 89:11	117:8 118:22	
disclaimed 152:19	122:1 123:8,10	141:25 147:13	119:4,20 120:5	
disclaiming	disputes 12:1	documentation	122:5 123:25	
151:15,24	20:12,14,15,19	18:21	124:11 125:19	
disclosed 139:24	21:1,2 68:17,19	documents 16:9	126:25 127:2	
disclosure 20:4,9	77:6 149:22	28:1 112:11	129:11 130:14,16	
31:21 36:4,11	152:24	126:10,11,12,23	131:24 132:7,11	
49:21 56:6 59:22	disregarded	126:24 138:24	132:12,20,20,22	
60:7 74:23 85:11	91:17	157:17	133:6,13 134:7,17	
138:4,4,17,22,24	disserve 162:2	doesn't 84:21,22	134:20 135:1,10	
139:9,16 142:19	disservice 17:9	84:24 89:16 107:2	135:12 136:12	
146:2 147:1,2,22	distilled 92:7	108:11 110:25	door 145:22	
149:17 151:7,10	distinction 135:17	111:18 114:25	dorr 5:15	
151:18,21 159:14	135:18	115:3 120:7,20,22	doubt 64:4 65:7	
181:15,23 182:13	distractions 73:3	129:22 130:6,8,12	114:10 116:4	
184:17	distributed	131:25 135:21,21	139:7,7	
discount 86:4	143:20,21	dogs 160:23	doubted 17:12	
144:25 181:3	distributing 141:7	doing 58:3 62:4	dough 79:3	
discretion 55:6	distribution 10:25	82:17 86:17 107:2	doughnuts 152:9	
58:23 91:22	10:25 11:2 13:13	112:20 113:1	draft 113:12	
105:10 133:15	13:19,19 15:10,22	181:5	128:1 185:16	
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Veritext Legal Solutions				

drafted 59:10	easy 32:11 145:9	178:8,21 179:20	86:25
132:22 173:2	145:11 164:22	180:9 186:10,25	enormous 49:22
185:1	economic 92:10	effectively 37:11	51:7,8,14
drain 1:22 166:12	ecro 1:25	40:4 57:14 61:24	enron 53:17,17
166:13	edgewell 173:22	76:17 83:6,25	54:12 84:23 93:24
dramatically	edgewell's 175:16	133:8 137:2	ensure 94:9
179:5	edward 7:15	159:12 168:7	164:18
drawing 150:8	153:8	effects 93:1	entangled 54:25
dream 135:11	ef 37:4	107:14 184:24	92:12 99:25
drive 5:10	effect 22:15 55:23	effort 34:18 35:13	entanglement
dropped 81:12	58:3,12 59:11	35:19 37:23	28:9 64:5
dtc 73:11	76:22 83:9 91:10	103:16 182:13	enter 16:19 19:20
dublin 3:8 70:8,9	98:25 114:5	efforts 56:11	28:6
71:17 72:9,18,23	119:16 127:1	95:11	entered 16:22
73:2,10,14,24	130:13 150:6	eighth 7:12	24:25 29:23 67:23
74:18,24 75:1,3,5	161:1 168:6,7,17	either 20:5 21:12	80:1 187:13
75:8,10,18,20,23	169:18,19	30:8 37:3,10,16	entering 187:17
87:11 126:4,7	effecting 154:3	56:15 61:12,12	enterprises
152:2,2,7,11	effective 13:23	63:1,18 75:16	183:10
due 30:10,10 31:1	15:18,19,24 16:24	77:7 82:4 83:18	entire 58:13
31:1,12,12,15,15	67:1 68:24 82:5	97:12 104:21	entirely 53:11
31:17,18 34:22,22	109:20 110:4,10	122:12 141:20	104:11 118:20
35:15,15 36:14,15	110:14,20,23	148:19 155:7	148:15 185:24
50:22,23 62:19,21	111:1,1 112:16	165:9 166:4,18	entities 25:21,22
63:18,23 135:24	113:6,17 115:1,18	174:16 181:11	25:24 26:1,14,22
137:23 143:11	116:6,13,19,23	182:10 183:23	27:10,25 28:2,7
187:2	117:18,20 118:19	elements 83:9	32:12 36:13 41:3
dustin 7:24	118:20 119:2,6	elicited 18:17	42:7 44:7,8 45:3,5
duties 88:14	120:8 121:6,10,18	eliminated 91:16	47:14 49:9 55:2
110:17	121:20,25 122:13	93:1 102:25	58:5 63:3 64:18
duty 182:20 183:3	123:13,19 124:9	else's 77:11	64:23 71:10,14
e	124:19 125:1	emboldened	72:18 78:11,23
e 1:21,21 3:1,1	128:3 130:15,20	148:23	81:3,6,25 84:8
6:12 10:1,1 65:24	130:21 131:7,8,9	emerge 96:1	92:9 98:18 99:5
92:3,3 189:1	134:2,6 139:22	emergent 160:21	104:17 146:9
e.d. 183:11	140:16 141:16	emily 8:8	184:5
ear 112:9	143:4,7 153:10,11	enable 96:2	entitle 122:3
earlier 14:3 111:3	153:13,18,23,24	endear 158:14	entitled 46:25
114:3 133:22	154:1,2,8,9,9	endorsing 149:2	56:8 72:21 74:7
early 27:8 64:22	161:22 162:25	enforcing 100:13	87:16 131:20
earmarked 111:6	163:23 164:19	enhancement	143:12
easily 98:24	169:4 174:22	52:25 53:3 54:7	entitlement 135:4
	177:10,24,25	85:1,21,22 86:21	
		ral Calutions	

entity 22:23 25:18	essentially 68:9	139:12 142:12	exercise 80:20
25:23 28:5 29:8	68:15 108:1	everybody 13:11	87:11
31:1 37:5 43:9,13	110:17,25 129:22	27:23 63:17 65:21	exercising 55:6
43:13 45:5,9,11	established 52:3	84:1,3 137:8	exhausted 150:2
45:13,20,22 46:7	180:5	187:7	exhibit 24:15
46:7,8,9,13,13,14	establishing 53:7	everybody's 12:8	25:20 26:9 31:8
46:15 47:8,8,15	estate 10:22,25	141:14	exhibits 18:21
47:15,17 50:11	14:14 15:3 27:13	everybody's	exist 52:9 71:7
53:19,25 54:1	63:14 75:21 78:22	83:19	existence 115:1
57:25 58:1 63:23	88:6 105:21 109:4	evidence 18:20	126:13
68:6,14 70:17,23	111:11,15,16,19	26:3 64:14 148:9	existent 59:7
71:9,16,19,25	112:20 113:13,16	149:2 177:16	existential 17:12
72:3,4,10,12,19	113:16 115:19	evolving 22:12	existing 128:9
81:3,4,10,10,19	116:21 117:19	exactly 14:17	exists 18:12 98:1
91:13 96:11	118:21 119:10	15:12 16:15 39:10	132:24 162:4
entries 29:20,21	120:7 121:8 130:9	43:2 45:22 48:16	expand 70:10
31:3 36:16 41:9	131:10 162:22	73:10 83:25 87:17	expansive 35:8
entry 178:22	185:23	136:11,13 145:19	expect 33:8 86:24
enumerates 23:10	estates 7:2 19:3	151:10 171:1	164:15
environment	27:11 49:23 63:6	174:15	expected 51:11
120:12	66:9 102:10 105:3	examination	86:24
equal 33:4 177:12	105:7 107:5 109:7	178:18	expended 113:22
equally 82:9	112:14 116:6	example 38:12,14	expense 10:19
equitable 57:10	123:23	70:24 74:23	11:21 12:25 13:5
91:6 92:14,17	estate's 103:22	155:25 178:23	13:7,9,16 66:14
98:4 102:5 138:19	estimate 103:14	excel 150:1,23	68:16 82:6 94:10
138:20	139:21 140:14	exception 153:19	95:13 96:4,7,8
equity 55:6	estimates 67:5	154:12 178:2	97:8 100:13 111:2
184:11	165:11	180:1	116:10 117:16
errors 30:12	et 10:3 14:15	exceptions 182:17	153:20 159:2,9
esl 5:16 14:20	26:24 27:14	182:19	180:11,24 181:8,9
18:1 85:14 114:9	141:18 162:23,24	excess 10:20	182:8
117:9 129:18	164:15	11:21 152:20	expenses 74:5,20
136:15,16 144:10	evaluated 55:16	excessive 83:12	83:8 96:3,5
144:15 145:22	evaluating 97:3	exchange 20:11	104:25 105:5,8
146:5,8 148:15	event 17:13 65:24	exchanged 171:3	155:6 178:1,11
150:15 152:23	114:12 123:14	excuse 11:6 79:22	179:2 186:1
165:9 179:24	events 96:1	139:15 150:22	expensive 98:9
esl's 114:4	eventual 68:12	execute 73:5	99:6,12 103:10,13
especially 80:14	eventually 68:19	executing 52:4	103:19
essence 83:21	79:4,6	executory 174:7,8	experience 26:18
98:22 120:17	evergreen 133:16	174:23 175:19,22	52:3,11,14 97:15
180:14	138:16,18 139:1,6		97:15

experienced	41:13 42:2,4	faith 96:19 101:6	fiduciaries 100:24
101:6	45:22 49:17 51:18	104:8 157:7	field 75:4 88:23
experiencing	55:5 57:13 58:24	176:19	fifth 3:14
119:16	61:12 62:1 66:20	far 22:2,3,12 30:4	fight 54:12,17
expert 41:5 51:18	67:9 76:20 78:11	30:10 33:17 42:19	77:5,18 170:20
expertise 41:25	80:1,3,14 83:17	45:19 50:4 58:14	186:7,8
explanation 30:6	83:19,20 87:1	64:20 83:12 90:16	fighting 54:15
56:9 146:2	94:18 96:21	103:13 108:6	151:4
explicit 104:19	104:13 109:6	111:18 118:20	figure 41:20 73:10
exposure 12:4,17	119:10 143:15	162:21 171:15	figured 27:8
expressed 58:16	144:3 156:15	176:11,13	figuring 74:11
extend 84:10	157:18 162:1	farnan 123:4	file 13:25 14:3
113:12	165:4 169:8 185:8	fashion 6:5	16:13,17,25 17:3
extending 92:11	facto 131:20	favor 55:13 58:19	21:11,14 27:2,4
159:2	173:25 174:1,17	80:15 94:20	126:13 137:12
extensive 93:22	175:10	104:16,16 156:1	139:9 165:16
156:19	factor 14:16 102:2	183:20	filed 10:14 17:2
extent 37:9 40:21	factors 23:11,13	favored 59:8	19:4,6,17 21:16
44:10 49:8 55:19	23:16 26:21 52:2	feasibility 67:5	22:18 25:23 27:1
97:19 117:2	78:14 92:5 93:10	96:9 103:5 161:14	27:16,21 39:3,9
128:24 157:8,14	93:10 97:22,22	161:24 163:1,20	39:13 76:6 89:11
169:1 174:23	98:6 100:21 147:4	164:7 184:1	129:20,24 137:25
175:19 177:7	181:16	feasible 160:10	138:24 141:25
extra 17:1 126:7	factory 6:3	feature 139:1	146:20 147:24
extraordinary	facts 18:16 23:17	february 18:23	156:1,16 165:19
110:20	64:7 65:1,1,3,8	27:9 61:25 80:2	167:15 168:1
extrapolate 76:17	96:25 103:11	156:22 157:18,19	177:17
extremely 103:19	107:20 123:6	fee 112:21 128:9	files 28:1
eye 186:6	149:16 183:13	128:10,11 156:19	filing 20:8 27:9
f	fail 168:15,15,24	161:2 162:7	36:1 68:4,17
f 1:21 26:9 189:1	169:6,10,14,24	164:14	120:25
f.2d. 91:8 92:3,13	failed 16:11,15	feel 105:17 141:12	final 21:23 96:16
f.3d. 93:12	fair 12:2 21:5,18	159:9	122:2,9 161:2
fabricators 56:5	21:19 22:2,2,23	fees 59:16,20,21	163:18
face 21:1 159:4	38:17 57:10 78:2	60:4,4,9,22 66:22	finally 11:22
faced 75:21	92:18 98:3 151:11	72:24 74:3,20	13:20 30:22 53:1
facilitate 74:1	152:17 153:1	87:10 88:4 104:25	59:13 104:22
facilitating 73:21	163:14 176:23	105:4,8,20 154:18	financial 21:3
74:22 105:13	fairest 84:2	155:6 160:9	26:25 27:4,12,21
fact 18:11,11 23:5	fairly 59:3 98:20	186:18	29:4,17 32:23
25:16 26:3 27:22	123:18 133:19	feld 3:3	33:15,16,23 69:9
29:17 32:15,20	fairness 159:2	ferry 93:10,13	177:18
36:6,21,22 38:20		97:5	

[financials - fruit] Page 19

financials 29:19	flipped 120:17	formally 166:24	83:22,24 84:10,15
financials 29.19	flipping 115:15	185:16	84:19,21 85:1,5,8
find 22:18 30:12	••	former 183:2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
36:23 56:14 104:9	flipside 45:14 float 39:23	forms 35:16	85:11,17,20 86:9
	floor 6:9 7:4		86:12,16,19 87:8
136:2,3 163:20 176:18 178:17	florida 93:19	formulating 66:10 forth 35:18 53:15	87:14,16,19,24
	flow 50:20 123:13	93:11 101:13	88:1,4,8,19,25
180:16 181:18,22			89:5,8,10,13,17
184:2	123:13,14 162:19	113:11 114:2	89:19 90:4,7,9,12
finding 126:10	162:19	147:25 167:14	90:16 153:5,7,8
161:13 163:1,17	fly 104:21 164:10 fochier 6:4	182:17	153:25 154:6,11
183:3 184:4,6		forward 30:7	154:16 155:1,9,12
findings 176:8,9	focus 116:18	65:18 113:7	155:15,21 156:5,9
fine 60:21,22	186:2	141:10 145:18	fox's 62:11 64:12
120:4 124:16	focused 126:22	164:15 169:15	70:12
128:17 132:22	179:21	found 25:22 29:19	fractional 77:6,9
137:24 147:20	focusing 87:1	64:6 99:21 113:7	frankenstein
148:4 152:6 153:3	159:20,20	117:15 181:22	107:9
154:11	foley 6:14	foundation 22:8	frankly 61:13
finished 76:5	folks 155:10	four 25:19 33:4	62:8 63:7 64:1
firm 6:1 12:18	followed 29:25	179:19	65:15 66:22 98:11
108:4 163:15	177:23	fourth 16:9	104:25 119:14
firms 12:11	following 10:12	fox 7:15 17:8,9,14	145:12 148:23
158:21 159:1	12:23 15:24 19:3	17:17 21:7,20	149:8 151:8
165:16	148:12	23:17 29:6,9,13	158:12 159:7
first 13:19 15:22	follows 58:3 83:25	29:16 30:24 42:15	169:16 183:2
24:2 27:1 53:9	84:3	42:21,25 43:2,6	fraud 71:18
70:11 74:16 98:11	food 92:18	43:10,15,18,21	fraudulent 64:1
112:6 121:3	footnote 81:12	44:1,8,13,15,19	71:4,19 146:4
129:21 132:17	forbearance	44:21,24 45:1,17	fraught 99:7
139:11 145:23	158:7	45:21,25 46:3,6,8	free 105:17
149:20 150:24	force 168:6	46:12,16,24 47:2	friday 158:3
153:8 167:4	forced 105:19	47:5,19,23 48:1,5	165:21 166:2,15
180:19	foregoing 189:3	48:9,12,15,25	166:21 185:20
firsthand 50:21	foreign 151:10	49:3,6 54:13,16	friedberg 8:11
fitzgerald 9:13	forever 64:21	55:14,18 63:9	friedmann 3:17
five 33:4 49:13	form 14:3 23:3	65:19 75:25 76:2	froms 30:10
170:6	24:9 30:25 31:14	76:12,14,16 77:8	front 73:22 86:13
fix 152:18	33:12,21 35:9,19	77:11,14,19 78:1	154:9 161:2,5
fixed 85:3	37:15,21 38:11,24	78:3,10,21 79:1,4	frontloading
flesh 67:21	39:12 40:7,25	79:7,10,12,18,20	164:4,6
flexibility 103:25	51:24 52:15 91:14	80:12,20,24 81:5	fros 64:10
flexible 92:23	93:5 182:9	81:11,16,21 82:4	fruit 161:19
102:5		82:12,15,19,22,25	165:12
		ral Calutions	

[frustrate - goods] Page 20

frustrate 142:23	g	given 57:11 58:24	121:10 124:8
full 13:22 96:3	g 10:1	80:1,14 92:14	130:20,20 131:7,8
146:1 150:5 158:1	game 107:15,17	95:16 96:25	143:6 157:6
168:6 180:24	107:23 131:21	103:19,24 104:9	161:17 174:21
181:7	162:6	104:14,18,20	178:7 186:25
fully 99:18 129:24	garment 6:3	109:6 126:19	going 10:15 14:24
150:8 167:21		158:4 165:7	18:5,7 22:6 23:20
function 75:10	garrett 168:15 gather 41:8	172:11 176:17	38:17,25 56:11
fund 15:5 108:23	•	181:8 182:10,22	60:16 62:8 64:7
109:6 111:5 132:9	gem 6:7 genender 4:6 21:5	183:22 185:8	64:17 67:8 68:24
135:23 136:2	_	gives 64:24 84:17	71:9 73:20 74:11
140:19 143:16	21:8,18 22:6 23:2 23:16 24:9 28:15	110:5 112:11	80:6 81:18 82:11
fundamental		giving 57:11	84:3 90:2 91:3
77:20 98:2 115:12	30:23,24 31:13	71:10 86:4,6	106:22 107:15,18
fundamentally	33:10,11,21 34:1	global 4:16 10:14	107:25 108:4
98:19	35:8,18 37:21	10:17 183:15	111:9 113:5,11
funded 113:5	38:6,6,11,16,24 39:11 40:7,25	go 13:19 14:4 15:5	114:2 115:11,17
136:5 139:22	, '	19:13 20:3 22:12	117:17 121:4,13
140:12,15	51:23 52:15	29:15 32:19 36:9	127:11 136:1
funding 14:23	general 37:23	36:9 42:19 48:20	139:5 141:10
114:22 116:5,25	43:14 91:6 118:15	49:12 63:6 65:18	142:20,21,22,23
135:14 136:3	165:3 167:12	65:21 74:2 80:23	143:18 144:14,17
138:5 139:12	generally 33:17	80:25 107:19	145:4,5 147:14,20
141:1,22 142:7,13	95:24 101:10	109:20 111:18	148:12,14 150:13
144:4	138:23 160:12	113:17 114:25	152:10 157:13
funds 14:21 15:5	165:11 180:21	125:1 127:21	159:12 160:21
26:13 40:6 50:20	gerson's 187:17	130:12,22 131:14	161:11,14 164:10
63:6 81:22,22,23	getting 47:20 59:4	133:21 134:5	164:15 165:13,19
82:5 107:10,25	66:18,19 71:20,21	136:2,2,3 141:8	166:22 167:1
109:3,25 111:11	72:11,20 83:19	141:18 144:4	186:9 187:22
112:9,19 113:12	86:13 87:7 128:8	145:11,18 149:20	gold 7:23
113:13,15,16,17	134:18 141:19	150:16 153:2	good 10:2,4 12:21
114:22 116:4,8,9	144:20,24 153:15	158:12 161:22	61:19 67:18 70:8
117:22 118:4	165:5 186:18	162:25 165:9	84:8 96:19 98:8
123:13,14,14	gianis 8:2	167:1 168:14	101:6 104:8
136:14 141:18	gift 86:5	169:14 176:8	105:23 109:12
funk 55:15	gifted 81:24	178:21	129:17 149:9
further 51:2	give 10:8 16:4	god 82:12	150:17 151:23
112:12 164:16	56:12 81:9 109:23	goes 42:12 44:4	157:6 161:21
177:18 186:3	114:7 118:25	47:17 68:24 70:15	172:14 176:18
future 96:2 97:7	126:3 133:15	70:16 73:11 84:7	181:12
125:4,21 126:24	146:2 157:24	85:4,6,15 113:17	goods 25:4,8 28:7
131:14,22,23	164:22	115:1 118:15	<i>G</i>
	1	l	l

[gotshal - honor] Page 21

gotshal 3:12 4:1	163:12 171:17	hasn't 113:22	highlights 99:17
10:5 61:20 168:16	175:7 185:19	116:16,18	highly 95:22
169:19	guise 59:6	hauer 3:3	147:12
gottlieb 5:1 69:14	gump 3:3 12:7	haven't 106:13	history 32:4
grain 144:13	70:9 108:13	126:15 127:12	hits 83:2
grains 144:15		head 60:19 120:17	hk 6:4
	gustavo 9:17 172:15	healthier 72:17	hmm 42:21 43:21
granted 150:5			
grappling 137:10	guys 135:7 155:25	hear 124:2 150:3	46:6
great 60:21	160:20	heard 28:9 62:12	hoc 6:15 156:16
112:11	h	145:7 149:1,2	157:4 186:16
greater 181:5	h 4:20 92:3	158:16 168:8,9	hoffman 7:2
greene 8:13	hadley 4:8	170:6 172:7	hold 50:18 87:21
greenwich 5:18	hale 5:15 145:22	hearing 2:1,1,2	133:17 141:9
griffith 178:16	half 62:5 94:5	10:7,12 11:22	159:12
grossing 30:9	99:8 103:16	12:23 16:6 17:3,9	holdback 161:11
grossly 55:4,9	hamilton 5:1	94:2 95:24 114:6	162:10 163:4
grounds 104:5	hand 37:14 98:19	138:1 156:25	holdbacks 164:16
177:5	100:25 123:25	166:2,15 187:9	holdco 5:2
group 6:6,15 7:3	178:14	hearings 81:8,10	holder 68:10
28:3 92:18 99:5	handed 17:15	186:8	69:16 106:3
101:22 137:3	handful 110:5	heeled 101:23	114:18 131:16
175:22 180:15	166:19	heilman 8:23	177:11 178:2
181:20		heitzenrater 8:24	holders 55:21
gu 7:22	handling 32:22	held 91:13 111:16	58:7 60:2 102:10
guarantee 52:18	hanging 161:19 165:12	115:19,23 116:1	holding 24:19
54:8 55:9 58:7		116:21,22,25	66:24 96:4
59:2 65:6 82:7	happen 74:3	118:22 121:8	holdings 1:7 2:3
84:16 85:2,14,23	141:2 163:14	136:23 159:21	10:2 26:11 91:18
86:22	174:11	164:14	92:20 100:7
guaranteed 27:25	happened 142:21	helen 6:2	holdsun 6:6
53:21 55:22 57:14	happening 43:2	help 59:3 73:3,4,7	holste 8:25
guarantees 26:13	153:20 163:16	74:1 136:19	holt 8:8
53:4 54:3 59:4,12	happens 14:10,10	helped 162:4	home 83:2
91:16,17 98:16	14:11 47:13	185:25	homes 123:4
guarantors 24:3,8	109:19 130:23	helpful 153:16	hon 1:22
42:7 84:17	135:6	hey 48:19	honor 10:4,6,12
guaranty 5:9	happy 16:6 65:14	hiatus 178:6	10:17,20,24 11:1
67:20 68:11	66:11 148:13,13	high 20:16 21:23	11:10,13,15,19
	148:19 151:17		· · · · ·
guess 42:10 43:11	hard 80:5	160:19	12:6,20,23 13:2
65:21 76:25 77:8	harm 59:2	higher 131:13	14:2,4,5 16:3,18
99:14 114:1	harmed 101:8	132:5 160:18	17:6,14,17 18:3,8
117:12 118:15	harris 9:10 167:5	highlighted 62:5	18:15,23 42:15
132:14 133:7	167:5,8,12 169:22	65:9	47:5 52:23 55:14
	107.3,0,12 109.22		

		I	-
55:20 60:18 61:8	162:11 163:2,4,13	identifies 36:13	impossibility
61:9,19,21 65:7	164:20 165:15	identify 39:18	99:23
66:15 67:7,14,18	167:5 168:15	67:24	impossible 18:12
69:6,11,13 70:6,8	169:6,10,15,22,24	identity 92:11	62:8
71:17 75:23,25	170:4,12,23 171:4	ignore 70:22	imprimatur
76:2 78:4 80:7	171:12 172:14	iii 52:8,10,13	147:14 148:22
81:16,21 82:19	173:12,19 174:4,6	il 5:11	improperly
85:9 86:12 89:19	174:24 176:4	illinois 149:21	151:24
89:21 90:4,20	186:12 187:8,11	167:22,25	inaction 182:18
105:23 106:2,9,15	187:23	immediate 71:2	inactive 182:24
107:4,12,21,24	honor's 130:5	72:1,3 158:7	inadvertence
108:9,19,25	hoo 9:2	immediately	128:6
109:10,17 110:1,5	hope 17:11 79:5	153:11,11,23	inappropriate
110:10 111:7,24	hopeful 169:10	154:1,10 177:23	60:25
112:15 113:14,25	hopefully 14:12	impact 70:13	incentives 180:10
114:7,8 115:5,24	42:18	85:23	inception 60:5
116:3,22 117:14	hopeless 28:8	impacting 171:21	inclination 162:8
118:16 119:3,19	hopelessly 54:25	impaired 112:18	include 11:3
119:21 120:23	107:5	112:18	16:25 45:4 74:22
121:15 122:5,11	horse 106:10	implement 178:10	75:2 93:23 130:10
122:22 123:6,11	hour 157:23	implementable	143:14 179:3
123:16 124:4,6,16	hours 89:11	110:13	included 14:9
125:7,9,17,25	housekeeping	implementation	18:21 25:19
126:8,17 127:3,13	186:15	173:13	includes 181:1
127:19,23,25	hr 27:13	implemented	including 78:6,7
129:4,7,9,14,17	huffman 27:11	98:25	81:19 91:7 96:11
129:20,25 131:15	hundred 13:22	implication	97:9,10 98:3,15
131:23,25 132:19	145:5	111:23 112:8	101:7 104:19
132:25 134:8,18	hung 47:8 166:10	182:4	105:13 114:15,19
135:3,16 136:9	hurt 120:3	implications	114:21 117:21
137:24 138:6,16	hutcher 4:15	125:22	118:2 120:14
139:11,15 140:1	hyde 2:25 189:3,8	implicit 104:19	126:24 138:22
141:5,24 143:9,10	hypothetically	import 11:24	147:9 148:2,9
144:12,21 145:14	23:3	important 27:20	176:24 177:1
145:19,21 146:11	i	57:3,17 89:22	178:10,15,17
146:13,16,25	i.e. 92:9 95:3	96:15 97:24 108:7	179:25 182:15
147:20 148:5,20	172:8 178:22	110:9 154:7	184:1,24,25
149:6 151:9,25	180:4 181:15,24	158:19	inconceivable
152:2,22 153:5,17	184:22	importantly	29:11
154:16 155:9	idea 51:19	28:12 78:4 95:10	inconvenience
156:11 157:12	ideal 41:16	161:19	97:8
158:11,15 159:11	identified 30:8	imposed 80:19	incorporate
159:23 160:2	78:15,17		133:14
	10.13,17		

		. =	
incorporates	individual 38:4	insurer 150:19	interim 161:1
94:21	39:18 47:4,14	152:10	interlinked
incorporating	48:3,7 81:17,18	insurers 149:22	102:18
124:12	82:8 103:3	149:24 151:4,15	internal 27:14
incorrect 29:20	individuals 16:20	151:23 152:19	international 6:7
30:1	41:8	integrated 39:20	171:6
incorrectly 29:23	inducement 11:24	39:23 40:6 42:10	interplay 37:1
33:5	industrial 6:5	43:1,8 45:11	interpret 88:13
increased 142:7	industries 6:5	intended 119:17	122:24 149:16
142:13	10:14,17	120:8 121:10	interrelationship
increment 11:3	inevitably 186:4	176:20	92:2
incremental 12:5	infer 182:14	intends 182:24	interstate 51:23
incur 155:11	inferred 182:9	intention 117:21	investigation
incurred 59:21	influence 95:15	153:13 154:22	100:3 109:8,9
66:22 74:9,21	information 14:13	182:22	147:12,23
155:12 186:17	21:3 22:19 37:24	intents 63:21	investment 120:3
indenture 7:11	39:13 41:9 42:9	inter 36:3	investor 120:2
73:25	53:12	intercompany	invoices 25:4,6,10
indentured 17:21	informed 179:13	22:14,20 28:19,21	25:17 128:5
59:15,20,21 60:1	180:25	28:25 29:12 30:4	involved 21:12,22
60:8,15 61:2	informs 95:20	30:19 31:6,11	23:5 50:16 54:1
75:13 88:2 89:1	initial 10:25 11:1	32:3,10 33:1	137:21 169:3
101:22 105:12,16	13:12,18,20 19:13	34:11,12,23 35:5	involving 149:22
154:18,23	19:13 20:9 71:3	35:6 36:6,14,14	ireland 170:21
independent	72:2,2 144:4	36:22 37:1,3,5,7,7	iridium 93:9,11
66:17 67:25 68:4	injuncted 173:3	38:3 39:1,4,5,6,7	97:4,25 98:3
95:16 98:14 99:20	injunction 133:7	40:5,13 42:19	100:21
indicate 24:3,8	173:1,11	43:4 44:6 49:5,6,7	island 170:21
25:20	inquiries 92:8	49:9,19,24 50:6	isn't 86:25 88:12
indicated 26:5	inside 70:23 71:5	62:4,10,24,25	94:9 109:5
36:6 66:7 67:13	71:25 72:4	70:20 71:6 72:5	issue 11:15,24
156:25	insistence 97:1	76:9 100:13 103:6	19:15 27:18 33:9
indication 31:12	insolvency 22:1	103:7	54:15 59:9 65:16
33:22 53:16 56:21	76:24 77:4 78:23	intercreditor	70:14,20,22 71:11
indirect 173:7	insolvent 22:25	51:23	75:21 78:5,18,20
indirectly 173:5	63:25 70:24 71:19	interest 15:20	90:18 91:4 98:1
indiscernible 34:2	78:12 81:25 96:14	95:18 97:14	98:12 110:4 113:8
44:6 56:5 73:9	107:6	137:21 139:19	115:12 117:14,18
74:3 124:12	instances 46:5	146:1 153:24	121:21,23 123:12
131:13,15 132:23	insurance 63:12	167:20 180:20	123:13 127:22
152:15 171:6	149:9,12 150:1,17	interests 97:10	133:6,18 134:3
183:11	151:1,8 152:5,13	101:17	139:23 141:25
	173:6,6		144:19 146:18
	l .		l .

[issue - know] Page 24

156:20,21 157:6	124:13,17 126:4	joseph 6:12 9:9	key 149:10
157:14,16,22	126:23 128:17,18	judge 1:23 14:19	keys 17:15
158:16,19 166:5	130:19,21 131:1	55:15 97:16 123:4	kheel 92:3
168:1 171:12,21	131:17 133:5,11	132:3,5 157:16	kick 16:18
175:11,21 176:1	133:12,12 134:11	160:6 163:3	kicker 145:2
180:22 182:3,5	134:22 135:6	166:12,13 182:5	killer 79:19
183:9	i'd 107:12	182:12 183:2	kim 9:2
issues 12:9 14:8	i'll 106:9 107:2	185:12,13	kimberly 8:2
14:20 18:9 19:11	109:16 114:7,8	judgment 97:10	kind 35:17 60:19
53:8 57:8 60:23	116:3 120:23	167:18,20	109:18 147:22
66:21 77:3 79:9	121:19 125:25	judicata 184:24	162:14 177:9
90:24 93:5,6 94:8	127:21,22 130:22	judicial 27:22	kinsella 9:11
94:20,20 96:10	133:21	53:24 54:2	kitchen 78:7
100:18 106:13	i'm 79:9 80:13	julie 9:4	kmart 22:1,23
107:18,20 110:5	84:24 85:6,8,17	junior 184:8	23:1 24:19,23
116:15 124:22	86:2,9,11,12,13	justification	79:3 82:11 85:2
141:23 160:3	86:17,19 87:1	56:20 57:1 58:13	85:23 96:13
166:20,25 186:5	89:3 90:25 91:3	justify 23:9 78:13	knew 23:13 27:7
it'll 140:6 141:13	100:8 106:22	k	50:23 59:3,4,4,5
168:25	107:18 108:7,25		know 11:23,23
italics 149:10	109:1,10 118:16	k 44:4 48:19,20	12:4,8,15,17 14:9
item 186:15	120:20 122:18,20	52:18,20 53:3	14:11,13,25 15:17
items 64:2	122:22 123:1	59:12 63:11 64:21	15:19,21 16:21
it'll 83:2	126:22 127:11	70:24 71:1,18,25	19:20 20:3,13,21
it's 79:2 80:18	128:22 130:15	92:3	20:23,24 21:6,8,9
81:3,3,5,6 82:4	132:1,19,20 133:9	kadish 9:1	21:10 22:2,3
83:5,12 84:2,5,6	133:11 134:12,15	kathleen 8:14	23:16,25 25:8,9
85:1 86:3 87:5,16	134:16	kcd 56:12,17,23	26:25 27:12 28:2
87:22 88:19,21	i've 93:15	66:13,16,17,23,25	34:2,3 35:21
89:3,22 90:13,14	j	67:3,25 68:5,9,10	37:24 41:10,17
90:15 95:22 99:24		68:14,16 69:1,15	42:6,17,22 43:11
107:17 108:6,7,10	j 5:6 6:19 7:19	69:16,17 95:12,16	44:2 45:9 46:17
110:1 111:19,21	jacqueline 3:18	95:18,18,19,21,22	46:24 47:2,6
111:25,25 112:1,1	janjana 9:7	102:18 103:23	49:17,18 50:4,16
112:2 113:4	january 36:1	104:11,20	50:22 51:25 52:16
114:14 115:5,22	jared 3:17	kcd's 95:20	58:8 61:3,24 62:6
115:25 116:1,14	jason 9:7	keep 32:17 36:21	62:17,19,19,21,22
116:20,25 117:2	jobs 60:16	41:3 58:4 88:23	63:7,10,12,24
118:1,8,14,18,21	joe 156:11	118:6 119:11	64:1,10,19 65:17
119:14 120:4,7,7	john 9:19	163:16 187:7	65:18,23,24 66:19
120:8 121:5,7,7,7	joined 28:10 95:6	keeping 33:7	66:20,21 71:13,14
121:8,13,13	joining 68:11	kept 37:19 40:12	76:9 82:2 88:21
122:24 123:2,12	joint 2:2 25:19	40:19 43:6 44:19	88:23,24 89:4
122.21123.2,12	57:13 66:2	44:21 160:19	00.23,2107.1
	Veritevt Leo		I

[know - light] Page 25

00.07.100.10	101 10 01 55	1 70	1050101111
90:25 108:19	121:19,21,23	largely 53:6 56:9	105:8 121:14,16
117:9 119:13,14	122:5,8,11,16,19	119:18	149:2 161:23
121:12 125:11	122:22,24 123:6	larger 76:24	163:19,19 189:20
127:2,9 130:14,16	123:16 124:4,6,14	largest 66:8 94:22	legally 132:12
132:1 138:6,7,8	124:16,21,25	101:2 119:21	legitimate 98:8
139:2 141:23	125:4,25 126:6,8	late 157:23	105:17,18 143:19
144:6,7,7,12	126:17 127:2,5,7	laundry 59:23	157:17
145:15 151:22	127:10,13,15,18	60:6	lend 47:24 81:25
153:13,16 157:1	127:23,25 128:11	law 6:1 61:13 65:3	83:6
158:18,21,22,25	128:13,16 129:2,4	108:4 123:23	lenders 24:6
158:25 159:10,12	129:7,9,14	124:5,15 158:21	43:18
159:13,17 160:25	krinsky 170:5	162:18 182:3,4,15	lending 47:17
161:10,17 162:24	l	183:9 184:3,24	68:25
163:10,25 164:16	1 3:9 7:7 92:3	185:11	lends 42:16
164:25 165:13,16	labov 6:19	lawfully 136:18	length 97:20
167:2 171:2 172:7	lack 22:7 180:23	lawsuit 132:9	lengthy 99:6,12
175:16 186:17,17	lag 126:19	144:4,21	183:19
186:18,21 187:8	laid 97:4,24	lawsuits 165:17	lent 47:16 81:24
knowing 178:6	102:13 103:23	lawyer 23:15,20	leslie 8:23
knowledge 50:21		52:12 64:25 136:4	letter 173:17
54:6 92:1 97:16	183:14,14	lawyers 54:15	187:17,18,20,21
known 27:15	lampert 146:8	65:2 98:8	let's 134:1
knows 27:12	landed 12:9,20 landing 22:15,17	laying 29:1 78:10	level 20:16 21:23
i .		. • •	I .
120:8 121:9		lead 103:21 186:5	31:6,10 99:11
120:8 121:9 koch 8:21	lane 185:12	lead 103:21 186:5 leads 106:18	31:6,10 99:11 116:25
	lane 185:12 language 14:24		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
koch 8:21	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17	leads 106:18	116:25
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25	leads 106:18 111:23	116:25 lexis 183:11,16
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20	116:25 lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14	116:25 lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16	116:25 lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14	116:25 lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:9 47:9 led 21:14	116:25 lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9 108:15,19,21,25	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25 124:14 126:11	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:249:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:947:9 led 21:14 ledanski 2:25	116:25 lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3 lien 65:15 73:1,6
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9 108:15,19,21,25 109:3,14 111:13	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25 124:14 126:11 127:18 138:15	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:9 47:9 led 21:14 ledanski 2:25 189:3,8	116:25 lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3 lien 65:15 73:1,6 73:18,20,22,23
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9 108:15,19,21,25 109:3,14 111:13 111:18,21 112:1,5	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25 124:14 126:11 127:18 138:15 142:12 148:12,13	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:9 47:9 led 21:14 ledanski 2:25 189:3,8 ledger 37:23	116:25 lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3 lien 65:15 73:1,6 73:18,20,22,23 87:12,21 88:3,15
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9 108:15,19,21,25 109:3,14 111:13 111:18,21 112:1,5 112:8 113:25	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25 124:14 126:11 127:18 138:15 142:12 148:12,13 149:10 153:2,12	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:9 47:9 led 21:14 ledanski 2:25 189:3,8 ledger 37:23 lee 7:19	116:25 lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3 lien 65:15 73:1,6 73:18,20,22,23 87:12,21 88:3,15 88:18 105:3 155:6
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9 108:15,19,21,25 109:3,14 111:13 111:18,21 112:1,5 112:8 113:25 115:2,5,8,21	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25 124:14 126:11 127:18 138:15 142:12 148:12,13 149:10 153:2,12 169:19 170:14,22	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:9 47:9 led 21:14 ledanski 2:25 189:3,8 ledger 37:23 lee 7:19 left 10:7 17:7 31:5	116:25 lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3 lien 65:15 73:1,6 73:18,20,22,23 87:12,21 88:3,15 88:18 105:3 155:6 170:25 171:2
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9 108:15,19,21,25 109:3,14 111:13 111:18,21 112:1,5 112:8 113:25 115:2,5,8,21 116:22 117:2,6,11	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25 124:14 126:11 127:18 138:15 142:12 148:12,13 149:10 153:2,12 169:19 170:14,22 170:24 171:3	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:9 47:9 led 21:14 ledanski 2:25 189:3,8 ledger 37:23 lee 7:19 left 10:7 17:7 31:5 106:10 170:9	lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3 lien 65:15 73:1,6 73:18,20,22,23 87:12,21 88:3,15 88:18 105:3 155:6 170:25 171:2 liens 90:5,7
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9 108:15,19,21,25 109:3,14 111:13 111:18,21 112:1,5 112:8 113:25 115:2,5,8,21 116:22 117:2,6,11 117:14,25 118:6	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25 124:14 126:11 127:18 138:15 142:12 148:12,13 149:10 153:2,12 169:19 170:14,22 170:24 171:3 175:15 177:1	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:9 47:9 led 21:14 ledanski 2:25 189:3,8 ledger 37:23 lee 7:19 left 10:7 17:7 31:5 106:10 170:9 172:10,16	lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3 lien 65:15 73:1,6 73:18,20,22,23 87:12,21 88:3,15 88:18 105:3 155:6 170:25 171:2 liens 90:5,7 lift 168:1,7,9
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9 108:15,19,21,25 109:3,14 111:13 111:18,21 112:1,5 112:8 113:25 115:2,5,8,21 116:22 117:2,6,11 117:14,25 118:6 118:11,13,16	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25 124:14 126:11 127:18 138:15 142:12 148:12,13 149:10 153:2,12 169:19 170:14,22 170:24 171:3 175:15 177:1 lanier 3:10	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:9 47:9 led 21:14 ledanski 2:25 189:3,8 ledger 37:23 lee 7:19 left 10:7 17:7 31:5 106:10 170:9 172:10,16 legacy 32:7	lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3 lien 65:15 73:1,6 73:18,20,22,23 87:12,21 88:3,15 88:18 105:3 155:6 170:25 171:2 liens 90:5,7 lift 168:1,7,9 169:9
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9 108:15,19,21,25 109:3,14 111:13 111:18,21 112:1,5 112:8 113:25 115:2,5,8,21 116:22 117:2,6,11 117:14,25 118:6 118:11,13,16 119:1,3,7,9,12,19	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25 124:14 126:11 127:18 138:15 142:12 148:12,13 149:10 153:2,12 169:19 170:14,22 170:24 171:3 175:15 177:1 lanier 3:10 lardner 6:14	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:9 47:9 led 21:14 ledanski 2:25 189:3,8 ledger 37:23 lee 7:19 left 10:7 17:7 31:5 106:10 170:9 172:10,16 legacy 32:7 legal 12:1 23:20	lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3 lien 65:15 73:1,6 73:18,20,22,23 87:12,21 88:3,15 88:18 105:3 155:6 170:25 171:2 liens 90:5,7 lift 168:1,7,9 169:9 ligee 7:22
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9 108:15,19,21,25 109:3,14 111:13 111:18,21 112:1,5 112:8 113:25 115:2,5,8,21 116:22 117:2,6,11 117:14,25 118:6 118:11,13,16 119:1,3,7,9,12,19 119:21 120:1,21	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25 124:14 126:11 127:18 138:15 142:12 148:12,13 149:10 153:2,12 169:19 170:14,22 170:24 171:3 175:15 177:1 lanier 3:10	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:9 47:9 led 21:14 ledanski 2:25 189:3,8 ledger 37:23 lee 7:19 left 10:7 17:7 31:5 106:10 170:9 172:10,16 legacy 32:7 legal 12:1 23:20 23:21 25:18,18	lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3 lien 65:15 73:1,6 73:18,20,22,23 87:12,21 88:3,15 88:18 105:3 155:6 170:25 171:2 liens 90:5,7 lift 168:1,7,9 169:9 ligee 7:22 light 100:21
koch 8:21 koltai 9:3 kosson 8:15 kreller 4:13 90:20 90:20,23 91:2 105:23,24 106:2 106:15,17,20,22 107:21,24 108:9 108:15,19,21,25 109:3,14 111:13 111:18,21 112:1,5 112:8 113:25 115:2,5,8,21 116:22 117:2,6,11 117:14,25 118:6 118:11,13,16 119:1,3,7,9,12,19	lane 185:12 language 14:24 15:7 21:7 60:17 89:5 106:25 113:10,10,12,14 113:23 114:1,2,3 114:5,8,9,10 115:24 119:5 120:6 123:25 124:14 126:11 127:18 138:15 142:12 148:12,13 149:10 153:2,12 169:19 170:14,22 170:24 171:3 175:15 177:1 lanier 3:10 lardner 6:14	leads 106:18 111:23 leave 18:2 49:20 148:20 leaves 68:14 110:15,16 leaving 46:9 47:9 led 21:14 ledanski 2:25 189:3,8 ledger 37:23 lee 7:19 left 10:7 17:7 31:5 106:10 170:9 172:10,16 legacy 32:7 legal 12:1 23:20	lexis 183:11,16 lexus 91:20 liabilities 44:18 46:23 91:11,12,14 133:4 liability 149:12 liberty 4:10 5:3 lien 65:15 73:1,6 73:18,20,22,23 87:12,21 88:3,15 88:18 105:3 155:6 170:25 171:2 liens 90:5,7 lift 168:1,7,9 169:9 ligee 7:22

[light - manager] Page 26

160 0 176 00	1'-4- 52.7.00.02	105.24	00 2 04 2 160 2
162:8 176:23	lists 53:7 88:23	105:24	89:3 94:2 160:2
178:12 187:18	literally 62:9	loans 24:2,7,9	161:25 162:18
lii 8:16	117:8	25:2 26:17 27:24	165:1 183:9
likelihood 96:10	litigate 120:9	27:24 28:6	lotempio 7:21
97:7 99:17 180:3	litigated 60:24	located 27:11	lots 150:16,16
limbo 128:3,18	186:5	locke 5:8 67:19	low 89:2 90:2,10
limit 105:11	litigating 79:8,9	long 17:9,18	161:19 165:12
149:18	155:20,23,24,25	37:25 98:9 106:18	lower 83:3 90:14
limitation 105:15	litigation 5:16	107:6 109:24	lowest 64:15
114:21	14:22 16:18,21	116:20 124:8	109:16
limited 6:5 34:20	20:12,19 21:1,2	127:5,7 151:23	lumping 104:12
35:7 55:4 63:6	51:23 52:8,11,14	165:10 179:20	lunch 19:25
91:8 105:3	58:14 78:19 80:22	184:25	m
limits 114:17	80:25 82:3,4,17	longer 179:10	m 7:15 52:8,10,13
linda 9:15	87:5 97:8 100:22	187:8	m3 28:10
line 20:7 32:6	108:4,23 111:5,6	look 12:3 18:18	maeghan 8:9
37:15 150:20	111:7 113:2,2,17	24:14 25:15 27:23	magnitude 109:5
166:10,13,14	113:18 114:22	32:3 37:2 45:2	main 29:14 49:2
lines 36:9	116:5 117:9	49:12 69:21 71:2	maintained 98:22
linked 96:21	119:17,24 120:3	77:19 86:20 92:16	majority 26:12
liquid 138:8	128:4,19,21	98:6 114:7,8	62:6 101:15,15
liquidate 65:21	133:15 135:3,11	116:12 120:4	102:1
liquidated 137:5	135:14 136:3	133:5 137:4 138:3	making 14:8
160:24	139:17 141:3,23	140:3 148:9	18:15 50:22 68:22
liquidating 59:17	142:8,14,17	155:17 159:3	73:12 74:9 89:24
59:25 60:2 114:12	144:10 145:23	looked 22:20	99:1 125:23,24
114:17,20,25	147:9,17 149:3,21	24:12 25:11 26:3	mall 166:5,9
115:8,9 116:7,8	149:23 150:4,5,8	29:18 52:2	172:6
117:3,21 130:9	155:7,14 156:8	looking 34:6	managed 69:9
131:19 132:8,24	165:9,10 179:16	35:10 70:1 71:8,9	management
138:8 139:18,20	179:25	72:12,13 85:8	27:14 31:9 37:2
139:20,21 140:15	litigation's 97:6	117:19 139:9	37:11 39:20,23
142:9,11,15	litigators 139:8	156:20 157:7	40:6,24 41:4,24
143:16 160:23	little 18:14 64:4	166:3,3	42:3,11 43:14
liquidation 16:12	65:7 67:20 80:5	looks 95:9 96:12	48:21 62:13,18,20
22:21 28:22 66:3	85:16 86:3,8,25	123:14 128:5	63:4,11 70:13,15
88:9 89:14 104:24	153:15,25 170:20	loosely 99:21	70:17,25,25 71:7
130:20 177:18,20	live 114:9 132:23	lord 5:8 67:19	71:9,15,15,19,23
list 25:7 26:23	167:3	lose 54:9 85:24	71:24 72:3,4,7,12
59:23 60:6	llc 5:2 93:12	losing 82:19	98:20 100:15
listen 159:14	llp 3:3,12 4:1,8,15	lot 45:11,12,14	manager 67:25
163:2,15	5:1,8,15 6:8,14	53:12 54:11,14	68:4
	7:1,9 90:21	82:18,20 83:3	00.1
		ral Solutions	

managers 67:24	mean 29:8 32:8,16	185:11	139:4,22 140:16
mandate 16:24	32:21 37:13,14	mention 16:11,15	141:2,13 142:6,20
manges 3:12 4:1	39:16 41:7 57:13	mentioned 11:19	149:11,19 150:8,9
manner 65:10	63:16,20 73:7	merchandise	150:12,15 151:1,2
92:21 105:4 173:4	76:16 78:9 79:2	24:23	152:5 156:24
mansheen 6:5	81:8,17 84:23	mere 70:17	157:24 160:14,15
marcus 3:18	86:15,17,24,25	merger 54:19	160:16,18,20
187:4,7,11,14,23	88:22 103:7	64:21	161:15,16,18,20
margin 100:12	107:19 108:22	meritless 148:15	162:3,9,12,12,15
mario 167:4,6	115:12,20 116:14	meritorious	163:4 164:13
marked 24:15	116:20 118:9,9	147:13	165:13 178:9,21
112:10	119:2 124:5,11	merits 11:18	180:2
market 148:9,9	126:2,21 128:20	168:8,10	millions 36:15
mart 44:4 48:19	129:10 130:15	mess 64:2	37:22,24
48:20 52:18,20	138:10 140:3	met 33:17	mind 61:25 96:18
53:4 59:12 63:11	144:14,19,23	metaphysical	103:21 104:25
64:21 70:24 71:2	151:22 155:10,13	109:18	134:20 160:3
71:18,25	157:10 158:15	method 26:6	minds 58:18
massive 53:23	161:6,14 169:16	methodology	mine 184:16
match 30:20	174:1	28:18 31:2	mineola 189:23
42:13	meaning 153:11	mh 42:21 43:21	mingle 6:5
matched 30:6	155:3	46:6	minimis 74:8
material 98:8	meaningful	mich 162:20	miniscule 87:2
126:25	100:16 102:15	michael 7:7 9:6	minkoff 9:5
materially 186:3	179:17 181:2,4	middle 36:11,12	minor 170:13
math 86:18	means 34:22	midnight 120:25	187:18
matrix 30:9	38:23 39:17 82:18	mien 6:2	minta 8:19
matter 1:5 18:4	82:20 130:16	milbank 4:8	minus 151:1,2
45:6 55:5,5 61:12	153:12 173:4	millbank 90:21	minute 57:6 78:11
61:13 67:10 83:4	184:20	105:24	108:10
102:15 139:4	meant 30:7 65:19	million 10:20,24	minutes 170:6
167:21 180:4	104:7	11:2,2,3,21 12:5	mirror 31:23
186:16	measures 136:19	14:23,23 18:25	missed 11:11
matters 10:10	mechanism	19:1 56:3,3,4,13	176:1,7
84:13 155:7	128:21 180:25	57:4 66:13 67:6	missing 45:23
matthew 8:21	mediate 157:2	77:16,18 79:17	46:20 64:11,12
maximizing	meenu 6:7	82:18 85:15,16	171:8
176:21	meet 33:20	86:3,7,8 89:25	misstates 22:7
maximum 181:5	member 101:3	95:12 96:7 106:4	mistake 131:1
mccloy 4:8	members 26:24	107:25 108:10,14	mittelman 9:6
mci 54:19,21	157:4	111:5,25 112:1	mixing 90:16
mcloughlin 8:9	memorandum	133:16 135:4	modern 32:9
	93:25 102:14	136:5 138:9 139:2	
		1014	

[modest - netted] Page 28

• • • • •		*.* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	40444400000
modest 94:3	111:4 112:17,25	multiple 27:25	124:11 132:20,20
102:16 185:14	113:3,4,21 115:19	28:2 91:11 92:5	133:22 134:7,13
modifications	116:20 117:17	98:23 102:24	141:19 152:18
20:10	118:3,8 121:4,12	murphy 19:24	163:17 165:14
modified 2:2	122:13 131:5	20:3 21:10,20	176:9 177:18
154:2 155:5	132:6,9 135:11,18	23:5,9,10,22	179:23 184:4
181:16	135:19,21,22,23	24:12,14 26:2,5	185:14,15
modifying 138:21	136:6 140:18	26:19 28:9 29:3	needed 42:6,7
moloney 5:6	142:23 143:5,19	29:16,18 31:20	48:17,20
129:17,18,20	144:16,20 157:16	34:5,6,21 36:8,25	needs 38:4 42:13
130:14,16,22,25	157:24 160:8	37:12 49:14,17	94:9 133:1
131:4,8 132:19	162:21 165:1	51:15 54:5 64:3	negate 85:22
133:3,9,11,20,24	monies 48:16	64:24 65:1,11	negative 43:25
134:4,7,10,15,18	monster 107:9	76:5,7 99:10	55:11 155:25
134:22,25 135:9	month 19:6 21:17	murphy's 30:15	negotiate 59:19
135:15,18 136:9	monthly 128:5	31:5,23 41:19	negotiated 53:1
136:11,13 137:2	months 28:11	48:15 62:16 64:25	96:17 144:3 159:6
137:13,17,20,23	62:5 80:22,24	murphy's 99:3	159:11
138:15,20 139:4	82:17 99:8,15	102:14 103:15	negotiating 65:5
139:14,25 140:4,8	107:8 110:2 180:4	murry 6:4	100:23 101:5
140:18,22 141:15	months' 103:16	n	171:13
141:24 142:3	moony 71:10	n 3:1 10:1 189:1	negotiation 96:20
143:8,22,25 144:6	moot 145:17	n.d. 93:18	121:11
144:12,17,20,23	169:21	name 25:7,18,25	negotiations 62:1
145:6,14,19	mootness 116:15	narotam 1:25	66:23
molycorp 160:7	137:18 145:12	narrow 167:16	neither 12:25
moment 114:8	morning 17:2	national 7:10	13:15 14:12 37:6
143:22,23,25	114:3 137:25	native 58:23	39:6 45:10 174:12
moments 17:12	146:20	nature 65:11	174:14 180:15
monday 59:14	motion 168:1,7,9	67:21 97:17	181:12,18 183:7
money 34:23,24	168:13 169:9,14	near 179:17 180:4	nester 8:19
38:16 41:20,21	169:21 171:24	nearly 102:20	net 30:11 36:23
42:3,6,8,16,17	186:20	necessarily	38:4,21 39:15
43:6,7 44:4,9,11	move 83:13	107:11 143:6	40:2 42:11 43:14
45:11,12,15 46:17	109:16 111:4	158:14	43:24,25 44:8,11
46:18 47:20,21,25	112:17,25 121:4	necessary 50:5	45:9 46:2,4,13
48:17,17,20,20	138:19,20	111:8 178:10	50:8,12 62:19
49:8,10 54:11,14	moved 30:7 38:1	necessity 59:1	63:1,3,14,18,23
58:4,6 63:13	76:20	103:2	77:3 82:10 98:22
70:14,15 71:8,8	moving 110:25	need 35:14 44:1	99:5 141:7
71:13,18 72:20	121:5,7	47:7 48:19 49:12	netted 36:7,16
71.13,10 72.20	1 = 1 10 , /		
73:11,19 74:2,4	multifactor 97:21		37:20,25 38:9
· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	57:8,21 63:9	37:20,25 38:9 45:18,21 46:8
73:11,19 74:2,4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

[netting - offered] Page 29

netting 46:14 72:7	noteholders 52:19	oakwood 123:4	166:16,17,19,23
83:15 100:14	54:21 68:12 73:15	oberg 8:17	166:23 170:17
neutral 101:19	74:7,12 87:23	object 17:1 22:7	177:5 184:13
never 17:10 24:12	88:14	80:6 96:24 97:12	objector 96:12
25:11 26:3 28:22	notes 17:22 18:1	124:22 125:12	144:9
51:14 60:10 89:13	56:23 65:24 68:10	140:23,24 154:25	objectors 185:20
nevertheless	69:15,17 89:24	182:10 184:20	objects 104:22
31:25 56:10 83:4	98:16	objected 61:15	obligated 74:13
94:12 178:19	notice 2:1,1 14:4	101:20 104:5	obligation 37:10
new 1:2 3:6,15	15:16,17,21 27:22	117:8,17 120:24	obligations 28:2
4:11,18 5:4,19	53:24 54:2 81:9	144:3,9,24 171:10	37:4,5 49:7
6:10,17 7:5,13	124:18,21 125:1	172:22 173:23	123:21
54:22 81:7 92:2	125:13,14 126:3,5	184:5 185:5	observations
107:19 133:1	146:20 147:14	objecting 59:22	35:10
149:22	148:22 158:6	60:6 73:9 75:13	obtain 32:13
night 120:25	171:11,17,19	94:11 119:15,16	114:19 179:11
156:17 187:13	172:4 175:4,18	130:8	obtained 97:18
nominal 130:6	180:20 182:14	objection 10:14	167:18
nomination 95:17	183:21	11:8 23:3 24:9	obtaining 181:5
non 45:3 50:11	noticed 82:8	28:16 30:24 31:13	obv 158:19
52:18 59:7 66:6	166:8	33:10,12,21 35:8	obviate 54:17
76:6,22 85:14	notion 110:24	35:19 37:21 38:11	obviously 12:3
95:2,11 171:23	111:21 115:15	38:24 39:12 40:7	51:17 94:6 97:17
172:23 178:12	117:16 156:7	40:25 51:24 52:15	97:21 107:12
182:5,15 184:10	notwithstanding	56:6 74:23 81:10	118:10 146:25
nonconsolidation	106:24 114:11	101:24 104:3,21	147:13 149:1
21:16 22:5	nuanced 84:13	105:17 107:3	153:19 163:3,13
noon 146:23	number 26:20	108:17,18 109:13	occur 58:15 95:16
normal 75:7,17	53:5 67:22 68:18	115:13 120:19	96:2 145:23
77:1 87:25 88:14	93:19 156:23	129:12,24 133:6	163:23
182:2,4 184:3	numbers 50:7,13	136:8 142:5	occurred 35:25
normally 89:1	54:18 55:12,16	146:19 155:19	58:14 60:11 74:6
156:4	101:14,25	156:3 157:10,11	148:23
north 7:2	numerous 93:7	159:9 166:7,21	occurrence
notably 19:1	ny 1:14 3:6,15	167:3,4,8,15	124:18
note 12:22 27:20	4:11,18 5:4,19	168:3 170:2,3,7	occurs 110:24
61:1 89:22 91:9	6:10,17 7:5,13	170:10,13 171:6	111:1 141:16
107:12 128:1	189:23	172:17 176:7,14	october 1:16
177:22 184:14	0	181:17	59:13 91:21 168:3
186:22	o 1:21 10:1 189:1	objections 57:19	189:25
noted 64:2,3	o'neil 69:13,14,22	57:20 94:4 106:24	offer 182:20,25
89:23 102:4 148:5	69:24 70:2,6	107:3 129:11,20	offered 15:8 18:20
148:8 181:17	07.2170.2,0	165:22,23,25	51:3

[offeree - owed] Page 30

offeree 182:19,23	151:19 152:1,14	159:1 185:22	187:18
182:24	153:4 154:6 156:5	opposes 105:9	ordering 91:23
offeree's 182:21	156:6,10 158:11	opposition 58:17	orders 25:4,7
offeror 182:17,22	158:12,18 164:8	opt 11:7 12:25	114:15 120:15
offers 21:4	164:11,17,21	13:1,10,10,11,11	133:23 160:8
office 26:24	165:21 166:12	13:12,15,15 14:10	187:16
officer 149:7	167:11 169:7,22	14:11,12,12	ordinarily 88:4
officers 97:18	169:23 170:16	180:16,16 181:6	182:17
offices 27:10	171:5 172:6	181:18,19 183:7,8	ordinary 36:15
official 95:5 181:1	173:20,22 174:5	184:18 185:2	105:12 110:18,19
offset 10:18	175:3 176:1,5,6,7	opted 172:23	112:21 155:7
oh 15:25 16:11	186:24 187:2,24	185:4,6	organized 34:18
30:1 80:4 85:11	old 49:15 64:19	optimist 132:1	originally 94:24
86:23 139:15	189:21	opting 175:25	ought 60:18 111:9
150:19 152:11	once 131:22	181:3	113:14,15,21
166:10	162:23	option 181:6,10	116:22 117:4
okay 10:2,11 11:5	ones 72:17 166:10	182:10 185:1	outcome 132:12
11:14 12:10,19	one's 82:20	options 181:8,13	132:13
15:14,25 17:5,6,7	ongoing 61:25	183:24	outline 64:9
24:16 25:6 26:15	66:23 76:3 187:1	opts 13:21	outside 16:23
33:23 34:14 36:19	open 103:2 171:13	oral 185:20	33:25 105:13
38:19,21 39:25	175:21	oranges 90:16	110:19 142:6
40:4,12,15,21	operate 51:1	order 14:1 15:13	outstanding 26:17
41:2,11 50:18	operated 50:25	16:19,22 17:4	27:24 110:9
61:15 67:12,15,15	64:20	35:14 49:15,23	168:22,25 169:1
67:16 69:3,12,23	operates 164:15	50:11 51:8 62:21	overall 30:9
70:5 72:22 75:9	operating 29:15	81:25 87:11 105:6	100:16
75:12,22,24 76:15	64:22 93:12 124:7	107:1 110:6	overlapping
78:1,12 89:5,18	operation 26:16	111:14 113:7	26:23
89:20 90:22 91:3	operations 26:24	114:17 115:25	overreaching
105:22 106:16,21	opining 33:15	120:12 122:2,7,8	143:14
109:2 111:12	opinion 33:9	122:9 123:3,19	oversight 71:11
112:4,7 116:12	51:17 102:2	124:10,18 126:8	oversimplified
121:20,22 122:23	183:20	126:14 128:1,10	70:14
123:1,15 125:10	opinions 33:22	128:11 130:7,17	overstated 151:20
125:19 126:6	34:1	130:19 132:16	overwhelmingly
127:14,24 128:15	opportunity	133:14 134:14	53:10 55:11,13
129:1,3,8,10,16	15:21 64:13 83:14	141:19,21 142:21	owe 38:5,6 39:5
130:22,24 131:3	opposed 43:13	153:8,9 157:14	40:2 41:20 43:15
139:13,25 140:17	48:10 55:17 58:16	159:4 161:1	71:14
140:21 145:20	58:18 73:22 99:5	163:17 164:3,14	owed 34:23,24
146:14,17,24	100:14 146:7,10	176:25,25 178:22	37:4,5,20 38:13
147:3 148:1 149:6	146:12 157:4	185:15 187:11,12	38:14 39:4 41:14

[owed - people] Page 31

41 21 42 10 47 10	120 7 126 14	166 00 160 17 00	105 10 11 126 15
41:21 43:18 45:10	130:7 136:14	166:23 168:17,20	105:10,11 136:15
45:12 46:2,4,9	142:3,4 147:24	169:3 170:21	158:7 177:25
47:20,22 63:11,12	149:9 153:8	172:22 173:2,11	178:10
63:13 91:12 165:6	paragraphs 62:17	180:20 181:18	payments 89:24
owes 38:6,8 43:13	153:12	182:1,14 183:7	125:23 178:10
43:24 45:10,11,14	paramount 97:10	185:7 186:6	pbgc 18:24,25
46:24 47:8 48:14	97:25 101:17	partners 105:25	19:10,15,23 20:10
71:10,13,15 72:13	paraphrasing	158:14,21	20:11,18 27:7
72:17 83:16	35:3	party 53:2 77:22	28:3 55:25 56:2,8
owing 47:4 48:8	pardon 146:11	94:10 120:4	56:16,25 57:3
62:20 63:23 99:5	park 3:5 6:9,16	121:12 129:6	58:15 61:23 62:1
owns 69:15	part 25:13 28:3	157:20 170:1	66:2,4,6,13,18
p	32:6 34:14 46:19	171:23,23 172:9	67:23,23 68:2,14
p 3:1,1 10:1	68:1 69:20 70:21	172:18,23,24	68:24 69:4 70:3
page 20:6 24:4,13	90:17 103:4	173:3 175:23,25	78:9 79:15,18,20
24:14,17 26:7,8,9	121:11 130:17,23	183:4 184:19	79:23 80:1,8,21
28:13,23 29:22	136:13 158:10	185:5	94:22,25 95:5,6,8
30:17 31:7,7 32:5	161:13 183:6	pass 38:9	95:10,15,17,17,20
32:19 33:6,24	186:23	path 186:9	96:15,22 101:2
34:8 35:1 36:10	participate 13:18	paul 4:6 6:19 9:16	102:18 104:2,6
36:12 37:12 49:20	129:24	pay 37:16 38:16	106:6 107:13
51:5,6,20 64:9	participated 61:3	38:23 41:22 42:18	176:11,15
65:24 93:2 94:4,5	61:4	44:9 45:12,13,15	pbgc's 56:16
100:8,8 138:7	particular 12:8	45:16 48:22 50:11	57:11 68:18,20
139:15,16 140:14	14:14 18:23 37:4	50:12 60:8,11,20	176:17
142:4 147:5 156:1	41:14 50:12 53:13	60:22 61:6 72:13	pbgc's 96:23
pages 26:20 64:10	58:5 92:18 97:23	74:3 83:7 87:20	104:9,14,18
	97:23 106:23	88:16,17 89:14	pearl 4:16 10:14
paid 13:22 41:12	135:10 143:13	96:2 105:4,7	10:17,23 11:6,20
47:12,15 48:23	177:7	109:25 135:10,12	12:4
49:1 59:24 60:3	particularly 24:6	136:1 137:4,6	pearl's 11:17
60:17 73:19,21	55:9 83:12 94:7	180:23	penalized 141:12
74:5,10 88:8 89:1	102:18 156:14	payable 37:8,10	penalty 39:10
105:20 109:7	parties 10:16 13:3	37:17 38:18 40:3	155:20,24
128:8 137:8	15:20 17:1 20:21	41:15 44:8 62:19	pending 115:16
142:24 144:25	20:24 21:6 62:3	63:2,4,18 65:5	115:18 123:19
150:8 156:2,3,4	63:24,24,25 64:17	payables 30:10	149:21 171:10,17
159:16,17 162:2,3	65:5 76:20 94:10	36:14 39:5,7 40:5	171:24
162:23 165:5	97:13 100:10,23	50:12 63:20	pension 5:9 67:19
179:24	110:13 124:22	paying 82:11	68:10
paragraph 15:9	149:14 153:23	128:4 151:5	people 28:17
15:12 19:12 23:12	157:1 158:4	payment 60:3	42:17 53:25 77:25
24:16,21 26:9,20	159:18 164:2	82:5 104:24	84:10 119:15
115:25 128:1	137.10 104.4	04.3 104.24	0 1 .10 117.13
	Varitant Lac		

[people - point] Page 32

145:4,6 165:24	personal 173:22	19:11,17 20:5,9	135:21,22 136:19	
peopleready	perspective 30:5	21:11,15,16 22:5	137:22,23,24	
171:9	perspective 30.3	22:6,19 23:7 27:9	138:2,5,22 140:2	
percent 13:6,22	166:24	50:2 52:4,18,21	140:24 141:6,22	
17:22 31:6,10	pertained 137:3	53:11 55:21 56:1	143:3,6 145:11	
44:4,5,5,5 51:16	pertaining 93:6	56:7 57:7,18,20	155:8 156:1	
51:22 52:1,6,21	100:21	57:21,22,24,24	160:10,10 163:3	
52:22 53:3,18,20	petition 29:19,24	58:20,21,24 59:13	165:2 166:16	
53:22 54:3,4,6,8	31:6,11,16,19	59:16,16,18,22	167:13,15 168:4,4	
54:20,23 55:3	32:13 34:5,10,15	60:7,20 61:9,10	168:14 169:4,17	
59:12 64:24 77:13	34:19 56:13 62:6	61:10 65:18,20,20	169:20 170:11	
77:15,15 82:19	76:11 99:9 103:17	65:23,25 66:1,2,3	171:16,20 172:1	
84:22,23,25 85:1	phil 70:8 152:2	66:6,8 68:23 69:5	173:1,13 174:21	
85:21 86:4,5,6,7,8	philip 3:8 5:21	69:7 70:21 75:13	174:24 176:10,11	
86:11,21 87:5,6,9	145:21	75:15 76:6,21	176:18 177:6,11	
90:14,15 99:11	phone 75:4 88:23	79:16,23 80:9,11	177:14,17,19,21	
100:19 162:14	167:2,6 172:13	81:1,2,4,7,8,10,13	177:23,24,25,25	
164:12 165:12	175:16	81:23,24 83:4,5	178:6,7,10,17,21	
181:5,7	phrase 51:8	83:18,18 85:3,20	179:20 181:23,25	
percentage 57:25	phrased 92:8	85:24 86:3,20	183:3,4 184:7,8,9	
102:15	99:24 154:19	87:7 88:9 89:13	184:9,17,18,21,22	
percentages 53:13	phrases 99:24	91:4,5 95:3,4,4	185:7 186:25	
83:3 87:9	pick 10:7 60:10	96:25 101:10,12	plan's 175:17	
perfect 131:2	pickering 5:15	101:16 102:1,9	planned 18:18	
187:14	145:22	103:1 104:8,17,23	planning 27:13	
perform 35:14	picking 60:23	105:7 107:4,7,7,8	plans 81:18 178:4	
158:23	piece 107:24	107:11 109:20	play 67:8 71:12	
performed 28:24	pipe 135:11	110:5,10,12,21	118:6	
performing	pivot 69:4	111:2 113:5,17	playing 131:21	
163:25	place 12:2 58:4	114:12,17 115:1	plays 75:6,11	
period 21:17 22:8	110:16 131:15	116:8,17,24 117:1	plaza 5:3	
29:24 35:25 38:2	132:18 167:25	117:7,13 120:11	please 23:19	
62:7,7 99:13	placement 177:2	120:11 121:10,23	pledger 66:17	
103:17,18 109:21	places 71:5 126:9	122:2,24 123:11	plenty 145:4	
112:16 116:19,23	plain 122:2 159:4	123:19 124:8	plucking 159:18	
117:20 118:19,21	175:15	125:18 126:10,22	plus 33:3 53:20	
124:22 127:7	plains 1:14	128:16 129:21,22	77:5 155:24	
128:3,18 162:16	plaintiff 57:10	129:25 131:5,9,19	167:20 168:8	
179:1	167:17	132:11,14,21,21	181:15	
periodic 40:16	plaintiffs 149:13	132:25 133:7,12	pm 1:17 188:2	
perjury 39:10	plan 2:3 11:9	133:13,13 134:2,5	podium 131:2	
permitted 110:18	13:22 18:8,11,12	134:5,13,21,22,25	point 16:7 32:6,7	
	18:13 19:4,7,10	135:1,2,2,3,13,20	32:25 36:21 45:17	
Varitant Lagal Calutions				

[point - priority] Page 33

46:16,16 47:5	119:3 136:20	126:19 127:10	preponderance
50:24 54:16 57:3	147:25 148:2	131:11,12 179:11	177:16
57:16,17 59:1,8	152:10 176:17	179:19	present 7:17
59:15 61:18 62:16	186:9	power 66:12	64:14
62:21 71:17 72:23	positioning 186:6	91:24 102:6	presented 168:2
72:24 74:16 79:15	positions 103:12	104:10	presents 65:1
82:14 83:15,17	positive 43:25	powers 91:6	presumes 44:17
93:3 106:20	102:3	practical 92:21	120:13
108:22 109:17	possession 110:12	139:4	presuming 46:22
118:20 120:14,23	110:16 123:20,24	pre 54:19 68:1	pretty 36:5 82:7
121:3 122:19,21	124:8 128:19	100:11 112:16	145:11 165:1
123:2,2 124:15	130:4 178:7	116:19 118:20,24	prevail 131:23,24
128:7 130:2,4,17	possibility 91:25	119:2 121:6,18,20	131:25 132:2
130:25 131:4,16	95:2 97:6	128:3	136:16
132:7 139:10,25	possible 64:19	precedent 183:18	prevails 136:16
147:5 148:20	68:25	preference 10:23	prevalent 64:6
149:25 153:15	post 15:19 16:24	11:18 12:3,10	previously 34:9
154:16 155:4	29:19,24 31:6,11	16:23,25 160:22	42:4 80:14 93:15
161:7,22 169:15	31:16,18 34:5,10	161:20,23 165:10	93:24 168:2 180:1
170:10 174:13	34:15,19 56:13	165:16,18 179:1,3	183:17 184:15,16
175:23 180:19	62:6 76:11 99:9	preferences 64:1	price 7:1 148:10
185:24 186:1	103:17 112:16	pregnant 153:16	primarily 24:18
pointed 36:6	116:13,23 117:19	prejudice 92:18	35:13 186:1
pointing 76:19	118:18 119:6	102:9 111:10	primary 64:22
points 59:9 70:10	120:8,15,18 125:1	113:3 129:23	76:9 92:8 149:25
76:3 83:14 87:10	132:24 145:17	prejudiced 102:8	principal 92:24
107:2 109:11	posted 168:22	144:1	principally 26:11
115:6 123:17	posting 115:16	preliminary	principle 98:2
130:1 148:21	posture 123:10	17:19 18:3	183:1
153:7 172:8	pot 42:3 44:9,13	premature 113:4	principles 33:18
policy 149:18	46:21,25,25 47:3	premised 79:16	182:3,4 184:3
150:8,9,20,21,21	47:10,18 49:2,20	premiums 65:5	186:25
150:21 151:8	57:24 58:6 72:19	prepare 35:17	prior 15:18,19
pool 62:10,12	83:5,18,19 103:8	55:1	35:1,3 67:22
63:17 91:15	132:25	prepared 51:2,10	140:19,23 152:22
poor 181:12	potential 10:23	51:14 67:13 73:17	157:20 174:18
portion 42:5	12:15 20:12,19	73:18 87:20 96:24	185:11
152:19 159:21,24	21:1 29:3,16	157:1 176:9	priority 18:25
159:25	60:13,14 112:13	preparing 165:16	56:3,8 98:4
position 38:20	113:3 179:9	prepetition 34:7	114:19 131:12,13
65:17 89:13 95:25	potentially 56:13	34:12,18,20 35:5	131:21 132:5,6
96:18 103:20	60:15 109:4	35:6,10,15,24	135:25 136:18
104:18 118:19	112:18 119:22	49:23 50:5 103:18	137:6 178:11,12

[pro - purpose] Page 34

pro 49:11 57:25	180:7	143:20 166:8	provided 19:1,17
94:20 155:8	professionals	property 15:3	26:11 33:21,25
163:12 167:14	101:4 108:2	40:17 111:16,16	41:6,8 116:7
168:5	112:19,21 118:6	111:19 115:19	121:24 142:7
probably 99:14	118:13,14 128:5,8	116:6,21 118:21	158:23 160:13
110:1 119:23	140:11 158:8,20	120:7 121:8 130:9	177:1 184:21
131:24 139:5	159:18 162:2	131:10 162:22	provides 79:23
145:16 157:3	163:10 177:4	184:8	81:24 85:20,24
160:18 161:12,20	program 11:1,7	proponent 177:14	89:17 102:10
162:7,8 163:7	12:22 13:3,16	proposal 91:4	116:24 121:24
165:13	116:11 153:20	proposed 14:1	149:12 177:14,25
problem 21:25	154:13 162:15	15:13 16:9,10,17	providing 21:3
22:24 23:8 27:6	180:8 183:19	92:16 93:4,11	26:13
56:14 59:14 60:12	186:19	94:19,24 95:1	provision 60:20
68:24 72:8 78:7	progress 6:3	97:13 110:6,23	61:7 88:13 104:22
78:13 99:17 113:4	prohibitive 100:4	111:14 113:10	113:6 117:15
115:22 133:13	prohibitively	114:3,4 124:25	124:17 125:1,18
135:1,15,24	103:10,13,19	153:9 154:23,23	126:9,22 128:2
140:19 155:2	project 178:25	171:20 176:18,19	134:23,25 135:2
problematic 32:1	projected 85:15	177:20 178:4	143:14,19 145:11
187:20	87:3 90:10 102:17	proposing 113:24	155:5 156:2 173:1
problems 79:14	161:15 178:8,11	178:5	183:17 184:25,25
procedural	projection 178:13	proposition	185:1
123:10	projections	185:10	provisions 105:1
procedures	160:13,15,16	prosecute 52:9	124:12 130:10
112:22 121:12	178:18,19	prospective	138:1 144:1 160:8
proceed 16:6	prolonged 109:21	147:16,17	176:12 177:16
169:8 185:21	126:19	protect 102:23	psychological
proceeding	prominently	protected 58:10	119:14,16 121:14
172:12 179:10	96:12	protecting 173:11	public 18:4 26:7
proceedings	promptly 178:21	protection 158:24	26:16 27:4,21
188:1 189:4	180:13	159:6 170:22	33:14 74:12
proceeds 110:17	prong 27:17 64:5	protective 113:14	pull 63:16 64:18
132:4 136:17	99:19,21	protracted 97:7	pulling 113:6
141:7 142:9,14	prongs 23:24	prove 64:14	purcell 6:4
147:8	98:12	provide 15:17,20	purchase 25:4,6
process 22:12	proofs 25:16,17	19:4 20:1 21:24	purchased 24:22
30:18,21 99:12	25:23	88:10 117:1	25:5,19
160:24	proper 33:8 70:20	132:11,12 155:5	purchasers 157:5
product 40:24	71:11 180:13	160:8 171:1 177:8	purported 19:7
97:20	181:22,23	180:10 182:13	purports 133:15
professional	properly 32:21	185:25	purpose 53:7 57:2
156:18,22 160:9	96:21 104:20		87:17 119:9

purposed 52:22	26:10,15 28:23	r	reads 127:18
purposes 63:22	29:5,7,22 30:2,11		ready 43:12 186:2
123:11 135:23	30:21 31:14,17	r 1:21 3:1,17 4:6	real 21:25 23:7
141:3,4,10,23	32:5,12,15,19,20	4:13 10:1 183:18	27:13 59:1 99:17
176:20 180:17	32:25 33:2,6,11	189:1	109:24 150:25
181:20	33:13,19,24 34:2	rachel 8:7	157:17 183:10
pursuant 19:9	34:9,14 35:1,5,12	rai 1:25	realistic 165:11
25:4 68:20	35:17,19,21,23	raise 96:9 105:17	reality 17:11
pursue 66:13	36:2,8,19 37:18	107:20 141:24	124:2
95:12,23 98:9	37:19 38:5,19,22	146:18 175:23	realizing 165:8
108:24 111:11	38:25 39:2,9,16	raised 12:24 14:8	really 12:17 13:8
118:4 132:22	39:19,22,25 40:4	18:10 56:6 57:8	24:1 34:6,6 47:16
135:11 173:5	40:9,10,10,12,15	59:9 87:11 107:18	50:19 51:19 53:8
pursued 104:8	40:19,21 41:2,11	108:17 115:13	57:3,15 59:11
pursuing 95:19	50:4,14,16,18	129:12 157:11	64:11 65:19 69:13
push 32:2	51:6,10,21,21	166:4 170:12	79:21 83:22 87:22
pushing 58:19	52:1,7,10,13	186:5	89:21 107:19
put 15:2,17 39:25	78:24 92:24	raises 98:12	108:3 109:17
41:3 42:14,16	105:16 109:5,18	ran 84:1	110:6,11 129:22
43:6 46:17 48:18	157:17 162:17	randomly 25:15	137:21 139:6
49:7 55:8 60:20	questioned	range 64:15	149:7 155:19
71:22 72:10,14,19	185:21	109:16 160:21	156:17 160:6
125:7,11 131:5	questions 23:17	161:21	162:1,4 166:6
133:12 142:22	34:21 35:2,4,7,9	ranges 161:15	167:17 180:16,17
154:8 158:6	35:12,13,24 66:11	rata 49:11 57:25	186:13 187:21
159:12 160:5	76:8 105:14	163:12 167:14	reason 21:21
172:11 173:17	quick 167:17	168:5	105:15 112:17,17
puts 44:4 71:18	quicker 47:6	rational 96:19	112:25 114:15
162:14,15	quickly 69:13	ray 61:19	119:18 120:24
putting 47:24	89:21 165:9 167:1	raynor 5:13 67:18	126:2 128:13
52:3 71:20 85:21	187:5,8	67:19 68:3,8 69:2	159:17 182:23
	quietly 75:14	69:6,11	reasonable 31:11
q	quite 61:12	rdd 1:3	60:9,22 66:1
qbe 150:20,23	111:18 114:23	reaction 183:25	74:20 79:24 80:7
qualified 51:15,18	124:1 143:12	read 31:17 42:5	80:20 96:19 100:5
quarropas 1:13	183:13	116:3 119:5	100:20 104:11,25
queried 29:25	quo 110:13	139:17 140:13	155:6 160:13
query 32:2	quote 41:6 147:4	141:6 142:12,18	163:22 164:19
question 20:8,17	147:7,8,12,13	142:18 147:6,15	176:16 178:19,25
20:18,23 21:20,21	177:16	169:20 173:10	180:22,24
22:13,16,23 23:15	quoted 92:22	187:15,17	reasonableness
23:18,19,21 24:4	142:5	reading 43:23	64:15 109:16
24:14,16,20,25	172.3	89:11 122:2 142:4	UT.13 103.10
25:5,9,11,12			

reasonably 78:2	41:13 50:8	refers 20:18 31:24	release 172:23
80:13 100:11	recoupment	51:7	175:23,25 179:3
reasons 66:5	170:13	reflect 22:8 38:19	184:19,19,20,25
76:20 151:21	recover 53:18,20	50:9 55:10,22	185:1,6,8
184:15	82:24	84:21,22,24	releases 97:18
recall 66:15 90:1	recovered 54:21	reflected 50:8	148:3 150:5,6
receipts 98:20	recoveries 49:25	reflection 165:3,5	185:6
receivable 37:7,7	55:3 87:4,5 90:2	reflects 14:1	releasing 129:6
37:10 38:18 44:11	90:11 102:16,20	refusing 80:7	170:1 172:9,18,24
63:1,4,18	147:8 148:16	regard 176:13	relevant 22:17
receivables 30:10	165:12 176:21	177:15	122:12 130:1
36:15 37:16 39:4	178:25 179:11	regarding 20:12	reliance 183:5,25
39:7 40:5 49:9	recovering 173:4	20:19 21:23 35:13	reliant 64:7
50:9 63:20	recovery 13:4,17	104:24 172:25	relied 37:22
receive 10:17 31:8	13:20 38:17 52:20	177:2	183:16
38:17 57:25 87:17	52:22 53:22 59:12	regardless 58:20	relief 168:17
147:7 148:16	82:20 85:10,14,21	105:8	relieve 102:7
177:11	86:3,11,21 87:6,9	regards 21:4	reluctant 179:19
received 53:18	90:14 95:10	22:15 34:17 39:1	rely 20:22 65:15
54:20	102:12,24 108:12	regime 132:24	92:10
receiving 184:8	114:20 149:5,12	reiterate 184:14	relying 20:15
recite 10:15 14:24	152:25 162:4	reject 55:21	80:16 183:22
recited 166:15	181:6,7	167:15 172:1,3	remain 15:3
recognized 91:7	redo 187:19,21	rejected 101:12	112:20 116:6
recognizes 136:15	reduce 102:20	114:4,6 115:4	119:10 123:20
recognizing 106:9	179:4	123:25 171:16	168:6,17 170:17
reconciliation	reduced 10:19	173:25 174:3,11	remaining 26:13
100:4	102:25 103:22	174:25 175:4,18	94:4 110:15 165:8
record 14:25	186:3	rejecting 101:16	166:17 182:24
41:13 56:15 64:12	reduction 144:3	101:25 104:15	remains 131:10
80:3 89:22 95:14	179:3	rejection 174:18	131:11
95:20,24 96:16	refer 24:5 151:15	related 34:4 93:8	remarks 152:22
106:24 109:14	185:10	126:23 129:21	remedy 92:21
152:3 159:13	reference 138:7	146:9 154:20	102:5 145:10
168:16 169:18	139:10	161:25	remind 151:23
179:25 180:2	referenced 21:7	relates 59:15	reminder 106:3
181:16 186:22	25:1 177:2	139:23 173:13,14	removed 15:4
189:4	references 138:8	relating 150:5	112:12
recorded 30:19	referred 20:4	relative 97:11	rendered 96:13
41:18 42:8 62:25	34:21 99:22	relatively 94:3	rendering 78:20
63:3	referring 20:14	102:16 106:9	reorganization
records 29:4,17	22:14 35:23 87:8	179:1,15,17 180:4	177:18,20
33:8 38:19 40:13		180:22 185:14	

[repeated - right] Page 37

repeated 21:19	requisite 95:15	responses 30:4	revised 14:3
rephrase 21:18,19	res 184:24	responsibility	146:20
23:19 38:25 40:8	reserve 115:13	41:25	ri 9:2
replacement	116:5,9 120:20	restatement	rick 8:4
170:25 171:2	121:23 122:3,20	182:16 183:17	rid 155:24
reply 93:20,25	123:1,8 131:17	restatements	rides 174:23
102:13 185:11	reserves 121:24	53:24	ridiculously 89:2
report 10:13	resolution 10:9	restivo 23:24 64:5	riffkin 9:15
157:8	12:11 102:19	78:15 91:8 92:7	right 14:17 16:2,8
reported 31:4	169:2 180:8,22	92:13 98:12 99:19	24:23 28:23 31:16
93:19	186:2	restructuring	31:19 33:20 37:21
reporting 15:18	resolve 168:19	186:13	38:24 39:16 42:25
27:13 128:21	170:22 179:19	result 52:17 92:15	43:17 44:1,24
represent 108:4	resolved 11:16	145:9 147:18	48:1,16 51:5
145:22 146:8	12:1 59:14 94:2	168:14	57:23 58:9,21
representation	108:3 166:2,4,16	results 30:11	68:7 69:12,20
79:21	169:11 171:11	104:15	70:7 75:10,22
represented 96:23	172:8 176:3,4	retail 40:22	80:10,12,18 81:21
179:13	respect 11:25	retain 13:21	86:18 87:13,15,18
representing 54:1	12:22,24 16:22	retained 12:12	88:4,25 89:18
reprise 142:20	19:23 27:2,17,18	retainer 108:1	90:12,19 96:24
republic 78:18	28:8 34:15 35:5	return 60:1 179:3	104:18 106:19
91:18 92:19 93:15	35:24 36:3 56:17	181:3 182:9	111:20,25 112:4,7
100:6	70:11 71:11 72:23	returns 27:2,3	115:23 117:5
request 19:25	101:7 103:17	reversal 133:23	118:3,23,24,25
32:10 123:8	104:11,20 125:1	133:25 134:13	123:4 124:3,20,24
requested 15:15	132:21 135:24	reversals 132:15	127:17 128:12
123:17	137:24 139:20	134:8	129:1,6,7,16,25
require 18:10	143:11 149:3	reverse 132:16	132:15 133:20
103:4 177:22	150:1 153:7	145:10	134:4,10,15,18
required 27:2,3	154:17 168:25	reversed 120:11	135:4,21 136:15
123:2 159:8	170:13,18 174:7	120:12 141:17,20	137:5 138:12,14
requirement	174:10 177:9	141:21	140:9,17 141:3,11
160:10 177:6	184:24	revert 66:2	142:25 143:1,2,24
requirements	respective 184:1	review 12:6 14:5	144:13,22 145:20
18:17 33:17,20	respond 35:9	32:4 62:6,8 76:3	145:25 146:21
123:21 158:22	83:14 150:11	165:25 179:7	147:10 148:4,18
184:10	responded 35:2	180:13 181:14	149:20 150:12,13
requires 19:21	responding 34:21	reviewed 31:9	151:4,9,10 152:14
55:19 95:4 177:24	35:4,7	178:15	152:24 153:4
180:20	response 61:18	reviewing 29:4,17	154:5,12,14,15
requiring 99:22	156:17	97:17,25	155:4,21 156:13
			156:22 159:24

[right - secondly] Page 38

160:25 163:8,21	172:17 173:3,18	sara 3:9	schein 7:7
163:24 165:5,21	rose 151:21	saracheck 6:12	scheuer 8:3
169:2,16 170:8,19	roughly 186:17	sarachek 6:1	schrock 61:19,20
171:5,15,22,25	round 19:13	156:11,11,14	63:15 66:15 67:3
172:6,19,25	routine 155:7,18	157:12 158:11	67:7,14,16 69:3
173:10,12,15	rubric 121:9	satisfied 26:21	70:10,16,22 83:15
174:9,12,13,14,15	rule 91:3 93:7	57:20	89:21 107:8
174:20 175:2,6,11	98:4 164:10	satisfies 184:9	115:24 116:3
175:13,20 176:6	182:17	satisfy 18:17	125:7,9,11,14,16
187:2,6,10,12	ruled 115:14	114:20	158:15,18 159:23
rights 13:21 58:8	133:5 170:10,19	satisfying 91:14	160:2,11,25 161:5
68:15 104:10,19	175:12 176:11	180:3	161:8,10 162:11
110:16 111:10,23	184:12,15,16	saw 16:9 52:4	163:2,8,11,13,17
112:18 113:19	187:11	129:24	163:21,24 164:2,5
123:21 125:12	rules 27:3 87:16	saying 32:18 33:3	164:8,11,17,20,23
131:11 135:20	123:22 186:25	33:4 38:7 39:11	165:15 176:4
142:24 156:8	ruling 93:24	43:12 46:20 72:8	186:11 187:4
158:4 169:17	106:8 143:11	82:10 86:19 87:1	schrock's 76:3
176:17,23	154:17 158:10	108:23,25 109:1	schwartzberg
rise 110:5 149:7	164:6,7 174:16	114:24 118:21	9:16
rising 147:1	183:20 184:14	124:2 132:17,20	sean 69:13
risk 11:18 14:16	rulings 120:10	133:7,11 141:1	sears 1:7 2:3 10:2
51:22 52:6,11,14	184:1 185:12,12	144:15 145:7	24:6,19,19,21,23
147:4 162:14,15	run 63:13 78:16	153:10 160:19	26:11,12 28:15,18
181:16	83:2	164:21	29:1,11,14,20,23
risks 100:21	rung 109:16	says 20:8,25 23:10	30:13 31:9 41:16
151:24	running 40:22	26:10,19 32:7	44:4,5,5 45:3
road 189:21	53:25	36:12 49:21 59:17	48:19 49:15 63:11
robert 1:22 9:3,13	S	59:18,25 63:9	63:12 71:1,1,5
robust 32:8	s 3:1 10:1	115:25 116:4	72:4 150:7 159:3
rocco 7:25 170:4	s.d.n.y. 91:19,20	117:7 126:5 130:8	167:18,19,23,25
roebuck 24:19,22	92:19 175:14	135:2,3,22 136:24	sec 27:3 28:1
26:12 48:19 63:12	182:7	137:7 138:17	second 2:2 13:15
71:1 72:13,13	sale 59:23 60:7	139:14 140:12	13:19 24:17 28:21
rogers 9:14	68:12 69:20	142:1,5,13,20	32:7 78:14 91:7,9
rohn 7:19	144:13 159:22	145:10 149:1,10	92:4 97:4 99:19
role 75:5	salt 144:15	150:1,7,9,19	119:21 129:24
rolling 79:3	sam 8:22	153:22,23 174:24	130:23 150:20
rollout 19:13	samil 6:3	schael 8:6	153:15 174:4
ronald 7:23 9:12	sandwich 180:15	schedule 37:3,4	181:4,17 182:16
room 1:13	santa 166:5,9	schedules 37:3	182:21
rosa 166:5,9	172:6,9,9,13,15	39:3,9,13 55:1	secondly 18:3
172:6,9,10,13,15	172:17 173:2,18		54:10 180:13
	1	1014	1

[secret - showed] Page 39

secret 27:15	send 14:24 169:19	112:9 133:16	150:4 161:17		
section 59:10	173:17	142:6,22 167:14	166:7 179:17		
65:24 96:5 101:12	sending 70:24	setoff 170:13 180:12,14,15,1			
104:6,8 167:14	71:1	sets 114:2 182:16 180:20 181:3			
173:1 175:15	sends 71:24	setting 113:3 183:8 187:19			
177:9,22 180:3	senior 17:22	120:20 122:20 settlements			
181:20,24 182:16	54:21	131:10 147:24	93:22 106:18		
184:22	sense 29:8 30:11	settle 19:7,10,19	153:10 179:2		
secured 17:22	44:21 47:11 77:6	37:14 38:10,12	181:20		
131:11 132:3	84:2 89:16 109:24	40:16 49:19 77:24	settlement's 97:6		
157:20 178:12	157:24 161:13	180:10 185:16	settling 100:17		
see 17:2 22:9	165:15	settled 10:13	seyfarth 7:9		
24:20 26:10,15	sent 187:12,15	37:13 68:19 70:20	shanghai 6:4		
36:9,17 45:13,24	sentence 24:17	94:8 157:5 166:24	share 167:14		
46:20 50:2 51:8	36:11,18,19	179:14	168:5		
57:1 58:8 60:12	123:18 140:13	settlement 13:1	sharnah 8:12		
60:24 94:16 100:6	148:25 152:21	18:7,11,13,18,24	sharon 9:10 167:5		
112:10 115:3	sentences 139:18	19:10,14,14,21	shaw 7:9		
117:8 120:5 134:7	separate 34:17	20:11,11,19,25	sheet 30:17,19,20		
137:17,20 145:12	38:3 49:18 50:14	21:4 38:13 56:1,2	30:23 31:4 35:11		
146:22 157:13	81:10 92:10 98:15	57:22 58:11,13,22	94:25 96:9 133:1		
161:16 165:1	101:24 137:16	58:24 59:7 61:11	179:22,22		
175:13	148:7,8 160:9	61:23 64:15 65:25	sheets 80:2 103:24		
seek 19:2 116:17	172:3	66:7,10 68:2,20	shell 107:15,17,22		
131:17 141:1	separately 46:15	68:23 70:21 76:22	shelley 9:11		
167:21 168:17	80:8 88:5 92:11	77:21,22 78:5,9	shepherding		
seeking 116:16	104:6,12 105:4	79:14,15,20 80:2 156:15			
185:24	149:19,19 176:16	80:8 82:18 83:11	shift 57:5		
seemingly 58:15	september 31:24	85:13,15 90:17	shock 165:18		
154:20	183:12	93:5,9,11,16 94:7	short 61:8		
seen 16:8 126:16	serious 96:9	94:9,11,12,15,16	shorter 99:15		
127:12 187:14	156:21 157:6	94:18,19,22,24	shortfall 160:17		
segregated 15:2	seritage 150:5	95:7,8 96:15,17	161:15 178:8,20		
111:6,22 112:9	serve 108:1	96:20,22,22 97:3	179:5		
140:5 177:3	serves 66:17	97:13,14,17,19	shouldn't 119:8		
segregation 14:21	service 60:3,4	98:1,1 100:6,23	125:23 132:17		
111:8,22 112:19	175:22	101:5,18 102:18	should've 107:18		
119:10 121:16	services 7:3 25:5	103:22 104:2	show 26:21 29:20		
139:23	25:8 28:7 63:12	107:13,14 108:2,6	37:3 42:13 43:23		
select 67:24	73:20 158:23	108:11,13 111:2	47:16 177:15,15		
self 136:19	163:25	113:8 117:16	178:20		
sell 28:7	set 35:18 53:15	121:12 128:22	showed 120:25		
	93:11 101:13	138:10 145:4			
The state of the s					

[showing - start] Page 40

	I	I		
showing 51:3	138:6,12,14,19	solvent 23:2 45:6	sparingly 91:24	
shows 18:22 43:24	139:11,15 140:13	45:7 81:25 98:13	speak 67:17 85:25	
51:11 56:16 71:15	140:14 141:5,12	100:16 102:11,21	167:2 182:20	
side 82:10 83:23	151:18 153:1,3,17	148:7	183:3	
152:4 179:21,22	154:5,7,12,15	soma 7:20	speaking 17:8	
sides 105:2 180:25	170:23 171:1,12	somebody 72:4	18:4 101:22 170:7	
signed 12:8 80:2	171:19,25 172:2,5	77:11	special 109:8	
170:7	173:12,15,19	somewhat 11:24	142:22	
significant 24:22	174:4,6,9,14,20	104:23	specific 20:1,22	
49:22 52:23 60:12	174:24 175:2,5,7	sonia 9:18	25:9,17 60:23	
113:9 130:7 147:8	175:11,20	sontchi 160:6	61:17 98:18	
157:15,16,23	single 28:5 40:24	sonya 2:25 189:3	124:12 138:7	
silence 182:18,20	49:13 91:13 92:10	189:8	159:5 181:23	
182:21 183:23	130:11 144:9	soon 16:21 187:17	specifically 20:14	
silent 182:24	singled 159:18	sophisticated	20:25 24:2,7	
similar 28:24	sink 78:7	179:14	25:10,18,20,25	
34:19 124:25	sit 75:14 157:1	sorry 17:13 29:6	32:25 41:17	
183:19	sitting 22:3 135:9	30:24 31:16 34:3	154:20	
similarly 128:21	137:5 145:13	74:16 84:24 85:6	specified 177:9	
169:7	164:13	86:2,11 100:8	specify 118:23	
simple 38:14 47:9	situation 48:7	130:15 132:8	spend 54:12,15	
98:20 107:7,11	77:4 80:18	146:3 160:15	118:13	
123:18 124:9	size 28:18,20,22	164:13 187:5,7,7	spending 77:5,18	
180:22	28:25 104:14	sort 11:25 12:15	82:16	
simplest 37:15	skewed 104:13	13:1,8 14:9 15:4,5	spent 75:14 89:11	
simply 32:1 34:20	slightly 99:13	15:17 16:24 28:14	99:8 118:11,14	
38:22 40:5,19	slim 55:7	43:13 49:15 77:21	139:5,8 156:19	
55:18 97:22	slippery 60:19	120:13 165:14	157:7 160:9	
100:14 103:21	slope 60:19	sorted 49:16	spinner 9:12	
110:13 123:10,17	small 87:3,3	sorts 53:7 116:16	spoke 157:2	
126:12 147:23	179:15	120:15 137:19	165:23,24	
149:1 151:20	smaller 165:2	160:3	spot 12:21	
164:18 173:17	smith 7:24	sought 116:16	staff 165:17	
177:24 181:7	sold 24:23 40:23	187:21	stand 106:24	
185:10	sole 142:10,16	sounds 63:15	107:3 119:23	
singh 3:19 9:8	solely 92:1 147:1	112:10	159:14,14	
10:4,5,12 11:6,15	177:3	source 149:12	standalone 22:25	
11:19 12:13,20	solutions 6:4	sources 102:24,25	standard 137:16	
14:17 15:9,12,15	183:15 189:20	142:10,15 178:13	standards 81:19	
15:23 16:1,3,11	solve 72:7 159:8	178:24	standing 109:10	
16:13,15 17:6	solvency 23:8	south 5:10	star 7:2	
125:5,17,21	100:13	southern 1:2	start 60:10,19,23	
127:19 128:24			110:25 111:4,5	
Veritext Legal Solutions				

124:12 166:15	stays 168:6	submit 62:15	107:13	
started 16:5 18:6	stealing 136:6	64:18 112:15	substantively	
166:2	steen 5:1	187:11	19:2,8 20:13	
starting 31:22	step 12:14 112:12	submitted 69:7	46:22 53:21 62:14	
32:5 34:25 166:14	stepping 16:20	126:24	63:21 91:5 98:10	
starts 36:12	steps 168:24	subordinated	substituted	
state 106:23	steven 8:15	89:25 90:5,7	167:24	
149:21,22 160:21	stipulate 128:25	subparagraph	subtracting 33:5	
165:17	170:24	24:18	success 97:6 160:3	
stated 31:14 95:20	stipulation 167:24	subs 58:23	successes 119:24	
108:16 182:22	168:19 172:11	subsequently	successful 119:23	
statement 20:4,9	stock 54:22	114:14,18,21	134:15,16	
31:21 32:24 33:15	148:10	129:23 141:16	successor 177:19	
36:4,11 49:21	stood 156:1	subsidiary 95:12	sue 144:16	
50:3 51:7 56:7	stop 121:19 154:1	substantial 20:16	sufficient 102:23	
59:22 60:7 74:23	store 24:22	52:5 178:25 179:9	109:25 180:23	
85:11 105:18	stores 24:23 93:18	179:18 186:20	181:14	
121:15 124:9	94:17 100:7 102:2	substantially	suggest 26:4	
130:5 138:4,17,23	strauss 3:3	22:22 95:8 102:19	58:22 65:10 78:3	
138:24 139:10,16	street 1:13 4:10	substantive 19:5,7	80:5 81:12 148:12	
147:22,23 152:15	5:18	19:11,13 20:20	suggested 126:11	
184:17	strict 103:1	21:11,15 22:6,18	158:9	
statements 26:25	strike 66:5 127:22	23:6,9,11,14,25	suggesting 47:6	
27:1,5,21 33:17	strong 6:2	25:13 27:17 44:17	60:13 80:13	
33:20,23 39:10	strongly 152:24	45:3 46:22 51:16	suggests 65:12	
55:1	structure 68:8	52:11,14,21 53:6	suit 147:24	
states 1:1,12	70:23 71:5,25	53:19 54:2,7 55:7	suite 4:3 189:22	
184:13	72:5 110:22	57:5,21 58:17,20	summarize 62:11	
stating 123:18	stuff 107:16	59:7 61:10,16	summarized	
status 110:13	sub 65:8,11 66:6	63:15 64:25 70:11	30:16 36:17	
122:17 130:3,4	83:11 90:17	70:13 76:21,21	summarizing 31:1	
169:5	subcommittee	77:24 78:5,8,13	summary 32:10	
statutory 136:18	149:13	78:19 79:16,22	sunny 3:19 9:8	
184:23	subject 66:1 95:17	83:9,21 90:18	10:4	
stay 79:22 115:16	112:5,21 113:19	91:1,2,10,23 92:6	super 101:15	
116:14,16,17	116:8,10 119:12	92:14,23 93:4,5,6	132:5 135:25	
120:14 122:7,8	122:1 123:21	93:8,14,17,21	supplement 16:9	
131:18 141:1,20	128:5 130:9,12	94:1,7,14,19,21	126:10,22 129:25	
145:16 168:2,8,9	131:11 141:22	95:1,3 96:21 98:7	133:11,14 134:23	
168:11,13,16,18	171:10	99:18,20 100:5,18	134:25 135:2,3	
169:9,21	submission	100:20 101:5,9,20	137:25 142:2,3	
staying 117:18	185:17	102:4,6 103:1	supplemental	
		104:2 106:12	136:7 178:16	

[support - they'll] Page 42

support 68:25	43:14 45:11 47:9	target 117:9	164:24 169:22,24			
69:7 73:18 75:15	48:18,21 62:13,18	tarter 170:5	173:21 186:11,11			
93:21 97:13,14	62:20 63:5,11,14	tax 26:25 27:2,3	187:2,23			
101:18 105:18	70:13,15,25 71:1	27:13 178:12,12	thanks 129:16			
178:16 186:20	71:7,15,15,23,24	team 52:8 176:2,5	166:11			
supported 180:25	72:7 98:20 100:15	teaming 145:24 that'd 154:11				
supporting 97:15	systems 32:7	technical 133:19	that's 77:16,16			
supports 11:8	36:13 37:24 41:17	telephonically	78:13 80:16,17			
62:23	45:18	7:17	81:21 82:14,23			
supposed 39:1	szambel 8:4	teligent 182:6	83:21 84:10 85:16			
153:18	szydlo 9:9	183:12,15	85:22,24 86:17			
sure 20:25 29:5	t	tell 18:4,5 64:21	88:3 89:5,10,17			
30:8,9 40:8 41:7	t 189:1,1	143:9,10 149:16	89:25 94:14 99:23			
44:3 47:15 51:5	table 55:8	temper 60:15	106:20 107:25			
58:9,19 68:22	tabled 157:15	teresa 8:16	109:21 112:5			
73:16 74:19 76:1	tack 115:18	term 142:8,14	114:5,6,23,24			
83:6 85:8,17 86:9	tag 145:23	179:18 180:4	115:21 116:25			
86:12,13 123:1	tailored 185:9	terms 10:15 11:10	119:3,14,17			
134:12 151:4	take 24:14 25:15	16:10 26:16 55:16	120:19 121:9			
152:11 154:21	27:22 42:6,8	58:11 76:3 80:2	122:6,11 123:11			
155:12,16 158:13	44:11 46:18,20	87:2 94:25 101:14	123:12 124:2,5,16			
158:17 166:25	49:10 53:24 54:1	101:25 110:11	125:3,6 127:6,16			
168:9 170:9	57:4,17 61:21	117:19 143:7	128:17 129:2			
172:10 173:19	73:5 105:9 144:13	181:25 184:21	130:12 134:24			
187:1	144:15 148:13,14	test 23:24 64:5	135:19,19,24			
surprise 28:4	152:10 164:24	97:21 179:10	136:20			
surprised 118:16	165:9 171:3	testified 28:10	thau 8:20			
147:21	179:10,18	29:22 42:4 99:10	therese 8:3			
surprisingly	taken 58:10	testify 76:7	there's 77:20			
150:23	takes 14:7 65:1	testifying 41:19	84:21 111:3			
suspect 108:3	84:16	testimony 20:1,7	112:16,17,25			
150:18	talented 82:9	22:7 34:10 43:22	113:10 114:1			
swept 98:21	talk 32:24 42:2	48:16 62:23 65:9	115:12 116:17			
swing 160:14,16	55:25 57:7 78:18	76:5 103:15	117:20 118:25			
switch 22:5 95:4	107:2 108:10	109:22 165:7	122:4,7,13 124:17			
switching 96:24	139:16 159:1	178:17	125:17 126:2			
system 31:24	talked 34:16	thank 17:6,15,17	127:5,22 128:1,13			
32:16,20 33:2,7	talking 13:2 14:22	61:14 69:12 70:6	128:21 130:2			
36:16 37:2,11	15:1 25:2,3 34:10	75:23 89:19	132:2,25 136:4			
39:20,23 40:1,2,6	48:7 63:16 79:9	127:23 129:4	they'd 81:24 82:4			
40:25 41:3,4,5,6,6	87:3 90:10 114:24	145:14,19 151:25	135:10			
41:7,7,12,16,24	121:19 160:4	155:9 158:11	they'll 88:16			
42:3,11,12 43:9	121.17 100.7	161:8 164:20,22	112:20,22,25			
	Veritext Les	gal Solutions				

[they'll - trailer] Page 43

113:1	124:2 125:5,19	three 13:8 17:1	toggle 57:20,22	
they're 80:6 82:11	126:18,19 128:6	24:19 28:11 29:14	58:21,24 61:10	
83:6 85:12 86:6,6	129:11,21,25	64:22 66:16 67:24	65:18,20,23 66:3	
87:20 88:8 89:24	130:4 131:1,2,24	110:2,2 135:6 66:8 69:4,7 80		
90:5 109:12 110:9	131:25 132:2,7,11	140:11 80:11 81:1,2 8		
112:12 113:1,16	132:12,20,21,22	threshold 101:13 83:17 95:3,4		
125:23 126:25	133:5,19,21,22	throw 78:6 145:1	96:25	
131:10,22	134:12 135:12	thrown 159:10	told 55:2 69:19	
they've 84:14,15	139:2,2,10,12,12	thursday 19:25	141:14 158:3	
130:5	140:25,25 141:2	109:19 148:24	166:1	
thin 100:12	141:19,21 143:23	156:25 187:9	tom 129:17	
thing 34:4 58:9	144:10,12,13	tier 180:14 181:4	tone 151:14	
70:3 75:17 78:21	147:6,6,15 148:15	181:4	top 51:6 73:19	
79:6 137:10 145:9	148:17,22,25	time 19:22 22:9	86:7 87:20 88:3	
151:4 154:4 158:3	149:4,17 151:14	27:16 39:14 63:1	103:23 112:5	
161:21 173:16	152:9,12,18 154:3	67:10 70:14 76:10	topic 185:12	
174:17	156:5,21,23	94:2 98:9 99:14	tos 64:10	
things 27:1,7	158:12 159:4,8,22	107:6 109:21	total 58:2 86:10	
55:19 59:23 61:5	159:24 160:19,20	115:6 121:3	163:6 178:24	
70:10 73:25 88:22	161:12,21 162:1	122:19 124:8	totally 86:10	
89:3 116:16	162:13,15,19,20	127:7 128:7 130:1	touch 70:10	
120:13,16 126:9	162:23,25 163:13	130:2,4 132:7	touched 70:16	
128:22 150:3	164:23 165:7,9,11	139:12 141:8	tough 117:12	
think 12:1,20 15:4	165:17 166:1	142:8,8,13,13	touting 107:8	
15:15 17:7,9	169:18,25 170:12	147:19 148:3	toys 183:18	
18:12 27:20 28:9	171:5,12 173:16	156:19 157:7	trace 132:4	
42:5 46:13 47:13	174:9 176:2,3	163:22 164:19	141:17	
49:14 55:20,22	179:18 185:14	165:10 179:18	traceable 136:17	
57:2,8,16 59:3	187:19	181:14	tracing 99:4,8,11	
62:12 63:8,23	thinking 166:5	timing 13:10	track 28:19 32:17	
64:7 65:10,12,19	thinks 148:15	134:1 165:8	33:8 36:22 37:19	
69:17 70:12 71:8	third 4:17 13:1	title 177:10	40:19 41:3 43:4,6	
77:20 78:4 79:20	172:22 173:11	tmt 93:10,13 97:5	44:19,21 62:22	
80:5 81:13,14,20	175:23,25 180:14	today 17:23 22:3	119:11	
85:5 86:5,15,17	184:19 185:5	57:18 61:9 68:4	tracks 157:13	
88:12 89:22 90:16	this'll 169:11	79:9 95:20 109:19	trade 5:17 24:11	
90:19 105:6,15,22	thomas 4:13 5:6	122:12 123:12	25:3 28:4 98:17	
107:5 108:17	90:20 105:23	143:8,11 147:6	156:12,12,16,16	
109:21 110:8,9	thought 10:8	148:5,11 164:13	157:4,5	
111:9 115:11	12:16 17:14 45:24	165:24,24 166:20	traded 57:5	
116:13,18 119:15	69:19 111:14	174:9 178:9 180:9	trading 59:5	
119:15,17 120:16	115:17 140:9	180:9 181:16	trailer 93:13 97:5	
122:5 123:2,6,7,9	148:7 176:22	186:16,21		

[train - understand] Page 44

train 157:13	treatment 59:19	101:22 105:12,16	type 28:12,17
tranche 89:25	91:25 92:17 177:8	184:13	32:25 35:13 48:6
			137:16 183:20
transaction 38:10	178:3 180:18	trustee's 16:12	
49:13 63:22 84:12	181:20,24 183:23	72:24 166:21	types 29:12 77:2
transactions 25:1	tremendous 58:12	trustees 16:18	89:2 99:4
29:1,12 30:19	triggered 150:22	59:15,20,21 60:1	typically 36:23
32:11 33:1 34:11	troubled 76:25	60:8,15 61:2	56:7
37:22,25,25 38:3	true 13:20 39:11	65:15 74:13 89:1	u
38:9 41:17 62:9	145:3 149:8,17	140:11 154:18,23	u.s. 1:23 93:13
62:25 99:4,9	162:22 174:1	trustee's 87:10	133:6 166:21
110:18	189:4	133:6	u.s.c. 184:21
transcribed 2:25	trust 7:10 14:22	trust's 104:3	ucc 108:2 110:16
transcript 34:9	15:5,10 17:21	105:8	118:17
189:4	59:17,25 60:3	truth 150:25	ucc's 109:7
transfer 71:4	64:13 74:7 75:5	try 23:9 61:21	ultimate 46:16
103:9,9 139:18	88:9 89:14,23	63:7 71:3 113:11	53:14 72:6 95:7
146:4	92:3 96:12 98:15	159:8 168:19	103:24 147:18
transferee 71:2,3	98:16 101:19,21	175:7	186:7
72:1,2,2,3	104:5,22,24 108:4	trying 30:12 52:9	ultimately 37:9
transferred 71:4	111:6,16 113:18	73:10 120:16	47:19 54:15 57:16
140:6	113:18 114:12,17	172:20 173:5	74:10 95:1 99:6
transferring	114:20,25 115:8,9	tuesday 120:25	100:20 114:13
40:17	115:20,23 116:2,7	turn 26:8 61:22	121:10,13
transfers 32:3	116:8,21,23,25	turned 29:20	uncertainty 99:7
40:20 77:3 99:1	117:3,21 118:22	turning 31:7	186:4
transform 5:2	119:24 121:8	tweed 4:8	unclear 128:24
56:22,24 69:14,15	125:18 130:6,10	twenty 124:21	uncontroverted
69:16 120:2	130:20 131:22	twice 109:7	62:23 65:8 179:7
167:23,24 169:11	132:8 133:15	two 12:21 23:24	underneath 32:6
171:13	135:14,24 136:2	33:3,4 59:9 62:5	understand 21:7
transform's 120:4	136:19 137:5,25	67:12 68:9 69:9	21:20 30:12,18,22
transier's 179:6	138:8,15 139:18	70:10 73:25 77:22	32:11 37:1 40:10
treasury 27:13	139:20,21,21	92:8 96:20 98:11	41:23 42:1 47:5
48:21 50:17	140:7,8,15 142:8	99:8 103:16	55:14,18 56:24
treat 154:22	142:9,11,14,15,17	115:12 123:18	63:19 65:11 73:16
182:18	143:16 153:8	129:20 130:1	74:19 78:25 88:11
treated 59:16	154:21 162:24	132:15 133:23	106:15 118:19
154:24 155:1,3	177:3	139:17 148:21	119:4 124:1
175:24 179:12	trustee 7:11 17:21	151:21 153:7	127:13 131:24
185:3	65:14 73:3,25	155:15 179:19	138:21 152:21
treating 91:12	74:3,14 75:6,7,11	183:24 186:8	155:4 160:7 161:4
172:22	75:14 87:11 88:2	tx 4:4	161:6 166:6
	88:14 98:17		171:13 182:23
			1/1.13/102.23

understanding	167:13 181:1	vice 99:2	walk 131:1
27:18 33:12,13	184:10	vietnam 6:6	wall 143:16,17
35:3 39:21,24	untangle 63:7,10	view 32:8 55:22	wander 4:20
41:9 56:22 165:8	untethered 17:11	56:7 77:20 83:24	10:14 11:10,13
174:6	unusual 26:6,16	110:1 111:24	156:15,18 157:3
understood 34:9	26:17 51:1 104:10	149:3 160:17	158:3
35:2,15 151:25	update 16:5	169:17 185:23	wander's 11:20
undertaken 35:22	updated 14:17	views 60:15	want 17:19,20
93:17	updates 10:8	vii 86:20	18:7 23:19 38:2
undue 92:17	upshot 109:21	village 7:2	42:1 47:14,15,19
102:8	upside 77:13	violated 104:6	55:25 60:8,20,22
unduly 94:9 101:8	use 56:11 69:9	violates 98:2	61:6 70:9 73:4
102:7 185:9	74:12 95:11 116:7	virtue 68:11 106:5	74:14,19 80:4,22
unfair 55:9 91:25	132:6,6,8 135:23	112:19	87:10 106:23
unfairness 164:9	177:4	vis 43:9,9	107:19 108:9
unfortunately	uses 118:15	volume 29:1	109:17 119:11,13
164:25	usual 26:23	voluntary 172:11	131:9 132:6 135:5
unhappy 77:25	v	vote 55:10 81:16	135:5,6,10 137:4
145:8	v 92:3	101:10	137:8 141:9 144:4
unique 104:18	valid 176:19	voted 80:15,17,19	144:10 146:1,2,18
unit 92:10	valid 170.19 validity 11:23	104:16 167:15	152:17 154:21
united 1:1,12	value 21:2 22:15	votes 58:24	156:6 159:13
184:13	22:17,21 54:9	voting 55:12,16	163:3,14 167:3
unknowable	71:3,22 72:11	55:21 101:15,25	169:18 175:8
147:18	various 31:3 58:5	104:16 184:10	186:22
unnecessary 50:1	71:10,14 73:14	vsg 175:25	wanted 14:25
unquote 147:4	76:23 85:12,25	W	16:4 57:5 58:15
unrealistic 158:4	96:1 106:5 107:9	w.d. 162:20	67:20 69:15,18
unreasonable	107:10 120:14	wacker 5:10	115:13 136:14
80:21 97:2	126:9 147:9	wait 108:14	152:7 154:17
unreasonably	149:14	110:13,22 145:5	155:19 170:8,9
95:5	vedder 7:1	181:7	171:9 173:8
unrelated 113:9	vehicle 175:22	waiting 110:14	wants 65:16,16
unreported 93:20	vendor 156:16	185:22	67:17 73:3 132:8
unscramble 48:13	157:4	waivable 66:25	169:8
unsecured 3:4	vendors 156:12	waive 96:24	war 150:14
19:1 20:16 54:19	veritext 189:20	waived 66:19	warranted 104:3
54:22 56:4 62:2	versa 99:2	67:11 68:13,23	wasn't 123:10
71:21 90:11,14	version 36:10	69:21 70:2	126:21
91:16 95:6 100:25	59:14 95:7 96:16	waiver 10:22 67:3	waterfall 22:15,20
101:1,11 102:17	veto 80:10	67:13,21 68:25	22:22 107:7,11
104:13 106:3,6	viable 136:5	walancik 8:5	way 12:14 28:24
119:22 159:3	12010	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	38:12 43:5,12
	<u> </u>	ral Solutions	

[way - you've] Page 46

17.67.50:05.51.1			70:14			
47:6,7 50:25 51:1	we're 82:3,25	witness 23:7	wrap 79:14			
51:25 57:11,11	83:10 90:10	witnesses 109:23	wrapped 116:15			
59:10 63:4 65:16	117:19 127:19	178:17	wrinkle 111:4			
68:8,25 73:2	128:7 130:2	won 137:7	writing 75:15			
77:19 81:15 83:24	131:18	wondering 90:25	written 24:11			
83:25 84:1,3	we've 110:7,8	won't 88:15	25:3 35:17 76:4			
98:25 106:18	113:10 129:5	107:14	122:25			
113:7 117:15	whatsoever	word 31:22,23	X			
126:23 127:18	168:25	140:4 157:2	x 1:4,10 44:4			
136:4 148:19	what's 107:22	worded 81:15	63:11			
154:19 155:23	135:17,19	104:23	V			
172:11 173:2	whichever 25:1	words 41:19 47:2	y 44.5.62.12			
176:23 183:14	41:14 58:1	111:9 122:2	y 44:5 63:12			
ways 64:8 136:5	white 1:14 92:15	work 30:13 44:6	yeah 16:1 25:8			
we've 12:1,20	who've 28:17	76:8 89:15 105:1	43:8 86:9,23			
13:2,10,25 14:21	wildly 83:12	105:12 106:25	87:24 90:8 116:3			
15:16 18:21 34:16	william 8:25	109:6 112:20	137:17,20 138:10			
51:18 59:6 65:3	willing 57:4	113:1 115:3	158:15 166:10			
67:9 70:2,2 152:3	wilmer 5:15	151:17 156:5	171:1 176:4			
159:14 169:11	145:21	165:3	year 64:19 99:13			
171:3 174:10,14	wilmington 7:10	worked 73:2	149:18 150:10			
174:25 186:17	17:21 64:13 89:23	129:22 169:11	164:5 167:20			
week 10:13 12:23	96:12 98:15,16	working 14:20	years 49:13,14,14			
111:3 121:1 157:9	101:18,21 104:3,5	16:4 66:18 67:9	110:2 149:25			
178:22	104:22 105:2,8	73:11 167:23	179:19			
weekend 11:22	153:8 154:21	168:18 170:23	yep 74:18			
17:12 156:20	wilson 183:10	works 63:5 68:8	yield 92:17			
187:16	win 142:24 143:2	110:23	york 1:2 3:6,15			
weeks 17:1	161:23	world 5:17 11:24	4:11,18 5:4,19			
weil 3:12 4:1 10:5	wind 47:19	27:11 131:22,23	6:10,17 7:5,13			
61:20 168:16	winddown 112:3	175:14	92:2 149:22			
169:19	winn 55:15 78:18	worldcom 53:17	you'd 80:25 87:6			
went 21:24 30:21	93:18 94:17 100:7	54:18,22 91:19	132:16			
32:18 38:15 40:24	102:2	93:23 97:4	you're 77:17 85:8			
48:18,20 56:1	winner 82:10	worldwide 176:3	86:13,23 87:1,3			
62:9,10 70:18,19	winning 143:5	176:6	90:16 106:12,13			
70:19 101:10	withdrawal 107:3	worried 41:21	108:22 113:23			
134:2 141:13	withdrawn	worth 71:22	115:11 119:25			
155:19 158:25	166:16 171:18	126:20	120:5,16 132:17			
159:6	172:4	wouldn't 104:17	133:7,10 136:1			
we'll 82:16 120:12	withdraws 11:8	130:8	you've 88:18			
131:24,25 132:2	withheld 95:5	would've 104:13	107:12 109:14			
,	117:22					
Veritext Legal Solutions						

[**z** - à] Page 47

L -	uj				
			Z		
Z	44:	5 6	3:1:	3	
	ch				
zei	ro				
			à		
à	43:	9			